977.277
DeKA
1997-1998

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

VOL. III NO.1 SPRING 1997

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

DEKALB DIGGINGS

FROM THE PRESIDENT'S DESK

****

The February and March meetings of DCIGS were both informative and enjoyable. In February Barbara Haynes, Microfilm Clerk from the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, DeKalb County, gave an overview of the records kept at that office, and brought examples to share. At the March meeting D. Ray Jewel, President of the Seth Jewel Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, and Mrs. Buddy (Donna) Clark, 1st Vice Regent, John Houlton Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution were guests of our society. Both gave background information about their respective organization. Gretel Smith, DCIGS Treasurer, informed us about the Society of Indiana Pioneers of which she is a member.

Plan to attend our future meetings. We hope to have a variety of programs to cover a broad range on interests. Don't forget to set aside Saturday, August 23, 1997 to attend our annual banquet. We will have a delicious dinner and an enjoyable program. More about this will be in the next newsletter. Hope to see you at our next meetings or to hear from you. Let us know what you would like to have in this newsletter or feel free to suggest programs, etc.

Lina M. Zerkle, Pres.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

****

APRIL 27, 1997-2:00 P.M.
MEETING AT ECKHART LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON ST., AUBURN, IN
SPEAKER: JANE WILLIAMS-HUGUENOT SOCIETY
ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION: PROBLEM SOLVING

MAY 18, 1997- 2:00 P.M.
MEETING AT ECKHART LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON ST., AUBURN, IN
SUBJECT: MILITARY RECORDS

JUNE 22, 1997 - 2:00 P.M.
MEETING AT ECKHART LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON ST., AUBURN, IN
SUBJECT: BACK TO THE BASICS

IN THIS ISSUE

****

Some of you had requested that we put information from the meetings in the newsletter so we are trying out your suggestion in this issue. Surname Indexes for DEKALB DIGGINGS 1995 & 1996 issues are now available, see page 21.

******

QUERIES.

SEND YOUR QUERIES TO: MS. LUCY E. FUNK
DEKALB GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR COPIES (MICROFILM, PHOTOCOPY AND IF RESEARCH IS NEEDED AT THE AUBURN COURT HOUSE.)

Seeking post-1922 info. on DeKalb County natives **MARION** and **NELLIE (GREEN) WILLIS** (both born 1867) and their only child, **GEORGE H. WILLIS** (BORN 1890) ALSO George H. Willis' children **LESLIE MARION** and **BETTY MARGUERITE WILLIS**, both born around 1920. George H. and family were in Flint, Michigan in 1922, but apparently left there by 1923. Marion and Nellie were listed in Toledo, Ohio city directories from 1926 thru 1931, but apparently left there by 1932; also, no record of death for Marion in all of Ohio for 1930's thru 1950's per search done for me; a gravestone for Marion and Nellie at Auburn's Woodlawn Cemetery has their names but no dates, suggesting they are not buried there. Any knowledge, leads, and/or clues will be appreciated for these distant kin of mine! **RICHARD A. OLDS, 2610 Hillanbrook, Portage MI 49024, E-mail "RAONLO@APL.COM"**

NEW MEMBERS

MEMBER NO	MEMBER NAME & ADDRESS	SURNAMES RESEARCHING
151	**Bessie P. GAFF** 2430 Euclid Ave., Fort Myers, Fl. 33901	**GAFF, WYRICK, PHELPS, FAGLER, FEAGLER, PIPER, BROWN**
152	**Diana B. KESSLER** 234 South Center Street Auburn, In. 46706	**CARPENTER, BENSON, HUGHES, PENCE, RECHTINE, DOBMEYER, BIETLER, BUKEVICZ, (BUKAVICH)**
153	**Scotland M. VINCENT** 3589 C. R. 36 Auburn, In. 46706 or 10246 Tarpon Drive Treasure Island, Fl. 33706	**HUSSELMAN, ROSENBERRY, McCAGUE SPINDLER, RICHEY, MUSSES, MCGREW**

ADDITIONS TO ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY GENEALOGY COLLECTION

A few of the titles donated by Lydia Hipskind:

Virginia Historic Marriage Register; Shenandoah Co. Marriage Bonds, 1772-1850 by John Vogt; *Virginia Wills Before 1799* by William Montgomery Clemens; *Early Pennsylvania Births 1675-1875* compiled by Charles Fisher; *Original Lists of Persons of Quality 1600-1700* by John Hotten; *Ohio Marriages* edited by Marjorie Smith ; *American Marriage Records Before 1699 ; Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania; Records of Rev. John Casper Stover from 1730-1779 ; Historical Southern Families*
THANK YOU , LYDIA.

Wedding Bells

"Wedding Bells"and associated articles researched by Lucy Funk

From Butler Herald June 17, 1898
Page 1, Col. 5 & 6.

MR. LYSTON C . HARDING AND MISS DESSA KNISELY ARE UNITED IN MARRIAGE.

One of the most important social events ever held in DeKalb county was the marriage of Mr. Lyston C. HARDING to Miss Dessa KNISELY on Thursday June 16 at 4 o'clock p.m. at the residence of the bride's parents in this city.

The bride wore a magnificent costume of rich white and cream silk and carried white roses and lilies of the valley, while the groom wore the conventional black. Miss Alma KEHRER and Miss Lou HARDING acted as bridesmaids and Messrs. Ralph KINNEY and Loren KNISELY served as groomsmen. The ceremony was performed by Rev. T. F. FRECH and was the beautiful ring service so characteristic of the M. E. Church. Little Ethel TESS acted as ring bearer and delivered the wedding ring imbedded in a pillow of artistic creation. It was an impressive ceremony and Rev. FRECH acquitted himself in an admirable manner.

The music was furnished by the Italian Orchestra of Ft. Wayne supplemented by the hidden music throughout the house. The wedding march was played by the orchestra, and the contracting parties, led by Ref. FRECH, filed into the west parlor where the ceremony was performed under a canopy of floral decorations with an evergreen background, beautifully decorated with rare ferns and palms. Every room in the house was suitably decorated and presented a magnificent spectacle the 250 guests assembled. The bride's table in the north dinning room, was decorated with lavender and cream ribbons running to the ceiling covered by floral decorations or rare flowers with an artistic center piece of flowers. The wedding dinner was elaborate and was under the personal supervision of Thos. RUDD who as a caterer is a pronounced success.

Miss Dessa KNISELY, is the youngest daughter of Mr. And Mrs. T. J. KNISELY and is a young lady loved and admired by all who know her. She has been prominently identified with the social interest of Butler as well as a brave and courteous assistant in the interests of the church. She is an accomplished young lady and has always cheerfully answered any call upon her musical accomplishments possible. She was born and raised in Butler and her circle of friends and admirers is extremely large.

Lyston C. HARDING is a self made young man who has forged to the front by integrity and industry and his life has been one that the rising generation could well afford to pattern after. He is treasurer of Butler as well as the head of the Butler Mfg. Co. and whatever success has been attained by this company is principally due to his efforts. He has devoted his constant attention to the interest of this prominent local industry and has labored hard to keep the factory running as much in the interest of the laboring men as the stock holders. When we stop to consider that the manufacture of bicycles is an exceedingly hazardous undertaking, and that hundreds of factories have been forced to the wall, we are frank to congratulate Mr. Harding and to admit that the many difficulties he has successfully battled with, have given him a keen insight into the business affairs of life, so necessary in this age of keen competition. Running a bicycle factory and paying dividends is a feat to be proud of, and is a problem that has been unsolved by hundreds of older men.

The happy couple will take up their residence with Mr. And Mrs. T. J. KNISELY for the present.

The HERALD begs to extend congratulations to Mr. And Mrs. HARDING and to wish them a long, happy and prosperous life.

The guests from abroad were as follows:

Mr. And Mrs. J. H. WHITMORE, Sturgis, Chas. COLLINS, Elkhart, Wm. CASE, Jamestown, Flint HARDING, Kinderbrook, Louis HARDING and family, Kinderbrook, Mr. And Mrs. Chas. CAMP and Mrs. COFFINBERRY, Garrett, Mrs. And Mrs. F. S. ROBY, Mr. And Mrs. M. F. LONG, Mr. And Mrs. C. H. RANT, Mr. And Mrs. J. E. POMEROY, and Mrs. Lenore LONG, Auburn, Mr. And Mrs. Chas. FELSKA, Montpelier, Mr. And Mrs. Frank WILLIS, Waterloo, Mr. And Mrs. Frank HARDING, Mr. And Mrs. L. E. HARDING, Amos and Ross HARDING, Coldwater, Mrs. DICKINSON, Colorado, Mr. L. A. HENRY and wife, Frank BIEL and wife, Free KINNEY and wife, Mrs. KINNEY, Angola: Miss Stella BAYES, Mrs. RICE and Little daughter, Wauseon.

The presents were, without question, the largest and most valuable display ever seen in Butler.

****

From Butler Double Diamond Jubilee
August 7-11-1991, page 12 col. 2.

In the early 1900's there was always a party to

(Butler Double Diamond Jubilee continued from p.3) attend as Butler enjoyed an active social life. It was considered an honor to receive a formal invitation to a party given by the T. J. KNISELY's, whose large home was located where the post office now stands. The HARDINGs, whose home still stands at the southwest corner of Liberty and Broadway, also hosted many social events. These were beautiful large homes with formal living and dining areas, a library, sitting room and parlor. Men wore black ties and women wore their best gowns and long white gloves. Progressive parties were always fun when couples walked from house to house around town.

****

1914 History of DeKalb County published by B. F. Bowen, page 964 and 965, Biographical sketch of L. C. HARDING.

For a number of years the subject of this review has been one of the leading business men of Butler, DeKalb county, Indiana. He ranks among the representative citizens of his community and occupies a conspicuous place in the commercial world. His connection with various lines of activity, involving important financial and industrial enterprises, has made him widely and favorably known, and since engaging in his present business his name has become intimately associated with commercial transactions which have brought him to the favorite notice of the public, not only of his immediate community, but, in ever widening circles, to the uttermost parts of the country.

L. C. HARDING was born in Steuben county, Indiana, in 1873, the son of William and Mary (ANDREWS) HARDING, he a native of Steuben county, Indiana, and she of St. Joseph county, Michigan. William and Mary HARDING were among the early settlers in Steuben county. The father was engaged in the mercantile business at Fremont, that county. To them were born two children, Louella and the subject of this review.

The subject received a good common school education, which was supplemented by a course in a business college, where he gained a special training for the lines of activity which he followed in later life. Coming to Butler, DeKalb county, shortly afterward, he accepted a position in the T. J. KNISELY Bank, which occupied his time for the next seven years, at the end of which time he became secretary and treasurer of the Butler Company, afterward becoming president of this concern.

The Butler Company, one of the leading institutions of its kind in the state, was organized in 1894, with a capital stock of forty thousand dollars, and the following officers: President, Roscoe BEAMS: secretary, T. C. MUNGER; treasurer, A. G. JONES, the other member of the firm being T. J. KNISELY. The factory at first engaged in the manufacture of bicycles and windmills, but in 1900 the bicycle department was discontinued and the manufacture of buggies taken up. The business has had a steady and healthy growth until at the present time the output of buggies amounts to over twenty-five hundred a year, while the number of windmills annually marketed reaches about the same figure. Besides these two leading lines, tanks and tank heaters are also manufactured. The present officers of the company are: President L. C. HARDING; vice-president D. C. HENRY, of Auburn, New York; secretary, George A POWERS; treasurer, J. C. BAKER. The board of directors consists of the officers named and Samuel G. STONE and T. J. KNISELY.

L. C. HARDING was married in 1898 to Dessie KNIESLY, Daughter of T. J. KNISELY, and to this union has been born one child, Helen.

Fraternally, the subject of this review is affiliated with the Knights of Pythias, in which he has passed the chairs and been honored with election as a delegate to the grand lodge, and he also belongs to the Masonic fraternity in which he is a member of the chapter and the commandery.

****

In the **Butler Weekly Record for October 31, 1919 Page 1 Col. 4** is the obituary Record for Dessa K. HARDING . She died October 23, 1919 at Flower Hospital in Toledo, Ohio. She left a father, a husband, a daughter (Helen), a Sister (Mrs. TESS)and a brother.

****

The obituary record for L. C. HARDING is found in the **Butler Record Herald, October 28, 1954, Page 1 Col. 7.** He passed away at the age of 81. In 1937, he became President of the KNISLEY Bank and still held that position at the time of his death.

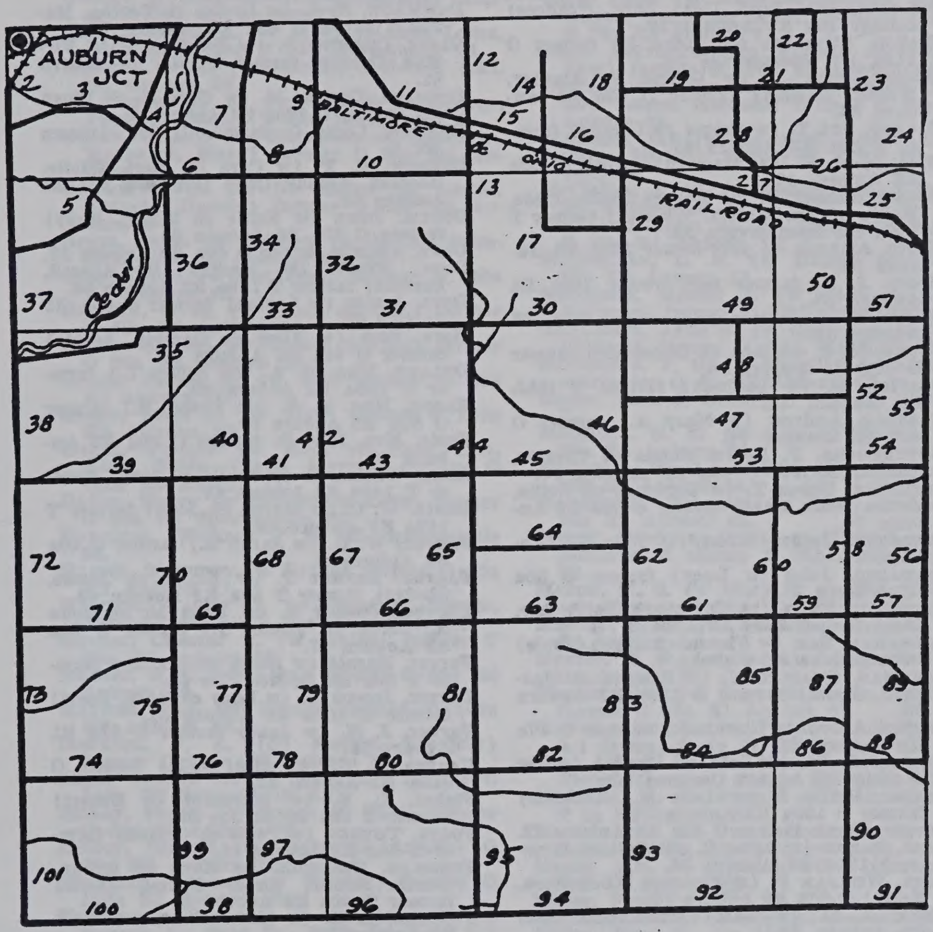
****

SPRING HISTORY CONFERENCE

The Indiana Historic Society is having it's Spring History Conference May 9-11, 1997 at the Potawatomi Inn, Pokagon State Park, Angola, IN. Two of the topics include "Using Newspapers in Genealogical Research" by Carol COLLINS and "Researching Living Family Members" by Marjorie WATERFIELD. There will be a "Living History Portrail of Harriet TUBMAN" by Leslie McCURDY. For more information call 317-233-6578 or write Indiana Historical Society, 315 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3299.

****

Permission granted from Farm Journal, Inc., 320 West Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA to reprint the List of Residents of DeKalb County, Indiana, a section that was printed in HOW TO DO THINGS published by Wilmer Atkinson Company, publishers of The Farm Journal, copyright 1919. This section was suggested as a worthy newsletter reprint by Lina ZERKLE.


AUBURN JCT
BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD
Cedar
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101

Jackson Township

Akins, Frank (w Marie ch Hollis, Karl) wholesale meat O 7a R2 St Joe 18.
Albright, Andrew J. (w Della ch Vincent, Webster) farmer T 123a R2 Auburn 9.
Albright, Raymond J. (w Grace) farmer O 123a R2 Auburn 9.
ALLING, A. P. (w Etha) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 40.
Amstutz, Elroy (ch Emma, John, Marie, Pauline) farmer T 80a R2 Auburn 79.
Amstutz, Martha farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 79.
Antrup, C. F. (w Annett ch Jennie, Helen, Charles) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 10.
AUKNEY, PETER F. (w Isalene L.) farmer O 36a R5 Auburn 4.
ARMSTRONG, E. J. (w Etta ch Ray, Charles) farmer O 100a R1 Auburn 62.
Armstrong, J. E. (w Minnie) farmer O 84a R1 Auburn 44.
BAKER, FRANK (w Mary ch Lucille, Helen, Naomi, Clayton) farmer T 105a R2 Auburn 10.
Baker, Minerva farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 99.
BARNHART, WILLIAM (w Ella ch Fred, Carl) farmer T 87a R2 Auburn 7.
Bartels, A. (w Minnie) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 11.
BARTELS, C. H. (w Lotta) farmer O 200a R2 Auburn 80.
Bartles, Charles W. (w Sarah ch Paul) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 44.
Bartles, Ralph (w Elsie) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 30.
Batdorf, Ed (w Viola ch Arlow) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 66.
Bearss, Roland (w Emma J.) farmer O 89a R2 Spencerville 58.
BEATY, AMOS (w Cora ch Arthur, Alice) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 80.
BEBER, E. E. (w Wanda ch Robert, Harold) farmer O 160a R2 Auburn 78.
BERRY, C. O. (w Pluma ch Lotus, Ruth, Helen, Ralph, Kenneth, Russell) farmer T 77a R1 Auburn 15.

List of Residents of Jackson Township, Continued from Page 5

HOW TO DO THINGS

Jackson Township

Berry, W. S. (w Belle ch Howard P., Nellie, Florence) farmer O 87a R2 Spencerville 58.
BISHOP, CHARLES G. (w Lillie ch Mary, Laura, Ada, Ruth, Opal, Zella, Frances) farmer 40a R1 Auburn 59.
Bishop, Elizabeth (ch Mary J.) farmer O 110a R2 Spencerville 58.
Bishop, Ross J. (w Gracie ch Stanley, Wilma, Thelma) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 82.
BISHOP, SOL T. (w Emma ch Lucille) farmer T 80a R2 Auburn 67.
BISHOP, M. W. (w Hannah) farmer O 30a R2 Auburn 11.
BOGER, GEORGE H. (w Eva ch Nellie, Clide, Mary, Albert, Walter, William) farmer T 160a R2 Spencerville 53.
Boots, Amanda S. part owner 240a R1 Auburn 84.
Boots, J. A. farmer part owner 240a R1 Auburn 84.
Boots, W. R. farmer part owner 240a R1 Auburn 84.
BOREN, M. C. (w Ada ch Donabelle) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 15.
Bradley, E. (w Lucinda) farmer T H&L R5 Auburn 72.
Bushong, Andrew (w Mary A.) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 77.
BUTTERMORE, F. D. (w Nettie ch Chester, Velma) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 10.
Carnahan, Ebben T. (w Gertrude ch Nellie, Jessie, Belle, Faye) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 74.
Carnahan, James farmer O 110a R5 Auburn 74.
Carnahan, John (w Lucy) farmer O 50a R2 Auburn 77.
Carnahan, Perry (w Martha ch Dora, Ray, Inez) farmer 235a R2 Auburn 74.
CARNAHAN, SAM (w Flossie ch Edith, Noble) farmer O 1a R2 Auburn 9.
CARNHAN, CHARLES M. (w Rosetta ch Marshell, Evert) farmer O 120a R2 Auburn 95.
Carper, Aaron (w Sarah J.) farmer O 77a R1 Auburn 27.
CARPER, B. W. (w Lola ch Rhoda) farmer T 134a R2 Auburn Jackson 31.
Carper, Philip S. (w Lula M. ch Nellie) farmer O 150a R1 Auburn 27.
Carper, Sarah farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 22.
CARR, AARON (w Anna C. ch Walter) farmer O 175a R2 Auburn 34.
CARR, WILLIAM F. (w Florence M. ch Nora, Helen) T 55a R2 Auburn 10.
Clark, R. E. (w Kate) teaching T H&L R2 Auburn 48.
CLARK, W. W. (w May ch Dale, Paul, Milton, Robert) farmer T 100a R2 Auburn 74.
COBLER, JOHN W. (w Esther ch Ray) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 49.
COOL, GEORGE W. (w Della C. ch Philip, Robert G.) O 80a R2 Auburn 35.
COOL, H. J. (w Hazel ch Chalmer) farmer T 65a R2 Auburn 39.
COOL, WALTER (w Edna ch Dorthy, Philys) farmer T 40a R1 Auburn 12.
COOPER, GEORGE J. (w Catheren) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 15.
Cornell, W. C. (w Lizzie) farmer O 100a R5 Auburn 68.
COY, JACOB B. (w Maria L. ch Sadie H.) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 17.
CRABILL, ALVA W. (w Carrie ch Vera) farmer O 30a R1 Auburn 30.
Cramar, M. farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 21.
CULBERTSON, DEETTE (ch Nellie, Ross, Vernon) farmer O 170a R1 Auburn 25.
Culbertson, Henry L. (w Blanch ch Glenn) farmer O 40a T 140a R1 Auburn 26.
CULBERTSON, IVAN (w Alida) O 40a R2 Auburn 10.
CUPP, ARTHUR W. (w Bertha ch Donald) farmer O 82a R2 Auburn 36.
CUPP, JOHN J. (w Hester ch Garner) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 36.
DAMMAUN, N. A. (w Louisa ch Bertha, Manila) farmer O 45a R2 Auburn 32.
DAVIS, CHESTER D. (w Ethel ch Dale, Virgina, Dorthy) farmer T 160a R1 Auburn 81.
DITMARS, GEORGE M. (w Cora E. ch Floyd F.) farmer O 120a R5 Auburn 5.
Ditmars, Louis G. farmer O 85a Auburn Jct 1.
DERROW, C. F. (w Cora ch Earl, Wildie, Howard, Arthur, Guy) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 49.
DOSCH, JOHN (w Nellie ch Frank, Ruby) farmer O 70a R5 Auburn 35.
DOVE, ARCHIE farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 39.
Dove, Frank (w Martha ch Russell, Bernice) farmer T 120a R2 Auburn 96.
Dove, James (w Lovina) farmer O 35a R1 Auburn 65.
Dove, Sam (w Alice ch Garrett, Archie) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 39.
DULANY, MRS. M. A. (ch Albert L.) farmer O 125a R2 Auburn 42.
ELSON, MRS. M. E. (ch Lester E.) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 39.
Essig, Mrs. John D. farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 43.
Essig, William C. (w Madie ch Joan) farmer T 140a R2 Auburn 43.
ESSIG, W. C. (w Mattie ch Joan) farmer T 142a R2 Auburn 43.
FARVER, W. H. (w Sarah E.) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 61.
FARVER, ERNEST F. (w Hattie ch James, Gladys) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 49.
FARVER, FOREST E. (w Lelia M. ch John R., Jacob L., Luella O.) farmer O 20a R1 Auburn 47.
Farver, Harold (w Nellie ch Audrey) farmer T 80a R2 Spencerville 53.
Farver, Joseph H. (w Lucy ch Ruth, Pearl) farmer T 105a R1 Auburn 31.
Farver, J. H. (w Jane) farmer O 67a R1 Auburn 13.
FARVER, J. L. (ch Alta, Zella) farmer O 215a R1 Auburn 62.
Fisher, L. E. (w Margaret ch Debert) farmer T 75a R2 St Joe 51.
FOLTZ, THURON (w Pearl ch Orland) farmer T 95a R1 Auburn 44.
FREEMAN, CLARENCE (w Kate ch Merlin, Worth, Homer, Ruth, Naomi, Doris) farmer T 90a R5 Auburn 3.
Freeman, L. E. (w Hazel) farmer T 120a R1 Auburn 53.
Friend, Amos farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 62.
FRIEND, CHARLES S. (w Daisy ch Arthur, Marie, Violet, Royal, Gladys) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 62.
FRIEND, J. M. (w Alice ch George, Cecil) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 45.
Furnish, J. M. farmer O 80a R1 Spencerville 92.
FURNISH, RALPH E. (w Bertha ch Delbert, Marjorie, Helen, Eugene, Pauline) farmer & vulcanizer T R1 Spencerville 92.
GALL, JACOB (w Delilah) farmer O 20a R2 Auburn 8.
Garman, Jerry (w Lilly ch Raymond) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 100.
Garman, Ralph A. (w Martha) farmer T 80a R2 Auburn 100.
Gerig, J. A. (w Alice ch Carol) farmer O 60a R2 Auburn 75.
GERIG, MENNO (w Zula ch Eunice, Louis, Paul) farmer O 45a R1 Auburn 84.
GERIG, NOAH (w Mary ch Joe, Goldia, Forrest, Vergil, Leona) farmer O 176a R2 Auburn 95.
GERIG, NOAH breeder of Shorthorn cattle R2 Auburn 95.

List of Residents of Jackson Township, continued from Page 6

HOW TO DO THINGS

Jackson Township

Geier, Albert (w Liddy ch Lula) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 98.

George, Howard (w Lola ch Kermit) farmer T 124a R1 Auburn 27.

GEORGE, JAMES C. (w Mary ch Sam, Leora, Roscoe) farmer O 54a R1 Auburn 26.

George, Walter (w Blanch) U S N T H&L R1 Auburn 26.

GILLESPIE, E. A. (w Velaria ch George, Pauline) farmer T 20a R2 Auburn 7.

GLASS, FRANK (w Elizabeth ch Frank J., Margaret, Mary) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 65.

GRAMLING, O. M. (w Helen ch Lester, Francis, Harold) farmer O 83a R5 Auburn 4.

Gratz, Jacob (w Rebecca ch Daniel) farmer O 200a R2 Spencerville 88.

Gray, Owen (w Catheren) farmer T 160a R1 Auburn 49.

GRIFFIN, C. H. (w Grace ch Carl) farmer O 70a R5 Auburn 38.

Griffin, Clinton (w Grace ch Carl) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 38.

Grogg, James H. (w Ida) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 26.

Grube, Isaac N. (w Alve) farmer O 140a R5 Auburn 38.

HABIG, PHILIP (w Rosa ch Carl, Ella, Rosa, Hilda, Clara, Myrtle) farmer O 120a R5 Auburn 71.

Haller, Harry (w Blanch ch Allen) farmer O 60a R1 Spencerville 92.

Hamilton, William T H R2 Spencerville 58.

HANES, MITCHEL (w Sarah) farmer O 50a R2 Auburn 11.

HARDING, RALPH G. (w Pearl ch Eunice, Roland) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 18.

Harner, Chester T. (w Mabel) farmer T 80a R5 Auburn 35.

Harner, H. T. (w Lina) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 35.

HAYNES, RAY (w Hazel) farmer T 149a R2 Auburn 33.

HETRICK, J. A. (ch Buster, Schyler)) farmer O 105a R5 Auburn 39.

High, Samuel M. (w Rosa A.) farmer O 140a R2 Spencerville 58.

Hilkey, Frank (w Grace ch Paul) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 99.

Hilkey, Samuel (w Louisa ch Ameda) O 79a R2 Auburn 76.

Hindman, Samuel (w Nancey) farmer O 106a R1 Auburn 81.

HOUGHTON, CHARLES A. (w Anna E. ch Roscoe A., Paul D., Ruth D., Lela L.) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 60.

HOWEY, CORMA P. (w Blanch ch Lucile, Andra) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 82.

Howey, Lewis farmer O 70a R1 Auburn 28.

IVEN, A. L. (w Emma ch Raulen, Mabel, Nellie) farmer O 60a R2 Auburn 80.

Jones, Clearnce (w Edith) T H&L R2 Auburn 32.

JUIP, F. J. (w Eulila ch Henry, Alexis, Bernard, Paul, Mary) R1 Spencerville 92.

KELLY, JOHN L. (w Mary M. ch Ruth, Margaret, John, Jr.) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 65.

KESTER, GEO. (w Orpha ch Kenneth, Delta) farmer O 1a R2 Auburn 34.

Kester, Jacob (w Lucinda) farmer O 30a R2 Auburn 77.

Kline, N. A. (w Ida A. ch F. Arthur, John B., Charles N.) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 35.

KNEUBUHLER, FRED (w Ada) farmer O 13¾a R2 Auburn 97.

Kruse, W. A. farmer O R2 Auburn 76.

Lawhead, Kirby (w Cecile ch Virginia, Violet, Margorie) farmer O 57a R5 Auburn 70.

LAYMAN, GEORGE W. (w Allie ch Guy, Zola) farmer O 76a R2 Spencerville 52.

LEIS, PAUL (w Mary ch Pauline, Agnes, Alfred, Angeline, Grace, Bertha) farmer O 76a R5 Auburn 71.

LEIS, SYLVESTER (w Flossie ch Beulah, Paul) farmer O 100a R1 Auburn 45.

LEVY, SAMUEL (w Cora B. ch Logan, Caroline, Leona, Herman) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 95.

LOCHNER, JAY (w Marie ch Robert, Charlotte, Phyllis) farmer T 140a R2 Auburn 80.

McClellan, A. W. (w Libbit) farmer T 45a R1 Auburn 30.

McClellan, John A. (w Viola E.) farmer O 70a R1 Auburn 19.

MCCLELLAN, L. E. (w Hazel) farmer T 50a R2 Auburn 11.

McDonald, Homer J. (w Cora ch John, Anthony) farmer T H&L R1 Auburn 64.

McNamara, Artie R. (w Blanch ch Hubert, Mildred) farmer O H&L R1 Auburn 82.

McNamara, T. G. (w Maggie) carpenter & contractor O 6a R1 Auburn 82.

Mader, Mrs. J. farmer O 72a R2 Auburn 7.

MAGGINIS, E. E. (w Lois ch Howard) T 80a R2 Auburn 31.

MAGGINIS, W. G. (w Ella May) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 14.

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM (w Rose) farmer O 20a R1 Auburn 65.

Marolf, Fred (w Goldie ch Freida) manufacturer of cheese T H&L R2 Auburn 98.

MASON, H. S. (w Mary E. ch Helen, Robert) farmer O 93a R1 Auburn 81.

Mason, W. M. (w Esther) farmer O 85a R5 Auburn 4.

Maurer, E. F. (w Laura) farmer O 100a R4 Auburn 23.

Maurer, Roy (w Inez ch Jessie, Gladys) farmer O 60a R1 Auburn 47.

MAWRON, LESTER (w Flossie F. ch Bertha A.) farmer O 1a H R2 Spencerville 58.

May, Frank T. (w Margaret ch Crates, Violet) farmer O 113½a R5 Auburn 101.

Means, C. S. (w Fannie ch Leah, Harry) T 1a R2 Auburn 58.

Means, John W. (w Rebecca C. ch Ida) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 58.

Means, Mrs. W. M. (ch Ollie) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 83.

Miller, Fred (w Ella ch Frank, Fred E., Elzna) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 86.

Miller, John G. (w Mary E.) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 43.

Miller, Joshua (w Lavina) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 79.

MILLER, WESLEY D. (w Rebecca) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 32.

Miller, Wesley L. (w Nettie) farmer T 100a R2 Auburn 42.

Mitchner, Ben farmer O 85a R1 Auburn 62.

MITCHNER, D. J. (w Grace ch Arden, Lamar, Robert) farmer T 85a R1 Auburn 62.

MORR, GROVER C. (w Ethel ch Vera, James, Olive Marie, Marguaret) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 29.

MOTZFELT, JOHN W. (w Annie) farmer O 60a R2 Auburn 42.

Myers, Chas. M. (w Dellie M.) farmer T 76a R5 Auburn 73.

MYERS, EDMUM N. (ch Walter) farmer O 108a R1 Auburn 82.

Osbun, G. W. farmer O 120a R1 Auburn 31.

Otto, Fredick (w Gertrude ch Caroline, Agnes, Dortha, Clarence, Arthur) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 46.

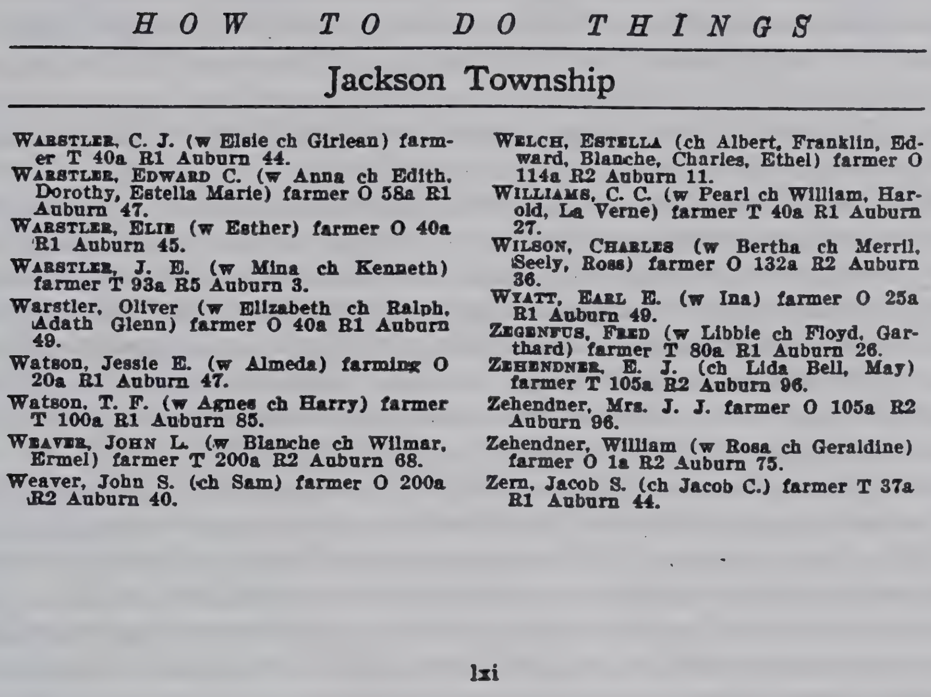
List of Residents of Jackson Township, continued from Page 7

HOW TO DO THINGS

Jackson Township

Paff, L. C. (w Christena) farmer T 77a R1 Auburn 93.
Patterson, Charley A. (w Barbara) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 28.
Paulen, Elmer (w Ethel ch Alfred, Erma) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 46.
Paulen, Mrs. Mary (ch Glenn, Wayne) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 80.
PAULEN, MATHIAS (w Callie) farmer O 138a R2 Auburn 7.
Pervine, Frank (w Aida) farmer O 40a R2 Spencerville 88.
PETERS, A. H. (ch June) farmer O 90a R1 Auburn 61.
PETERS, CHARLES L. (w Pearl ch Agnes, Bernice, Bessie, Ernest) farmer O 60a R1 Auburn 66.
Peters, Edward (ch Helen) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 44.
PETERS, ERNEST C. (w Beckia) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 66.
Peters, M. J. (ch Ralph, Harry, Vera) farmer O 60a R1 Auburn 46.
Peters, Rickey (ch Herman) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 30.
Pooler, O. E. (w Grace L. ch Hazel, Mildred) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 79.
Price, Philmon (w Anna) farmer O 160a R1 Spencerville 92.
PRICE, WILLARD B. (w Lillie B. ch Raymond M.) farmer O 60a R1 Spencerville 92.
PROSSER, ROY (w Blanche ch Ruth, Donald, Leonard, Blaine, Robert, Naomi) farmer O 50a R1 Auburn 19.
PROVINES, J. C. (w Jenettie) farmer T 70a R1 Auburn 28.
Provines, Kent (w Ruth ch Hubert, Dorothy, Valjean) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 29.
PROVINES, M. J. (w Lucile ch Lorene, Verl) farmer T 43a R2 St. Joe 9.
PROVINES, P. M. (w Anna ch Vera, Bert, Lelah) farmer T 120a R1 Auburn 16.
PROVINES, ROY (w Henrietta ch Harry, Paul) T 43a R2 Auburn 7.
Provines, Sarah A. (ch Isa, Kathryn, Rachel) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 29.
RHOADS, BURNETT A. (w Esta ch Joyce, Albert, Alice) farmer O 65a R2 St Joe 24.
Reed, Delbert (w Hazel) farmer T 155a R1 Auburn 17.
REED, GEORGE L. (w Minnie ch Helen, Pauline, Naomi) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 77.
Reed, William C. (w Eva Jane ch Ida, Vera, Verna, James L.) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 83.
Reed, Wm. N. (w Lillian ch Berniece, Dorothy) farmer T 100a R2 Auburn 68.
RICHARDS, CHARLES W. (w Georgia ch Louise, Albert) farmer T 260a R2 Auburn 67.
RINEHOLD, CLAY (w Eva ch Walter, Beulah, Opal, Carl) farmer O 37½a R1 Auburn 65.
Rinehold, George (w Ellen E.) farmer O 100a R1 Auburn 81.
RINEHOLD, J. C. (w Cleva ch Elias) farmer T 40a R1 Auburn 63.
Robbins, L. D. (w Viola ch Mabel, Georgia, John, Leola, Roy) farmer O 247a R2 Auburn 7.
Roland, Lei (w Eunice) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 18.
ROOP, WILLIAM (w Malinda) farmer T 55a R2 St Joe 1.
Rowe, R. E. (w Rose ch Mable, Ruth) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 50.
RYAN, G. F. (w Cora ch Kenneth, James, Anna Ellen) farmer O 40a R2 Spencerville 58.
SCHLER, HARLOW D. (w Carrie ch Vera, Walter) farming T 120a R1 Auburn 51.
Schowe, W. F. (w Louisa ch Earl, Erma) farmer O 80a R2 Auburn 98.
SCHWEITZER, T. D. (w Tressa V. ch Henry D.) farmer R1 Auburn 61.
SELLERS, J. D. (w Lilly ch Ralph, Forrest, Howard, Lois) farmer O 170a R5 Auburn 5.
Sheets, M. C. (w Annice) farmer O 107a R5 Auburn 4.
SHILLING, DANIEL farmer O 146½a R1 Auburn 50.
Shilling, S. H. (w Maud ch Bonnie) T 40a R1 Auburn 51.
SHOUDEL, MAT. (w Clara ch Anthony) farmer O 60a R1 Auburn 65.
Shoudel, Mathias (w Clara ch Anthony) farmer O 60a R1 Auburn 65.
Shoudel, Michael (w Alice ch Ara, Lela, Gladys, Roy, Neva) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 77.
Shugers, Leah farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 79.
SHULL, ELZA (w Ida ch Helen) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 35.
SIMONTON, HAT (ch Curt) farmer O 60a R2 Auburn 100.
Smith, Audry (w Esta ch Iola, Claud) farmer T 90a R1 Auburn 61.
SMITH, A. L. (w Esta ch Iola, Claude) farmer T 90a R1 Auburn 61.
SMITH, JAMES M. (w Bessie ch Olline, Helen, Maurine, Esther) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 32.
SMITH, L. C. farmer O 40a R5 Auburn 75.
Smith, Samuel (w Elanore) farmer O 70a R2 Auburn 32.
SOUDER, GERRY (w Bertha ch Stewart, Robert, Gerry, Jr.) farmer O 62a R5 Auburn 75.
Souder, John farmer O H&L R5 Auburn 75.
SPEER, W. M. (w Emma ch John) farmer O 80a R1 Auburn 22.
SPONHOWER, ANDREW E. (w Cora B. ch Minnie, Grace) farmer O 120a R1 Auburn 84.
Sponhower, C. A. (w Clara ch Blanch, Roy) farmer O 55a R1 Auburn 83.
Squier, Mrs. F. M. farmer T H&L R5 Auburn 74.
SQUIRES, O. V. farmer O 120a R1 Auburn 64.
SQUIRES, RAYMOND R. (w Lavaun ch Kibbe, Eileen) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 19.
Stackhouse, H. A. (w Hazel ch Eunice, Preston) farmer T 119½a R2 Spencerville 53.
Stafford, T. C. (w Ida) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 58.
Steinbour, Justina (ch Lula, Mary, Gus, Otto, Fred) farmer O 160a R1 Spencerville 93.
STINMAN, S. E. (w Esta ch Vernon, Azle) farmer T 120a R2 Spencerville 60.
Strong, Rufus farmer O 120a R1 Auburn 53.
SURFACE, STEPHEN RAY (w Amy ch Melvin, Verna, Eugene, Forrest, Otis) farmer O 20a R2 Auburn 100.
TITLER, CLOYD (w Jora) farmer O 40a T 75a R1 Auburn 12.
TORRANCE, I. C. (w Clara) farmer O 52a R1 Auburn 81.
Wagner, Martin (w Inez ch Lawrence) farmer O 140a R2 Spencerville 52.
WALTER, ELMER E. (w Matild) farmer O 75a R1 Auburn 30.
Walter, Hurby (w Hellen ch Betty) farming T 75a R1 Auburn 30.
Walter, Mrs. Miranda (ch Georgia, Wilbur) farmer O 85a R1 Auburn 13.
Warner, A. H. (w Cora ch Gladys) farmer O 40a R2 Auburn 77.
Warner, E. H. (w Celesta ch Orlo, Cleo, Regena) farmer T 105a R5 Auburn 5.
WARSTLER, ALVA (w Nancy ch Lawrence, Vernna, Flossie, Roy) farmer O 41a R1 Auburn 49.

List of Residents of Jackson Township, continued from Page 8



HOW TO DO THINGS

Jackson Township

WARSTLER, C. J. (w Elsie ch Girlean) farmer T 40a R1 Auburn 44.

WARSTLER, EDWARD C. (w Anna ch Edith. Dorothy, Estella Marie) farmer O 58a R1 Auburn 47.

WARSTLER, ELIE (w Esther) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 45.

WARSTLER, J. E. (w Mina ch Kenneth) farmer T 93a R5 Auburn 3.

Warstler, Oliver (w Elizabeth ch Ralph, Adath Glenn) farmer O 40a R1 Auburn 49.

Watson, Jessie E. (w Almeda) farming O 20a R1 Auburn 47.

Watson, T. F. (w Agnes ch Harry) farmer T 100a R1 Auburn 85.

WEAVER, JOHN L. (w Blanche ch Wilmar, Ermel) farmer T 200a R2 Auburn 68.

Weaver, John S. (ch Sam) farmer O 200a R2 Auburn 40.

WELCH, ESTELLA (ch Albert, Franklin, Edward, Blanche, Charles, Ethel) farmer O 114a R2 Auburn 11.

WILLIAMS, C. C. (w Pearl ch William, Harold, La Verne) farmer T 40a R1 Auburn 27.

WILSON, CHARLES (w Bertha ch Merril, Seely, Ross) farmer O 132a R2 Auburn 36.

WYATT, EARL E. (w Ina) farmer O 25a R1 Auburn 49.

ZEGENFUS, FRED (w Libbie ch Floyd, Garthard) farmer T 80a R1 Auburn 26.

ZEHENDNER, E. J. (ch Lida Bell, May) farmer T 105a R2 Auburn 96.

Zehendner, Mrs. J. J. farmer O 105a R2 Auburn 96.

Zehendner, William (w Rosa ch Geraldine) farmer O 1a R2 Auburn 75.

Zern, Jacob S. (ch Jacob C.) farmer T 37a R1 Auburn 44.

lxi

SALT LAKE CITY RESEARCH TRIP

Heritage Pathways Inc.'s second annual fully escorted Salt Lake City Research Trip is 10-16 November, 1997. I t includes round-trip Delta Airlines jet service from Fort Wayne, Indiana, airport transfer service in Salt Lake City and six-night stay at the Salt Lake Plaza Hotel, next door to the Family History Library. The trip includes five full days pf research at the world famous Family History Library. Also included is a special genealogy research class, Family History Library orientation and optional computer catalog/database instruction with one-on-one research assistance by Heritage Pathway's tour leaders Dawne SLATTER-PUTT and Jennifer DOERFLEIN HINES, both experienced genealogists. Prices for the trip are $892 for a single room, $676 for a double room, $604 for a triple room, and $568 for a quad room. You can request a specific roommate. A deposit of $350 by August 1, 1997 is needed to register at the special group rates. Final balance is due October 10, 1997. If you have questions call Jennifer DOERFLEIN HINES at (219) 744-4807 or write to Heritage Pathways 1997 SLC Trip, P.O. Box 13485. Fort Wayne, IN 46869-3485 for more information and a registration form.

****

EATON COUNTY, MICHIGAN WORKSHOP

The Eaton County Genealogical Society is sponsoring a workshop on April 26, 1997 from 8-4 at the American Legion Hall in Charlotte, Michigan. Sandra HARGREAVES LUEBKING will speak on "Finding Females, More Land, John?" and "The Deprived, Depraved and the Despondent". Shirley HODGES will lecture on "Researching Your Ancestors in Ohio". Contact Sher BROWN, P. O. Box 337, Charlotte, MI 48813 or call 517-543-8792 for more information.

****

January 26, 1997 D.C.I.G.S. Meeting
Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN

The new officers for 1997 and 1998 were introduced. Projects that are currently in progress by members include indexing obituaries from the Auburn, Waterloo and Butler newspapers; compiling records of DeKalb County schools; compiling records of the GAR, Waterloo Post 52; reunions; indexing St. Francis Xavier Catholic Church records and St. Michaels Catholic Church birth records; compiling records on DeKalb County veterans. The Society also wants to index the DeKalb County grantor/grantee records, marriage application records, full-name 1870 census, and to compile a list of records available in DeKalb County churches. Volunteers are welcome and needed for all projects.

Lina ZERKLE gave an introduction to "***Genealogy Sources on the Internet***". There is a lot of useful information on the Internet, but few original documents. You will find much information on how to do genealogy research and where to contact for more information, such as addresses of county genealogy societies and libraries. Any information from the Internet should be documented, just as any other source. The book "Cite Your Sources" by Richard LACKEY is an excellent guide. Some good sites to start your research on the Internet are: Cyndi's list of Sites on the Internet, Everton's Genealogical Helper, Ancestry, Helm's Genealogical Toolbox, and Family Treemaker. From these sites you can link to many other sites. A hands-on demonstration of how to use the Internet on the Eckhart Library's computers followed the meeting.

Betty BLOMEKE and Gretel SMITH spoke on "***Citing and Documenting Sources***". Betty emphasized making a habit of answering and recording the 5 W's of documentation each time you acquire a new record. The five W's were: 1.)why - to prove accuracy, 2.)what - type of record, published or unpublished, 3.where - where information found/copied/received/located /printed/written, place(city & state),date ,volume and page, 4.)when - when was it published or when did it happen, 5.)who - who is responsible for the record, finder/author/writer/ compiler/editor/person/or a source other than yourself. Some examples of an unpublished source were: family Bibles, census records, cemetery records, church records, civil vital records, courthouse records, letters or cards, military records, and photographs.

Some of Gretel SMITH's suggestions relating to documentation included: 1.)Always date and note the source of information that you record or photocopy-if from a book ,write the name, author, publisher, year of publication, ISBN and library where found. 2.)Write dates using month's name, not as a number, capitalize or underline surnames and record a place name as parish or township, county, state or province, and country.3.)Make copies of all letters and e-mail you send. 4.)Remember that just because you see information in print on a computer it may not be fact. You will often find conflicting information, record the source for each piece of information. Further research may reveal a clearer picture. 5.)Try to stay organized and don't let your research get behind. Use file folders or 3-ring binders and file each paper as you acquire it. *Some of these suggestions were taken from "TWENTY WAYS TO AVOID GENEALOGICAL GRIEF" BY Margaret M. SHARON and first published by the British Columbia Genealogist.*

Special thanks to our D.C.I.G.S. members Lina ZERKLE, Betty BLOMEKE, and Gretel SMITH for this program.

February 23, 1997 D.C.I.G.S. Meeting, Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN

A short business meeting preceded the main speaker Barbara HAYNES, from the County Clerk's Office. D.C.I.G.S. is now a member of the Indiana Genealogy Society, newsletters will be placed in the Indiana Room of the Eckhart Library. All publicity, including articles for the newspaper, should go through our publicity chairman, Carolin CARTEAUX. Betty BLOMEKE gave a short presentation on Irish genealogy research for St. Patrick's Day and had several books and maps for display. Ralph CAMPBELL, a D.C.I.G.S. member, has made available in the Indiana Genealogy Room of the Eckhart Library several notebooks of his CAMPBELL family research. These include indexes and family history sheets . He states it is an ongoing project and is looking for any additional names, dates and any corrections. Thank you Ralph.

DeKalb County Clerk's Office Records

February 23, 1997 D.C.I.G.S. Meeting, Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN
Speaker: Barbara HAYNES, Deputy Microfilm Clerk, DeKalb County IN Clerk's Office

The DeKalb County Clerk's Office is located on the northwest corner of the second floor of the courthouse. Marilyn MILLER is the County Clerk. All ten employees are Deputy Clerks. The County Clerks Office holds records for the circuit court and the superior court. The circuit court, because it is the oldest court, holds the records most informative to genealogists. When you come in to the Clerk's Office, one of the clerks at the desk will be glad to assist you in finding the records you are looking for. They will also copy records for you. There is a charge of $1.00 per page for copying. Many records have been microfilmed and indexed. These can be viewed and copied in the microfilm room. There is room for only one person in the microfilm room at a time. Desk space for researchers is also limited in the Clerk's Office itself. The Court House hours are 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM Monday through Friday.

The Circuit Courts include the civil, probate, guardianship, criminal and juvenile courts. Most County Clerk's Offices in Indiana will be similar. Your ancestor may not have made a will so just looking in the Will Book may not help you, you would need to look for estate records. One of the best places to start researching is to look in a General (Estate) Entry Claim & Allowance Docket and Fee Book for the time period following your ancestor's death. Once you find a name in a Docket and Fee Book , it will have a number, usually in the upper left corner, this is the docket, case or estate file number. With this estate file number you can look in the (Morman) index in the microfilm room to find which roll of microfilm the estate packet or file is on. The docket sheet was also filmed with the estate packet. You can then view and copy the estate files you find. The Docket and Fee Book itself has much information. It tells you what happened with the case in court and gives the date it happened. This information was then transferred into the Order Book . On the Docket Sheet, it tells you what Order Book to look for. All books are alphabetized. You could also look in a Final Record Book or in Guardianship Records.

Probate files contain a lot of valuable information. An Application For Letters in probate may list heirs, their relationships, ages and addresses at that time. Every paper has a file stamp on it that tells the date. This information can help you with your people's ages and approximate birth dates. In the Order Books, if you find the letters 'H. I.' , it means there is more detailed information in the file. You will find final accounts and supplemental accounts in the estate packet. They will tell you how distributions were made. Inventory sheets will tell what people owned, what some of their belongings sold for and who bought them. In Civil Cases, such as divorce papers, you may find your ancestor's marriage date and their children's names and ages.

In 1913, while they were building a new courthouse, the court house was temporarily housed elsewhere. They had a fire and many records were either damaged or destroyed. The Clerk's Office records got the most damage, especially probate and estate. From 1913 on, we have all the records, before that, it is hit and miss. In 1988 we decided to began microfilming old records. We were running out of space. There are still a lot of records stored downstairs in the recently remodeled basement. Each area is locked but you do have access. In 1990 we began to actually microfilm the old records. The first generation of film was sent to the State Archives for storage. We have copies in our office, some on rolls and some on fiche, filed by number. The film itself is a high quality that should last over fifty years. Some of these records, after they are microfilmed, are eligible for destruction. The P.D.H. (Preservation of DeKalb County Heritage) group met the requirements to obtain the original copies of the records. They have received the records that were microfilmed and due for destruction. Some records will never leave the courthouse. Will and Order Books will always stay in the courthouse. All the records that were microfilmed can be viewed and copied in the Clerk's Office. Marriage License Books and Probate Books are available for you to look through indexes. We make copies from the microfilm because the books are so large and bulky to copy on the copy machine. We also have microfilmed some miscellaneous information such as a group of soldiers and sailor's records from 1913-1920. There are also some older military records in the Recorder's Office that Reba Sliger copied and printed in book form. No school records have been found yet.

(Continued on next page)

DeKalb County Clerk's Office Records (cont.)

We are about one third of the way done going through old records. Original wills after 1913 have all been microfilmed. Many records overlap, and you have to be a real detective to find them. We have to wait twenty years after a case is completed before microfilming, so we have a microfilming cap of 1973. We started microfilming from 1964 forward. Then we went back to the old records. This has been a very slow process. Each document had to be handled two to three times. For example, when you look at microfilm the docket sheet was filmed with the papers it applied to.

In 1992 the Genealogical Society of Utah, (LDS) microfilmed some of the Clerk's Office records up to 1920. They are available at the Family History Library in Salt Lake City, Utah or at one of it's branches. Copies of these microfilms are also in our office.

We do have in the Clerk's Office, some old marriage application books that belong to the Board of Health that start from 1882.They are falling apart. Fayne HARTER of Grabill, IN. is in the process of compiling this information into book form. These books compliment the marriage license records of the Clerk's Office with statistical information about the applicants.

The early marriage records, starting in 1837, only say the names of the people getting married. From 1910 on we have the marriage application books which give much more genealogical information. The Board of Health Marriage Application Record that applies to one marriage license runs on one line across six pages, we can write all the information on one page to make it easier for you . When you copy a record make sure you have the source well documented, we can help you with this if needed.

Other records you can find in the office are: old marriage license books (1837-), old marriage application books, old marriage/application books that combined the information, instead of in two separate books, old will books, old wills to 1920 (that survived the fire), probate files to 1920(filmed alphabetically by number)(P.D.H.), guardianship files to 1920(filmed alphabetically by number)(P.D.H.), probate final record books, probate order books, and a few civil order books to 1920(some back to 1870).

Some of the records stored in the basement are: civil order books prior to 1913 (to #53 ? ? Bk..#111, 1907); criminal order books-fee books and files; guardianship files that have not been filmed yet; and probate files not filmed-probate inheritance books, probate inventory book; juvenile records (confidential since 7-1941) and mental health records (confidential). You need to get permission from a judge to access the confidential records.

The Clerk's Office also has some informational books prepared by outside persons from county records. These include: "Birth Records 1945-1965 A-K & L-Z" by Fayne HARTER, "Early Marriage Records 1837-1882 From Clerk's Records" by Fayne HARTER, "Death Records 1899-1920" by Fayne HARTER, "Birth Records 1921-1944 A-L & K-Z" by Fayne HARTER, "Naturalization Records" compiled 1981 by the Family History Section Indiana Historical Society, "Birth Records 1882-1920" done in 1940 by Indiana Works Project Administration from DeKalb County Health Records; "Auburn City Health Records" and "Garrett City Health Records," "DeKalb County Marriage A-Z 1882-1920" compiled in 1940 by Indiana Works Project Administration.

We have marriage record books for the entire state for the period of 1958-1965, one for the groom and one for the bride, which tell the county the license was issued in and in what county the marriage was performed.

After Barbara HAYNES finished her program she was presented with a live floral bouquet and a Genealogy Folder for her own use. We wish to thank her for presenting the program and for her helpful assistance to D.C.I.G.S. and genealogy researchers in the Clerk's office. She also brought samples of some Clerk's Office records which are now in the Indiana Room at the Eckhart Library.

R.CAMARATA

****

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY

If you do not live near DeKalb County, you may be able to view the DeKalb County records microfilmed by the Family History Library at a family history center. The Family History Library is in Salt Lake City, Utah, but there are 1,800 centers nationwide. The centers are a non-denominational public service provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the Mormons. To find a family history center in your area call 1-800-346-6044.

The Family History Library Catalog lists some of the following DeKalb County records: DeKalb County Histories & Atlases, Cemetery Inscriptions, St. Joseph Church In Garrett (baptisms, marriages, deaths), Civil Order Books 1839-1921, Guardianship packets 1851-1954, Docket & Fee books 1866-1933, Deed records 1837-1901, Indexes to grantors & grantees 1836-1901, Probate records 1861-1921, Estate packets 1850-1936, General entry, claim & allowance dockets 1855-1915, Will records 1850-1923, Marriage records 1837-1951, Death records and Civil Order Book.

In our area you can order microfilm of other counties, states or countries at the Allen County Public Library, 900 Webster St., Ft. Wayne, IN. As of March 1, 1997 the short term rental is raised to 60 days instead of 30 days and the loan fee will be raised to $3.25 instead of $2.50. It now takes 4-5 weeks for the film to arrive at the Allen County Library.

R.C.

Diana BEST, from the DeKalb County Board Of Health, kindly put together an information and sample packet about the Board of Health. We would like to thank her for her time and assistance to DeKalb genealogy researchers.

DEKALB COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

DeKalb County Office Bldg., 215 East Ninth-Suite 201, Auburn, IN 46706 Phone 925-2220 or 925-2267

Certified Birth Certificates are $5.00 and $1.00 for each additional copy of the same record.
Certified Death Certificates are $6.00 and $2.00 for each additional copy of the same record.
Genealogy Sheets (Death only) are $3.00 each. The Genealogy Sheet contains more information than a Death Certificate. It also lists the deceased's address, father's name, mother's name, informant's name, address, and relationship, who the form was completed by and occupation.

The Health Department is open Monday through Friday from 8:30-4:30 P.M. Holiday closings are announced in the Evening Star. We have old school records available from 1887 through 1932 and some naturalization papers. Only birth records for children born to parents married at the time of birth are available. Our birth and death records date back to 1882. Index books are available in our office to the public for genealogy purposes.

DeKalb County Herald Feb. 14, 1902, (Page 6, Col.4)

BIRTHDAY PARTY

A birthday party was given on Jan. 9th in honor of John SLENTZ it being his 63rd anniversary [sic] . He was presented with a nice easy chair and the guests all report a fine time. Those present were: Jacob SLENTZ and wife, John H. SMITH and wife, Ere SLENTZ and wife, Reub EVERETTS and family, Sam OBERLIN and wife, Henry SLENTZ, Mrs. Mary SLENTZ and two sons, Oliver OBERLIN and wife, Geo. FULLMER of Garrett, Mrs. Sarah MEYERS, Jud O. SLENTZ.

Waterloo Grant Twp. Public Library now has the Federal Census for DeKalb and Steuben Counties on microfilm for the years 1840 to 1920.

WILL BOOK NO. 6
OCT. 24, 1912-MAY 18, 1921

Index submitted by Ruth Camarata, typed and arranged alphabetically from the Will Book #6 located in the DeKalb County Clerk's Office in the Courthouse. Will Book #5 was burned in the 1913 fire.

NAME & PAGE NUMBER

AINSWORTH, JOHN M.	452,453,454
ALBRIGHT, CATHERINE	375
ALBRIGHT, PHILIP J	274
ALDRICH, PHILEMON R	276,277
ANDREWS, JAMES E	385
ASHBY, JULIA E	458
BACHTEL, ISAAC O	286
BAIR, EMILY	479
BAIR, ASHFORD AND EMILY	437
BAIR, MRS. LOUISA	345
BAKER, EDWARD	279
BAKER, HESTER E	66
BARBER, ELLA M	125
BARNEY, SOLOMON	502
BARNHART, HENRY	145
BARON, WILLIAM	518
BAUER, HENRY	197
BEAMS, JOHN W	114
BELL, LORENZO D	309
BEMENDERFER, ELIZABETH	422
BENARD, OLIVER	486
BENNER, CHRISTIAN	204
BETZ, WASHINGTON	38
BLODGETT, ANNA MAY	533
BLUM, AUGUST F., (ELECTION)	61
BOLAND, MICHAEL	391
BOLENDER, ELIZABETH	448
BOOKMILLER, RACHAEL A	472
BOOTH, F. EARL	442
BORELAND, REBECCA	382
BOWMAN, H.W	110
BOWMAN, SARAH A	462
BOWMAN, MARY M	476
BOYER, WARREN J	528
BRADLEY, RICHARD R	244
BREEDEN, HOMER S	80
BROWN, JOHN W	266,267
BROWN, MILAS	236
BROWN, SYLVIA	300,301
BRUDER, EMILIA	369
BRUNNER, JACOB	439
BUCKLEY, MARY	428
BUNGE, FRED	200
BURKHART, DANIEL	95
BUSS, LIBBIE J	336
CADY, MARIA	344
CAMP, OLIVER	31
CAMPBELL, SAMUEL L	108
CAMPBELL, LEMUEL L	497
CASEBEER, NANCY J	374
CATTELL, GEORGE W	405
CATTELL, THEODORE W	333
CATTELL, JOHN	167
CHAMBERLAIN, SARAH E	412
CHAMBERS, SARAH	139
CHRISTOFFEL, JACOB	323
CLARK, HARVEY	514
COLE, SEPTIMUS W	493
COLE, LIVINGSTON	523
COLLINS, JAMES W	90
COLVIN, ZORAH BAIRD	484,485
COOK, JACOB	530
COOLEY, HULDAH E	223
CORMEAN, ALLAN	72
CORNELL, MARY A	248,249
CRAMER, JOHN C	440
CROOKS, ROBERT N	334,335
CULVER, ANNIE	416
CUPP, HIRMAN H	359
DAVIS, ISAIAH	173
DAVIS, ELIZABETH	97
DECKER, MARY E	130
DECKER, ELLIS JAMES	326
DECKER JAMES E	252
DEETZ, DANIEL	473
DELONG, GEORGE F	275
DELONG, JANE	389
DEPEW, WILLIAM H	339
DIETZEN, NICKOLAS	417
DIRRIM, ROBERT R	273
DIXON, STEPHEN	467
DONALDSON, A. C	443,444
DURR, CHRISTIAN	132
ECK, LEWIS	522
ECKHART, CHARLES	212
ELDRIDGE, THOMAS J	142
ERVIN, JAMES C	10
ERWIN, EDWARD	290

WILL BOOK NO. 6 INDEX CONT.

ESSIG, JOHN D	112
EVANS, ALLEN A	399
FAIR, WILLIAM H	515
FILLEY, ADDIA	424
FIRESTONE, CAROLINE A	259
FOSDICK, ELIZABETH H	270
FOUNTAIN, SARAH	64,65
FRAGER, MARGARET	160
FRANK, HARRIET L	206
FREDERICK, MARY J. (HENDERSON)	195
FREEMAN, A. S	6
FULMER, ADALINE	189
FURGUSON, JAMES L	321
GAEDE, CHARLES	357
GEUDA, WILHELMINIA	134
GIBSON, LAWRENCE	2
GOLDSMITH, JOSEPH	325
GOODWIN, SUSANNAH	278
GRAF, S. T	406
GRAMLING, WILLIAM	353
GRAY, TRUEM	116
GRENAWALD, JOHN S	16
GRUBE, CATHERINE	49
GRUBE, JOHN	55
GRUBE, PETER	297
GRUETER, HERMAN	471
GUNSENHOUSER, JACOB	377
HAAG, JOHN H	34
HADSELL, CHARLES Z	426
HAGUE, ISAAC	185
HALLAUER, MARTHA M.	499,500
HAMMAN, ANNA	153
HAMMERS, EDWARD	387
HARCOURT, GEORGE O	78
HARTER, JOHN F	260
HARTMAN, MARY L	201
HARWOOD, THOS. W	508
HASKINS, ESTHER M	170,171
HATHAWAY, ALBERT	140
HAUPT, CONRAD	169
HAYNES, LORENZO D	209
HEADLEY, JAMES	177
HEBEL, JOHN	296
HEINKE, HENRY	199
HELWIG, JACOB R	517
HENRY, MARIAN M	445,446
HINE, JANE L	251
HOFFMAN, JOSHUA J.	14
HOFFMAN, P. V	526
HOLLOPETER, JAMES F	477
HOLSINGER, CHAS	525
HOOD, HENRY	478
HOODELMIER, HARRIET	181
HOOVER, DAVID E	317
HORN, RACHAEL M	264,265
HOUSEL, DRUCILLA C	256
HOUSER, DAVID L	179
HOUTZ, EDWARD T	520
HULL, PELEG	76
HUNT, LESTER C	461
HURSH, WILLIAM C	350
HUSSELMAN, SAMUEL	184
HUSSELMAN, ROSE E	47
JACKMAN, EDWARD	381
JACKMAN, SARAH M	481
JEFFERDS, MERCY POLINA	247
JOHNSON, WILLIAM	411
JONES, ELIZABETH C	243
JONES, LUTHER	53
KEEFE, W. O	337
KELHAM, JAMES	19
KELLER, JAMES	465
KEMP, CASPAR	32
KENNEDY, NANCY	289
KETTERING, W. CLAYTON	447
KETTERING, MOSES	338
KINGSLEY, LAURA A	351
KLINNERT, JOHN	433
KNEPPER, BARBARA	364
KNISELY, LOREN D	456
KOCH, JOSEPH	354
KRABILL, DORA L	495
KRAFFT, EDWARD	102
KRONTZ, WILLIAM A	392
LACKEY, RACHEL A	234
LANTZ, REUBEN	429
LAWRENCE, MRS. FRANK	524
LESURE, MAHALA	312
LIKENS, JAMES W	480
LIKENS, ISAIAH A	121
LITTLE, AMANDA	410
LOCKHART, ELIZABETH E	370,371
LOUTZENHIZER, CAROLINE	419
LOUTZENHIZER, WILLIAM D	123
LOVELAND, JOHN N	332
LOWE, BENJAMIN	469
LOWE, JOHN	319,320
LOWER, CAROLINE	423
LOWER, AMOS	51
LOWER, ANDREW L	434

WILL BOOK NO. 6 INDEX CONT.

LUCE, MARY C	298
LUMM, MICHAEL	162
LUNG, JOHN E	449
LUNG, GEORGE W	408
MACK, JOHN	510
MALONY, SARAH M	99
MANN, CONRAD	36
MARTIN, LYDIA B	254
MAY, EDWARD	474
MAY, AGNES	329,330
MAYFIELD, S. FRANK	137
MCCLINTOCK, JERRY	367,421
MCCLURE, JAMES A	241
MCCULLOUGH, SHANNON B	316
MCCULLY, CATHERINE	438
MCCURDY, MCKINLEY	349
MEEK, CHARLES M	304
METCALF, JAMES R	263
METCALF, DANIEL D	430,431
METZGER, GEORGE	341,342
MILLER, JOHN E	348
MILLER ALICE M	455
MILLER, JOHN JACKSON	425
MILLER, JOSEPH H	308
MILLIMAN, JAMES M	487,488
MISER, JOHN	82
MITCHELL, ELLA	324
MITCHELL, MARY J	292
MITCHELL, MOSES M	291
MONROE, CHARLES	327,328
MONROE, GREENBERRY B	396,397,398
MOODY, SAMUEL	182
MOORE, ISAAC D	59
MOUGHLER, EMMA M	470
MOYER, JAMES S	355,356
MUHLER, CATHERINE E	268,269
MUSSER, CATHERINE	305
MUTZFIELD, CHRISTIAN	331
MYERS, CHARLES	318
MYERS, ELIZABETH	504
NEIDIC, JOSIAH	246
NEWELL, JOSEPH P	253
NICHOLS, GEORGE T	250
NOEL, PHILIP	366
OBER, ISAAC	466
OBER, LEVI S	93
OBERLIN, SAMUEL	534
OBERLIN, WILLIAM	272
OTIS, MRS. ELIZABETH J	468
OTTO, JOHN F	188
PALMER, GEORGE W	240
PASSEL, JOHANNA	226
PATTERSON, WILLARD C	287
PEPPLE, CATHERINE	306,307
PERVINES, WILLIAM	409
PIERSON, DAVID E	451
PIERSON, GEORGE W	271
PORTER, PERRY L	435
PRAUL, EDWIN A	420
PRICE, FANNY D	207
PROVINES, JOHN A	227,228
RALSTON, HADESSA	519
REED, EMILY	343
REED, ROBERT S. S	208
REESH, WILL H	427
REINHART, MARGARET	511,512
RHINESMITH, ALICE J	158
RHODES, MILUS	361
RICKETT, THOMAS	460
RINK, ANTHONY	282
ROBBINS, ALBURT	501
ROHM MARY A	441
ROHM, WILLIAM B	148
ROHM, PHOEBE	390
ROHM, MARY	400,401,402
ROSENBERRY, CLEMENT	293,294
ROYAL, MARIE ROSALIA	346
RUDOLPH, JOHN	165
RYAN, ELECTA J	393,394
SARTOR, HENRY	436
SAWVEL, REUBEN	489,490,491
SCATTERGOOD, FRED C.	174,88
SCHELTER, HENRY	459
SCHLOSSER, CATHERINE	303
SCHOUDELL, CATHERINE	172
SCHWEITZER, HENRY	238
SCOVILLE, MARY A	376
SEEMAN, FREDERICK	104
SHAFFER, SIMON A	196
SHEARER, MARTHA M	313
SHEARER, LETTITIA J	383
SHEETS, FLORIS F	464
SHERWOOD, JOHN V	413
SHIPE, HENRY N	198
SHOAFF, PETER	404
SHOEMAKER, HARRIET J.	242
SHONER, GEORGE	284
SHOUDEL, BALTZER	192
SHOUP, PETER	527
SHULTZ, CURTIS S	280,281

WILL BOOK NO. 6 INDEX CONT.

SHULTZ, WILLIAM A	347
SHULTZ, AMANDA	463
SIBERT, PHILIP A	450
SIEGEL, PAUL	62
SIMANTON, HENRY E	211
SINGLER, JOSEPH	531
SKILLING, JAMES R	364
SLATER, ALEXANDER F	358
SMITH, REBECCA A	363
SMITH, MARY J	258
SMITH, SAMUEL M	503
SMITH, MARY E	507
SMITH, JOHN C	245
SMITH, MARGARET	40
SMITH, MARTHA ANN	229
SNYDER, ELLA M	415
SNYDER, EVA	457
SNYDER, ALFRED F	237
SOUDER, JACOB J	362
SQUIRES, ANN	12
STAHL, WILLIAM HENRY	299
STARK, HERMAN	288
STEELE, DAVID	498
STONER, MARGARET E	283
STRAUSE, CATHERINE	261,262
STROCK, CATHERINE	230
STROH, DANIEL J	368
STROH, MARY A	403
SWARTZ, JOSEPHINE	178
SWARTZ, BENJAMIN F	285
TARNEY, CAROLINE O	352
TEUTSCH, PETER	84
THOMAS, ELLA	322
THOMAS, AARON V	302
THOMAS, JOSEPHINE	186
TOMLISON, ANDREW	414
TREESH, JOHN J	496
TREESH, HENRY	506
TREMAN, OZRO	225
VANZILE, AZRIAH	379,380
VAUGHN, ALMIRA L	183
VIAN, MARY Z	373
WAGNER, KATHRINA	22
WAGNER, CLARENCE	386
WALBORN, JERRY	395
WALKER, CAROLINE	494
WALKER, ELI	372
WALKER, GEORGE W	191
WARD, GEORGE	482
WASHLER, EDNA K	475
WASSON, BENJAMIN F	190
WATSON, WILLIAM	239
WATSON, MARY B	314,315
WATT, MARGARET	418
WEAVER, HIRAM H	505
WEICHT, WILLIAM	155
WELLS, ROBERT S	74
WHITE, EDWIN	360
WHITEHURST, MARY	483
WIDMER, ALVA C	492
WIDNEY, OLIVER H	384
WIGENT, ERVIN W	194
WILLIMAN, CHARLOTTE	388
WILLIS, FRANK W	69
WIMER, JOHN	295
WITT, JOACHIM	175
WOLF, SARAH	310,311
WOODS, JAMES D	432
WYATT, JOHN	340
WYATT, MARY ANN	106
YARDE, LYDIA ANN	378
YARNELL, CORDELIA J	407
ZIMMERMAN, ELIAS	118

Auburn Courier August 21, 1890

COURT

Vacation had lasted so long that many had forgotten that the long term of court was still running. Work began, again Monday, and so far a great deal has been done. Much of it, however, is made up of cases on notes etc. and judgements obtained against parties, and would not be of general interest. The court confirms the division made by the men appointed last spring to divide the lots west of DAVIS hardware store, and owned by J. L. DAVIS, P. J. LOCKWOOD, and Mrs. ELDRIDGE. The case from Butler, of WOODWORTH vs. THOMSON & WALLER, replevin(sic) of stock of goods, went in favor of plaintiff. Divorce was granted , in case of Bradford WILLIAMS vs. Sarah J., at his cost; same in case of Sarah vs. Aaron EMBRY; August BENNER was divorced from Ann BENNER and her name changed to Ann SULLIVAN; Mary F. vs.. David LUTTMAN, she was granted a divorce and custody of child and $300 alimony; James and Jennie TOMLINSON were divorced , she to have custody or the children and $100 alimony. Adjourned yesterday and will finish Saturday.

****

March 23, 1997 D.C.I.G.S. Meeting
Lineal Societies - D.A.R., S.A.R., & Society of Indiana Pioneers

D.A.R. Speaker : Mrs. Buddy L. (Donna) CLARK - 1st Vice Regent and Past Regent, John Houlton Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Auburn, In; State Librarian on the State Board of Management for the Indiana D.A.R.;and Chaplain elect (effective April 97) for the next three years.

The D.A.R. incorporated by an Act of Congress in 1896 is a non-profit, non-political, volunteer service organization with 3,000 chapters in each of the fifty states, the District of Columbia, and six other countries. The Society was founded in Washington, D.C. on October 11, 1890 and has celebrated more than 100 years of service to the nation. At the Washington, D.C. hdqt., there is a D.A.R. Museum and an excellent D.A.R. Genealogy Library. The D.A.R. objectives are met through patriotic work, historic preservation, and education to encourage good citizenship and service to our nation through various contests, awards, scholarships and programs. The local chapter of the D.A.R., the John Houlton (1st settler in DeKalb Co.) Chapter meets the second Saturday of ten months each year (no July & Aug. meetings).

Any woman is eligible for membership who is no less than eighteen years of age and can prove lineal, blood line, descent from an ancestor who aided in achieving American independence. She must provide documentation for each statement of birth, marriage, and death. The Society accepts service, with some exceptions, for the period between 19 April 1775 (Battle of Lexington) and 26 November 1783 (withdrawal of British Troops from New York), as follows: Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Military Service, Civil Service, or Patriotic Service. As a member you also receive the D.A.R. magazine. For membership information contact: NSDAR National Headquarters, Member Services, 1776 D Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006-5303, phone (202)628-1776, E-mail address dar@chesapeake.net.

S.A.R. Speaker : D Ray JEWEL - President Seth Jewel Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Auburn, In serving DeKalb, Steuben, Noble and Whitley counties; Vice-President Indiana Society S.A.R. and 1997 President elect I.N.S.S.A.R. (effective Apr 97); National Society S.A.R. member of the color Guard, fire Safety and (member elect) Music Committee.

The qualifications for membership are the same as for the D.A.R. except it is open to any man eighteen years or older. If you have a blood relative who is a member of the D.A.R. you would only have to prove relationship to that D.A.R. member to become a member of the S.A.R. D. Ray Jewel became interested in the S.A.R. after his sister, Donna Clark (D.A.R. speaker)became a member of the D.A.R. The S.A.R. was founded one year before the D.A.R. The Auburn chapter, The Seth Jewel Chapter, S.A.R, was started two years ago with ten members. The S.A.R. is more active in the southern part of the state than the north. There is a chapter in Bluffton but none in Fort Wayne. The purposes of the S.A.R. are patriotic, historical and educational. The national headquarters address of the S.A.R. is : Sons of the American Revolution, National Society, 1000 South Fourth Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203, (502)589-1776. The local address is The Seth Jewel Chapter, S.A.R., P. O. Box 203, Auburn, IN 46706, (219)925-6563.

D. Ray Jewel emphasized the S.A.R.'s goal of instilling a sense of duty to our ancestors who fought and served in the Revolution, and an obligation to preserve that heritage. He then proceeded to tell the story of Seth Jewel who fought in the Battle of Camden in the Revolutionary War. It also included references to Maj. Gen. Baron DEKALB, whom our county was named for. It was a very inspiring and patriotic story.

Society of Indiana Pioneers Speaker-Gretel SMITH-Treas.,D.C.I.G.S. & member of Soc. of Indiana Pioneers.

The Society of Indiana Pioneers was organized in 1916. It's purpose is "To honor the memory and the work of the pioneers who opened Indiana to Civilization." Membership is open to men and women over the age of their majority, who prove one or more of his/her ancestors meets the qualifications of Indiana Pioneers. An Indiana pioneer is one who lived within the present boundary of an Indiana county on or before December 31, of the year listed in the table for that county. Depending on the county, the years ranged from 1825 to 1840. DeKalb's year was 1840. A request for a membership application (one ancestor-$15.00, annual mem. dues-$10.00) or information on applications, should be sent to: Society of Indiana Pioneers, 315 West Ohio St., Indianapolis, IN 46202-3299 (phone-317-233-6588). As a member, you receive a bi-annual newsletter. There are spring and fall trips in Indiana and an annual meeting and dinner in Indianapolis. To obtain information from an application on file:send request and a self-addressed stamped envelope (SASE) with enough information so that the pioneer can be distinguished from others of the same or similar name. For more information about the Society of Indiana Pioneers see http://www.spcc.com./ihsw /p96.htm on the Internet or the June 1996 issue of "The Hoosier Genealogist" which has the approved ancestors for 1995.

DCIGS would like to thank Donna CLARK, D.Ray JEWEL and Gretel SMITH for their presentations.

D.C.I.G.S. PUBLICATIONS ORDER FORM

Publications may be ordered from DeKalb County Genealogy Society of Indiana, Eckhart Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN 46706. All checks may be made payable to DeKalb County Genealogy Society . Please include your name and address.
(All books may be picked up at monthly meetings to avoid the cost of postage and handling)

	Quantity	**Total**
1. ***1914 History of DeKalb County***, Indiana, illustrated, printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped in gold. Originally published in 1914 by B.F. Bowen and Company, Inc. New all name index included. Price- $70.00 plus $5.00 postage and handling.	____________	____________
2. Soft-bound ***index*** for earlier ***1914 History of DeKalb County*** published by B.F. Bowen that did not include an index. Price- $10.00 plus $1.50 postage and handling	____________	____________
3. ***DeKalb County Veterans Cards***, the 400 page soft-bound book is veterans registration cards mostly from the Civil, Spanish-American, and Mexican Wars. The cards tell name, outfit, and burial places of DeKalb County veterans. The first page of the book is printed on page 54 of this issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS. Price - $25.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling.	____________	____________
4. Black and white 18" by 22" photographic copy of ***Company K, 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American War***, a DeKalb county unit. For a list of the members of the unit see DEKALB DIGGINGS Vol. II , No.3, Fall 1996, page 34. Price - $15.00 plus $2.00 postage and handling.	____________	____________

Name______________________ **Total** ____________

Street______________________ **Postage and handling** ____________

City ______________________

State__________**Zip**________ **Total** ____________

DEKALB COUNTY GENEALOGY SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP FORM

Today's Date ____________

New Member ____________ Or Membership Renewal ____________

For Year of ____________

DCIGS yearly memberships are January through December, membership fees are due by Feb. 15th.

$10.00 Single Membership $15.00 Family Membership (One Address)

Name ____

Street/Mailing Address ________________________________

City ____________________ State ________ Zip ____________

Telephone ____________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society? ____________

____

Please mail your payment to:
DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Membership: Betty Blomeke
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

DeKalb County Names I am researching: ____________________

____

____

Other surnames I am researching:

Name:	County:	State:

The DeKalb County Genealogy Society meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 P.M. at the Eckhart Library, Auburn, Indiana. Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership (one address). Life membership is $200.00 for an individual membership and $250.00 for family membership. The membership year is from January 1st through December 31st. Dues should be paid by February 15th. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the newsletters for January through December membership of the following year. For new members who join before September, their membership runs January through December of the year they join and they will receive all issues of newsletters for that year.

The quarterly newsletter will be sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15. If you have paid your dues and did not receive a newsletter please notify the editors. It is the responsibility of each member to notify DCIGS of any change of address. The DeKalb County Genealogy Society and DeKalb Diggings Editors will not be responsible for errors in DEKALB DIGGINGS. Corrections of proven errors will be published. If you have a request for specific items for future issues of DEKALB DIGGINGS, tell the editors. All members are welcome to submit articles, family histories, or items of interest that you have found in your research that may help a fellow genealogist. Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send your order and check to:

DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Newsletter Editors
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1995 AND 1996 NEWSLETTERS with major articles listed:

Vol.1 #1 - DeKalb County Officers and Members of Farm Women's Clubs circa 1922; DCIGS Membership List
Vol.1 #2 - "Grandma (Dibling) Blomeke's Cookie Tin", a collection of Funeral Cards, Mass Cards and other Keepsake cards; Some Early Graduates of Altona School (PS#K-7) 1885-1925: "Rosebud",List of Graduates of Waterloo High School 1879-1926; In Memoriam 1932 Rosebud
Vol.1 #3 - DeKalb County Wills Index #1 - January 7, 1852 to December 17, 1877; Pioneer Death Roll, Auburn Courier, June 22, 1899; Obituaries of Jacob Ringer, Edward Briningstall, and Benjamin Dearborn; DCIGS New Members
Vol.1 #4 - Reports of DeKalb County Schools January 1880 from Auburn Courier Newspapers; 1922 Memorial Day Program Waterloo, IN; DeKalb County Will Book Index #2 & #3, January 28, 1878 to October 3, 1910; Obituary of James Watson; List of Residents of Butler Twp., DeKalb Co., circa 1919

Vol.2 #1 - List of Residents of Concord Twp., circa 1919; Hints for Beginners; Wedding of Dr. A. F. Phillips and Myrtle Murphy Sept. 1900; Cox-Eckert Reunion Sept. 1900; 1900 September Marriage Licenses
Vol.2 #2 - List of Residents of Fairfield Twp. Circa 1919; Eighty-one German Alien Women Register in Garrett in 1918; "Rosebud" - Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1927 through 1936; Genealogy Resources Online
Vol.2 #3 - Viewpoint#1-Meisser Family Genealogy; List of Residents of Franklin Twp. Circa 1919; Co. K, 157th Regiment of the IN Volunteers in the Spanish American War; "Rosebud" Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1937 through 1942; Lydecker's Family Bible from early 1800's
Vol.2#4 -List of Residents of Grant Twp., circa 1919; DeKalb County Will Book Index #4; List of Pioneers, 1900; Class of 1918; DeKalb Veteran's Records; Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners

☛New for 1997- DeKalb Diggings Surname Index for Vol. I, No. 1-4, 1995 - $1.00, Surname Index for Vol. II, No. 1-4, 1996 - $1.00, both for $2.00. Add $.32 postage for one or $.55 postage for both indexes, there is no postage charge if you pick them up at a meeting.

☛New deadlines for submission of articles - April 1, July 1, Oct. 1, and Jan. 1, two weeks before the newsletter is to be sent out.

1997 OFFICERS

President:	Lina ZERKLE, 255 Peneton St., Waterloo, IN 46793	219/837-6691
1st Vice-President:	Betty BLOMEKE, 914 Stoney Drive, Auburn, IN 46706	219/925-0833
2nd Vice-President:		
Recording Sec.:	Jenny BLOMEKE, 820 Pearse Ave., Auburn, IN 46706	219/925-1505
Corresponding Sec.:	Susanna JOHNSON, 1263 County Rd.. 40, Auburn, IN 46706	219/925-3379
Treasurer:	Gretel SMITH, 811 E. Keyser St., Garrett, IN 46738	219/357-5804

Co-editors
Ruth CAMARATA
3432 County Road 35
Waterloo, IN 46793
219-837-3771

Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, In 46706
219-925-6705

Query & Research
Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, IN 46706
219-925-6705

Historian&Publicity Chairman
Carolin CARTEAUX
1317 Garwood Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-1788

Education/Membership
Betty BLOMEKE
914 Stony Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-0833

Publicity Assistant
Susanna JOHNSON
1263 County Rd.. 40
Auburn, In 46706
219/357-3379

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORGANIZATION SHALL BE TO PROMOTE GENEALOGY AND EDUCATIONAL WORK OF A PROFESSIONAL NATURE, TO LOCATE, PRESERVE AND INDEX PUBLIC AND PRIVATE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, AND TO MAKE SUCH RECORDS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC. TO ENCOURAGE AND INSTRUCT MEMBERS IN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH THROUGH CAREFUL DOCUMENTATION, AND TO MAINTAIN QUALITY GENEALOGICAL STANDARDS.

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

VOL. III NO. 2 SUMMER 1997

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

DEKALB DIGGINGS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

****

SUNDAY, JULY 27, 1997-2:00 P.M.
MEETING AT WATERLOO LIBRARY
300 S. WAYNE ST., WATERLOO, IN
SUBJECT: INTRODUCTION TO
WATERLOO LIBRARY'S GENEALOGY
DEPT. & DISCUSSION ABOUT REUNIONS

SATURDAY, AUGUST 23, 1997- 5:30 P.M.
ANNUAL BANQUET
ST. MICHAELS CHURCH
1098 CR 39, WATERLOO, IN
SUBJECT: "FIRST DAYS OF ST. MICHAELS"
SPEAKER: LEONARD MILLER
(Please send reservation form by Aug. 9)

SEPT. 22-27, 1997 DEKALB COUNTY FREE FALL FAIR
D.C.I.G.S. FAIR BOOTH - NO MONTHLY MEETING

VOLUNTEERS NEEDED! If you are interested in helping with the fair booth, please call:

JENNY BLOMEKE 219-925-1505
or
BETTY BLOMEKE 219-925-0833

****

SALT LAKE CITY RESEARCH TRIP: OCTOBER 10-16, 1997, Reservations by Aug.1, 1997 (See Spring issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS, page 9)

SECOND ANNUAL CENTRAL INDIANA GENEALOGY CONFERENCE: September 27, 1997, 9:00-4:00 McKenzie Career Center, Indianapolis, IN. Topics include: "Basic Germanic Research", Beth Kroehler, "Quaker Research", Thomas Hamm, "Deeds & Rectangular Surveys", Richard Enochs, "Grave Matters", Beth Kroehler, "Special Census Schedules", IN Church Records", Thomas Hamm, "Migration Paths", Richard Enochs. Reg:$20 (by Sept.15)(includes lunch) Make checks payable to Genealogical Society of Marion County & mail to: GSMC, P.O. Box 2292, Indianapolis, IN 46206-2292.

STOLTZ FAMILY REUNION: Sept. 13, 1997, 10:00-4:00 Darley's Barn of Primitives, South Whitley, IN Cost:$9 Adults, $4.50 Child, includes meal. Contact K.M.BROWN, 585 Frederick Crossing, Roanoke, IN 46783 by July 15, 1997 for details.

SHELDON FAMILY ASSOCIATION MEETING: Fort Wayne, IN,Oct.12-15, 1997, Contact A. J. HOGAN, 1221 Concord Ave., Drexel Hill, PA 19026; (610)449-7375.

IMMIGRATION & SHIP PASSENGER RECORDS: A GENEALOGICAL TELECONFERENCE: August 9, 1997, Noon to 3:00 p.m., Allen County Library, Fort Wayne, IN. Speaker: John Philip COLLETTA, nationally renowned genealogical researcher, author, and lecturer. Registration for this seminar is $10.00 payable to the *Allen County Genealogical Society.* For more information contact Margery GRAHAM at 672-2585. The next teleconference will be Nov. 8, 1997 on American Land Records with Sandra Hargreaves LUEBKING.

QUERIES.

SEND YOUR QUERIES TO:

EDITOR
DEKALB GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR COPIES (MICROFILM., PHOTOCOPY AND IF RESEARCH IS NEEDED AT THE AUBURN COURT HOUSE.)

Seeking information on Ira ALLEN, born in VT. Died October, 1860. Buried in Newville (Evergreen Cemetery) Twp., DeKalb Co. Michele SHOVER, 256 E 12th St, Chico, CA 95928 E-mail mshover@oavax, csuchico. Edu

Does anyone have information on James J. LATSON who was a Coroner in Auburn during the 1880's? Thomas F. TAYLOR 119 Stetson Trail, Georgetown, TX 78628

Looking for Edwin W. MORSE, born 8-26, 1852. Robert A. CHILGREEN, 3918, S. Desert Springs Dr, Tucson, AR 85730

I am seeking information on Helen ALLING that married James HALL, MD, September 19, 1865, and Helen ALLING that married Richard ELSON, DDS, in April 1867. Any knowledge, leads or clues will be appreciated. Grant HALL, 5900-64th Street NG #97, Marysville, WA 98270.

Anyone who has information on Urias THOMAS or Samuel Isaac HURNI, I would appreciate your contacting me. Mrs. Margaret E. HUNT, 4 Dunber Lane, Hendersonville, NC 28791

NEW MEMBERS

MEMBER NO.	MEMBER NAME & ADDRESS	SURNAMES RESEARCHING
154	**GRANT HALL** 5900 64TH ST. NG#97 MARYSVILLE, WA 98270	**HALL, ALLING, ELSON, BOYLES**
155	**NEAL C. & SHARON R. SIMON** 216 S. HARRISON ST. GARRETT, IN 46738	**SIMON, DIEHL, NEAL, BUMPASS, STEIGMERY**
156	**ELBERETTA SOUTHER** 209 DOMINIC ST. AVILLA, IN 46710	
157	**MARGARET E. HUNT** 4 DUNLEER LANE HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28791	**URIAS THOMAS-KERSTETTER, SAMUEL ISAAC HURNI**

Correction on New Members Address in Spring 1997 Issue : Scotland M. VINCENT'S address is 3589 CR 36, AUBURN, IN 46706 and not 10246 TARPON DRIVE, TREASURE ISLAND, FLORIDA.

From the Editors:

The present editors of the **DEKALB DIGGINGS** newsletter will be retiring at the end of the year. D.C.I.G.S. needs a volunteer or volunteers to take over. The present editors will be glad to help you get started if needed. **Contact Lina Zerkle, President or the present editors for more information and to volunteer!**

****

D.C.I.G.S. Meeting April 27, 1997

Lina ZERKLE, President, opened the meeting. At the same time as this meeting, there was an Open House in Ashley for the closing of Ashley School. We still need people to volunteer for refreshments for future meetings and volunteers to help with the fair. Betty and Jenny BLOOMEKE are the chairpersons for the fair booth. Ralph CAMPBELL is also on the fair committee. The HAMMAN Reunion will be Aug. 16, 1997 at the Waterloo Park for anyone who is related and would like to attend. If interested call Lina ZERKLE for details. It was voted and approved to have a basket available at meetings for voluntary donations to be used to send cards and/or flowers to members who are sick or have a death in the family. If you know of a member who should be sent a card, contact Susanna JOHNSON.

The Huguenot Society, Speaker- Jane WILLIAMS

Her first introduction to genealogy, D.A.R., and the Huguenot Society came all at once in the form of a letter. It simply said, "Jane, I am your cousin, Dorothy Rhine BROWN. I am a registered genealogist and I have just written a book, "BONAR Genealogy". You are in my book. Did you know that you qualify as a Daughter of the American Revolution, that you are a Huguenot, and perhaps come from royalty? This is how Dorothy started Jane's interest in one of her most cherished pastimes. She and Dorothy began a correspondence that spanned almost twenty years.

The word "Huguenot" is of uncertain origin. It probably predates the French Reformation of the 1500 and 1600's but it came to symbolize those people who rebelled against the Catholic church. They were influenced by Martin LUTHER and John CALVIN. They did not call themselves, "Huguenots". Some say that Protestants (in France) used to assemble near the gate of King Hugo and they went out at night as he often did. So the name caught on. The name "Huguenot" was like that of "Christian" given by way of reproach. If you look up the word in the dictionary or on the Internet, you will also run into the word "Walloons". Some Walloons were Huguenots, but Huguenots were not Walloons. The Walloons were followers of CALVIN instead of LUTHER and referred to a group of people who gathered in their homes for prayer-meeting sessions.

Her ancestor, Chretien DU BOIS (French) was born in 1597 in a small village called Wicres, France, near Lille, in the section of France known as Flanders Field. Under King Francis I the Huguenots were tolerated and actually grew in numbers. After Francis, Henry III allowed them freedom of worship under the Edict of Nantes but the Huguenots lost their political independence under Louis XIII when he repealed the Edict in 1610. Her ancestor was only 31 when he died. "Here say" has sprung all forms of rumors about his being martyred but they have no proof. They do know that three of his children Francoise, Jacques, and Louis fled France. Ann remained in France. Louis is her family link. He first went to Germany, where he married Catherine. He left there and went to Holland for a time then he came to New York (known then as New Amsterdam) on the "Gilded Otter" on the 27th of April 1660.

Louis received grants of land in Hurley, near Kingston, New Amsterdam, but later he and eleven other French men purchased a 39,000 acre tract of land from the Leni Lenape Indians in 1677. These twelve families began construction of homes in 1692 and formed what is now known as The Huguenot Street area in New Paltz, NY. This street, five stone houses plus the DUBOIS Fort built in 1705 by Louis' grandson, still exists and in 1992 celebrated its 300th birthday. Huguenot Street was declared a National Historic Site in 1962. Each of those twelve families has its own association and are all under the one big umbrella known as the National Huguenot Society. Jane joined the DUBOIS Association in 1980. It has probably over 2,000 members now. The associations' database structure is next in number to the LDS. Each association has their own. They differ from the LDS in that they have only "family members" and carry no outsiders. The big umbrella owns the Huguenot Street now, but each family keeps up their property.

In 1984, she and her husband Dale went to the annual reunion of the DU BOIS Association and were treated royally. It was in New Paltz, NY, the 3rd week of October. The dinner was held in the DU BOIS Fort. There was also a memorial service, local tours, an annual business meeting (family matters), plus a Reunion picture. Each June there is an executive business meeting, to which she sends her proxy vote. Jane receives a monthly newsletter from the DU BOIS Association.

Jane WILLIAMS is a former teacher and now works at the Eckhart Library. Thank you, Jane, for the interesting and informative talk about the Huguenots. You can find more information about the Huguenots at your local library or on the Internet under "Cyndi's List of Genealogy Sites" or "Olive Tree Genealogy".

D.C.I.G.S. Meeting May 18, 1997

Lina ZERKLE, president, called the meeting to order. Today is also the open house for the closing of McIntosh School. The July meeting on "Reunions" will be at the Waterloo Library. An introduction to the Waterloo Genealogy Department will be given. Aneita Allen volunteered to bring refreshments. Our annual banquet will be Aug. 23 at St. Michaels Church. Leonard Miller will speak on the St. Michaels founding families. The menu for the banquet is: baked chicken, homemade noodles, Jell-O salad, rolls, mixed fruit, pie and drinks. Barbara Morrow will speak at the October meeting. The November topic planned is computers and genealogy. The December meeting will be on societies, such as Home Extension Clubs and lodges. We still need a guest speaker. Gretel Smith, our Treasurer will be going to Germany this summer. Kaiserslautern, Germany will be one of their destinations. A down payment on a booth for the DeKalb Co. Fair has been made. There were 11 members in attendance with one guest. Lina ZERKLE gave the program and lead the discussion, with handouts, on *Military Records.* Gretel SMITH also brought some handouts on researching military records. Thank you Lina and Gretel for the helpful program and handouts.

Military Records

Researching your ancestor's military records can give a wealth of genealogical information. It is recommended that you start your search locally with your family records, county records, and library research, especially county histories. You need to find out the military unit your ancestor belonged to, you may even find it on their tombstone. Then you can proceed to research at the state archive and federal archive level. Knowledge of history, military history, and military operations is helpful in finding and using military records. Dates for U.S. conflicts are : Colonial Wars--1675-1763, Revolutionary War--1774-1784, War of 1812, Mexican War--1846+, Civil War--1861-1865, Indian Wars--1892-1926, Spanish-American War--1898+, Philippine Revolt--1899+, World War I--1915-1917, World War II--1939-1945, Korean Conflict--1950-1951, Vietnam War--1957-1973.

The Allen County Public Library now has pension and bounty land files on microfilm for the Revolutionary War. For the Mexican War, there is an index of soldiers on microfilm. Indexes to compiled service records and pensions of the Civil War are also available on microfilm. The actual records are available by submitting an application to the National Archives. Many regimental histories are available at ACPL, either in book form or on microfilm or microfiche. The published Adjutant General's Report (multi-volume set) gives minimal information. Patriotic and historic organizations, such as the D.A.R., can be a helpful source.

Probably one of the best sources for military genealogical research is the book *U.S. Military Records: A Guide to Federal & State Sources, Colonial America to the Present* by James C. Neagles, which is also available at the Eckhart Library. The Eckhart Library also has other books which may be helpful, especially on Indiana in the Civil War. Local newspapers of the time period may also be a good source. There is now a lot of information available on military records on the Internet, start by looking under Cyndi's List of Genealogical Sites. One of our D.C.I.G.S. members found information on the Internet about recently discovered pension records. The information has now been printed in many publications. *Over a hundred boxes of pension records were recently found at the National Archives. They date back to the Revolutionary War, War of 1812 and the Seminole War, and were never indexed nor microfilmed. The files are arranged by account number and are being published in American Genealogy Magazine. (Reprinted from Clermont Co. Genealogical Society, Vol. XVIII, No.2, April '96).*

****

On June 7, 1997, James C. Neagles was the speaker on *U.S. Military Records* for the first national level genealogical teleconference, live via satellite. The Ohio Genealogical Society and The Federation of Genealogical Societies sponsored the event. The Allen County Library was one of the sites. The three hour session and syllabus contained many useful sources. James Neagles most recommended and helpful source outside of the Washington, D.C. area was the *United States Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania.* It has published reports and papers relating to U.S. military history, photographs, biographies of military leaders, submissions in response to surveys of veterans of the Spanish-American War and World War I, and copies of selected National Archives microfilm. The Internet address is http://carlisle-www.army.mil/usamhi/. Another highly recommended source was *National Park Service Sites.* Park Ranger historians, publications, and research libraries are available at each of the sites where Revolutionary War or Civil War battle sites are located. Two of the best are at Morristown, New Jersey and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. Computerized directories of Civil War veterans are being made ready for public use at Civil War battle sites.

D.C.I.G.S. Meeting June 22, 1997

Lina ZERKLE, President, opened the meeting. Members were reminded that the next meeting , July 27, will be at the Waterloo Grant Twp. Library. First there will be an *Introduction to the Waterloo Genealogy Department* by Linda Dunn and Aneita Allen. Then there will be a discussion about *Reunions*. Members are encouraged to bring material from their reunions to share, such as reunion sign-in books. Please send in your banquet reservations by Aug. 9th for the Aug. 23rd annual banquet. A round table discussion, led by Lina ZERKLE, *Back to the Basics*, followed the business meeting. Thank you Lina for your work putting together the program. The lively discussion and sharing was enjoyed by all.

Back to the Basics

An explanation of pedigree and family group sheets started the discussion. You must first start with yourself, then your father and mother, do in pencil when you first start. Contact your relatives. You never know until you ask how much information they may already have. Get documentation and keep notes, date and file. Site your sources, your proof. Go through your pictures, bible records, any legal papers you have at home. The County Health Department will have birth and death records. The Clerk's Office will have marriage records, wills, and probate records. Check other county records, such as land records in the Recorder's Office. Church records, if available, will often include memberships, baptisms, marriages and deaths. You can frequently get full names from this source. Other sources are funeral home records, monument companies and cemetery records.

Don't forget your local library. A Vital Records Handbook can help to find where to look for records. The full address and phone number will be listed. When you write to a source include a SASE (self addressed stamped envelope). If you call before mailing you can find how much money to send with your request. Your library will have county histories, county atlases and federal census records for the county. On maps of townships it will show neighbors. Neighbors may have been related or at least have traveled together. The library may also have a family history of your surname already published. Newspapers, periodicals, county and city directories can be a good source of information. Joining a genealogy society, family association or historic society may also be helpful. There is now much genealogical information on the Internet. Many county genealogical societies now have home pages, often including much helpful information.

After the Back to Basics discussion, Pat DYSON and Barb COPLIN discussed their work on getting an ancestors old tombstone repaired, including putting the stone on a cement base, in Watson Cemetery. The township trustee should be able to tell you who to contact. In the discussion, it was brought up that the township trustee is responsible for taking care of all abandoned cemeteries and for Veteran's graves. Pat DYSON and Barb COPLIN have recently been accepted into the Indiana Society of Pioneers with their ancestor John Watson of Jackson Twp., DeKalb County, 1837.

Maintenance of Cemeteries In Indiana

In Indiana, the township trustee has the responsibility for the maintenance of the public and abandoned cemeteries within his or her township. The Eckhart Library has the 1993 edition of the ***Indiana Code***. It says in *Volume 7, chapter 27, p.274-275, section 23-14-27-1* : It is the duty of the township trustee to locate and maintain (a)each cemetery that is (1) without funds for maintenance;(2) in existence on February 28, 1939; and (3)operated by a nonprofit organization or has no organization. (b)The trustee of each township shall locate all cemeteries described in (a) that are within his township and shall maintain them. *Section 23-14-27-2*: The maintenance of a cemetery includes: (1)resetting and straightening of all monuments:(2)leveling and seeding of the ground;(3)constructing fences where there are none and repairing them; and (4)destroying and cleaning up detrimental plants(as defined in IC 15-3-4-1), noxious weeds, and rank vegetation.

This is only a small section of the Indiana Code for cemeteries. To find out more, go to your local library and look up cemeteries in the *Indiana Code* books.

R. Camarata

****

WILLS
IN THE DEKALB COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

In the DeKalb County Clerk's Office, the first room, is another will index titled "Will Index-DeKalb County, Indiana 1852-1912". When you open the book, Ditch Record is written at the top.This is a different Will Record Book than the will indexes published before in this newsletter. Troas Wise compiled a copy of this index that is available at the Eckhart Library. Most of the names recorded in this index are the same as those recorded in Will Books 1, 2 & 3, 4, & 6, but many do not have a book or page number. There are some names that have a date filed, and instead of Will Record Book number and page number have Recorder's Office, book and page number. These are wills recorded in the Deed Records in the Recorder's Office. The following list is compiled and alphabetized from these references to wills in Deed Records in the Recorder's Office. An attempt was made to be as accurate as possible with the actual will checked when the reference was incomplete or name questionable. Every will in this list was not checked for accuracy. Sometimes a name was listed in this will index but when you look in the deed book the will was not for that person, they were an heir of the will. Sometimes the will was listed in both a Will Record Book and a Deed Record Book.

This is still not a complete list of all the wills in the Recorder's Office. To look for a will in the Recorder's Office you must look in the General Index to Deed Records- Grantor, within approximately five years of your ancestor's death.The index is only alphabetized for the first letter of the surname. Look under the column type of deed, for a will. Then follow across to where it lists the Deed Book and page number. The index to each deed book itself only lists a name and page number. There are also wills listed in the Miscellaneous Books. Each book covers certain years. Some wills may be listed in the index of the book but not all, it mostly just gives names and page numbers. You really need to know a date of death to do a good search for your ancestor's will. The Court House fire in 1913 destroyed many Clerk's Office Records but not Recorder's Office Records. Some names that had "badly burned" beside the name in the Will Record Index were complete in the Deed Book. Most wills are in the Clerk's Office but it may be worth a try to look at these land records if you have been unable to find a will elsewhere.

WILLS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE 1852-1912

NAME, DEED BOOK, & PAGE NUMBER

ABBY, Sophrona	77-342
AMSTEAD, Christian	71-156
ARTHUR, Rellie	74-77
AX, Joseph	55-133
BAIR, Sarah	80-275
BAKER, Hester E	85-281
BARNES, John S	61-104
BARTELS, Frederick	78-142
BENNETT, William	73-418
BERRY, Mary J	58-32
BETTS, Sophia	67-354
BILGER, Martin	82-255
BISHOP, John H. L	59-407
BLUM, Mary	86-156
BODEY, Martin F	68-491
BONTRAGER, Joseph	84-455
BORDNER, David B	65-291
BOWLBY, Joseph	58-33
BOWMAN, Cyrus	68-170
BRANDABERRY, Levi	58-112
BRANDABERRY, Solomon	VV-205
BRATTON, Frances L	83-122
BURNS, George W	83-510
BUSS, Lafayette B	58-109
CAMP, Oliver	85-283
CAMPBELL, Elizabeth	57-299
CAMPBELL, James	Misc. B-110
CASEBEER, Fannie R	52-201
CASEY, Sarah A	81-369
CHEW, Emily	77-361
CHILDS, Amanda	ZZ-292
CHILDS, Rose G	68-170
CHILSON, Sarah	55-106
CLOY, Christopher	XX-49
COLE, Annie J	XX-98
COLE, Earnest	XX-98
COMESKY,Charles	65-419
CORBIN, Abram	52-528
CORNELL,Samuel	60-142
CRAGER, Curtis	82-259

CRANE, Calvin	75-370
CREMEAN, Allen	85-356
CULBERTSON, Robert	60-17
DAVIS, Alexander	61-511
DAVIS, Stephen M	ZZ-302
DEMOTT, Jacob	63-117
DENISON, George D	62-144
DERROW, Isaac	83-512
DEUBNER, Henry	ZZ-304
DEVINGER, Joseph Rt. Rev	59-404
DEVORE, Geo. W	52-203
DICE, Henry	77-148
DICKINSON, Julia	Misc.C-505
DOWELL, Rachael	62-31
DOWNEND, John	55-290
DURST, Henry	83-107
EARNEST, Lydia	83-151
EATON, John W	81-366
EDGE, Samuel	52-210
ELLERT, Frederick	81-9
EMBREY, Wm	67-574
ENSLEY, Wm	67-574
ESSIG, Clara B	79-42
ESSIG, Wm. M	69-5
FALES, Katie	Misc. C-98
FICKES, Anna	82-67
FISK, Mary Ann	75-582
FLUKE, Philip	61-393
FORD, Joseph H	74-333
FOSDICK, Edward W	65-363
FOUNTAIN, Sarah	86-164
FREED, Henry	61-103
GAFF, James	61-494
GARBER, John	24-336
GEE, Harlow J	73-420
GEORGE, John	ZZ-298
GETTS, Isaac H	61-105
GIBBS, Jane	79-312
GOETCHUS, Abigail	ZZ-296
GONSER, Daniel	55-242
GOODWIN, Leander S	57-109
GRAVIONS, Elizabeth	71-195
GROSCUP, Johann F	ZZ-320
GRUBE, Peter	ZZ-291
GUMP, Jacob	54-259
GUSHWA, Philip	ZZ-312
HAAG, John H	85-285
HADSELL, Byron A	80-178
HANES, George W	69-174
HARKEY, Adam	OO-146
HAVERSTOCK, Jonathan	83-507
HAWKINS, John	65-288
HAYNES, Samuel S	58-110
HEADLEY, Ellen	ZZ-284
HEADLEY, Dewitt C	ZZ-336
HEVEL, Malinda	81-374
HILLS, George W	ZZ-312
HINE, Catherine	81-364
HOFFMAN, J.S	84-484
HULL, Henry	81-355
HUSSELMAN, George W	80-127
IANSON, Thomas	83-117
JACKSON, George R	XX-113
JENNINGS, Peter	XX-98
JOHNS, Rosa W	80-150
JONES, Caleb	59-500
JONES, Hannah	60-284
JONES, Harrison	58-397
JONES, Luther	85-166
KELHAM, James	84-438
KERHER, George	52-205
LAWRENCE, David	58-34
LAWRENCE, Mary C	83-134
LAYMAN, Philip	54-573
LEASON, Thomas	62-155
LIKENS, Susannah	83-113
LIVERGOOD, Joseph	78-281
LIVERS, John H	59-407
LOWER, Amos	85-284
LOWER, Jessie	75-588
MADDEN, Wm. H	60-281
MANN, John or Jahu	81-362
MAY, George	60-278
MCDONALD, Mary	83-131
MCENTTAFFER, Anthony	65-423
MCNAMARA, James	XX-45
MCNUTT, Barbara	75-214
MEANS, James	84-444
MERICA, Orilla	81-361
MILLER, John D	80-441
MILLER, John	80-451
MILLER, Sabraha	61-102
MILLER, Joseph	ZZ-50
MILLER, George W	FF-98
MOUNTZ, Celesta	83-127
MURRAY,Thomas L	83-582
NEIDIC, Magdalena	83-101
NELSON, Oliver	86-22
NORAGON, Elias	73-142
NORAGON, Peter	61-107
OLINGER, Jacob N	80-38
OLINGER, Solomon	80-445
OSBORN, Henry H	79-263
PARRISH, Joseph	67-394

PEFFLECORN, John	60-290
PERDUE, Jonathan	81-365
PHILLIPS, John	64-235
POMEROY, Marion L.	60-86
POTTS, John	56-55
QUINCY, Walter C.	60-194
RALSTON, Eliza Jane	65-290
REDEKER, Manila	54-544
REINEG. Frederick	63-572
REVETT, James	ZZ-310
REYHER, Helen M.	83-129
RINGER, Jacob	59-64
ROMINE, Perry	83-108
SCHIFFLI, John	77-406
SCHIFFLI, Joseph	81-42
SCHILLING, Solomon	65-289
SCHOLES, Nelson	81-372
SCHOPF, Elias	81-1
SECHLER, Levi	68-47
SHILLING, Catherine	77-563
SHOUB, Samuel	XX-182
SHOWALTER, Noah	77-28
SHUGARS, John	77-331
SHUTT, John	58-444
SMITH, Andrew	54-12
SMITH, Fannie	52-201
SMITH, Harrison	65-292
SMITH, Harrison	59-419
SMITH, William L.	Misc.C-565
SPONHAWER, A.E.	61-524
SQUIRES, Ann	85-282
STEARNS, John Crum	64-237
STEFFEN, John	75-431
STEURY, Bertha	64-450
STEVES, Joshua	80-95
STRAUS, Lesetta	71-45
SUTTON, Robert B.	Misc.B-526
TARNEY, Samuel	84-445
TAYLOR, James T.	62-68
THOMAS, Emily L.	77-330
THOMAS, Jacob S.	Misc.C-438
TILL, Samuel	ZZ-316
TRIPP, Sarah A.	83-132
TRUIT, Ann M.	62-463
TUSTISON, Henry	80-42
TUSTISON, Sebastion	52-372
VANAUKEN, J. J.	75-325
VANZILE, Daniel	75-326
VELY, Josiah B.	60-213
WAIR, Almeda S.	59-62,63
WATTERS, Sarah J.	83-509
WEEKS, Lydia A.	83-106
WELLS, Robert S.	85-528
WHITE, Erastus	54-291
WILLIS, Frank	85-305
WRIGHT, Lafayette	83-579
WYATT, John	Misc.C-37
WYATT, Martha	83-109
YOUNG, George A.	69-479

Researched by Ruth CAMARATA

****

Addition to the Clerk's Office Article

Barbara Haynes, Deputy Microfilm Clerk, DeKalb County Indiana Clerk's Office, would like to add the following to the Clerk's Office article on page 11 of the last issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS (VOL.III NO.1 Spring 1997) : ***All Juvenile Records*** are confidential. ***Civil Adoptions*** prior to July 7, 1941 are different from Juvenile Records.

****

Federation of Genealogical Societies FORUM, VOL.9 NO 1, SPRING 1997, P.37.

INDIANA - ***Adoptions*** that occurred in Indiana prior to July 7, 1941, are not subject to the "closed records law" in accordance with 1C5-14-3-4(a)(8) administrative rule 9 confidentiality of court records. These adoption records are open at the court in which the adoption was finalized. Persons seeking information on adoptions finalized after July 7, 1941, must file adoption forms with identification (drivers license), etc.) Attached with the Indiana State Department of Health. ISDH responds in four to six weeks with non-identifying information (birth date, weight and length at birth, etc.). If the party one is searching for has filed with the ISDH, by mutual consent the ISDH will issue identifying information to the filing parties. If the party does not receive identifying information, the court may be petitioned to have records opened to a guardian ad litem. The guardian ad litem researches the records and finds the party sought. Indiana law requires the party contacted must release medical information but until consent their identity is not released to the court.[*The Hoosier Genealogist* 36:4(December 1996) p.239.]

****

MARRIED FOR FIFTY YEARS

FROM THE WATERLOO PRESS NOVEMBER 28, 1907

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. LOCKHART celebrate event.

THEIR EARLY HISTORY TALK

Pioneer Lumbering in DeKalb Country—His first Saw Mill and Vast B Sines

On Sunday, Nov. 24,1907 Robert M. and Elisabeth E. LOCKHART, of Waterloo had the great pleasure of celebrating the event of their marriage fifty years ago. But few married people live to enjoy such an occasion. The day was beautiful, not a cloud to be see in the in they sky, and between thirty and forty of their many friends came to enjoy the occasion with them, and bringing many beautiful and valuable presents, among which was a fine collection of flowers, principally yellow chrysanthemums, brought by Judge R. West MCBRIDE and wife of Indianapolis.

A fine dinner had been prepared which was very much enjoyed by all present. The afternoon was spent in visiting and listening to the fine music rendered by the several young ladies present.

Robert McBride LOCKHART and Elizabeth Elenor DAY were united in marriage on the 24th day of Nov., 1857 in the city of Crestline, Crawford County, Ohio. Mr. L. was born four miles south of Mansfield, Ohio, and at the age of two years his father James LOCKHART, moved two miles northwest of Lexington, Ohio

Mrs. LOCKHART was the daughter of Joseph and Elenor DAY, who were one of the first fourteen families to settle in Richland County (Ohio.) They settled in the forest six miles west of Mansfield in the year 1814. The distance between the homes of the two families was less than three miles.

In the fall of 1852, at the age of twenty years, R. M. LOCKHART started on foot to take a view of the western country. There were no railroads then in operation in this part of the state. He went as far west as South Bend making a trip of over 300 miles. He was so much pleased with DeKalb County and its fine forests of walnut poplar, oak and ash timber that he concluded it would be a good place to come and to go into the lumber business. In the spring of 1855 he came back again to look over the grounds more carefully. He found there was but one steam saw mill in operation in the county, that was located at Auburn. There were but few saw mills operated by water and there was great demand for lumber for the building of houses and barns. The most of the farms had log cabins or hewed log buildings. R. M. LOCKHART makes the following statement: In the month of June, I came back from Ohio and had brother William come with me. We looked the country over carefully in the Northwest part of Smithfield township and found good saw timber in every direction and decided to locate a saw mill on the Samuel THOMSON farm one mile south of the present town of Ashley, providing the citizens would give us some assistance. Joel E. THOMSON called a meeting of the farmers in that vicinity to be held in his barn that night. We submitted the proposition that if they would raise the sum of seven hundred dollars to be paid in material, labor or cash, we would build a saw mill and within two years we would pay each subscriber in sawing to the amount of his subscription. The amount was subscribed within one hour. We gave them our promise that we would have the mill built and in running order within six months. I went immediately to Cleveland, Ohio and made a contract for the machinery to be completed and delivered to us on or before the first of November. I returned to Indiana on the 22nd day of August, 1855, for the purpose of erecting the saw mill building. Joel THOMSON to do the carpenter work. Within one week I was taken with the old fashioned shaking ague and for six weeks I had to shake every day. There were not ten men in that vicinity that did not have the ague that fall. But we kept the work going the best we could and had the building completed by the 20th of October. The 1st of Nov., I went after the machinery and found most of it boxed up ready for shipment. It was shipped by boat to Toledo and from there by canal boat to Fort Wayne and drawn by teams from there to our place which took two days to make a trip out from Wayne on account of bad roads. The company agreeing to have their machinist at our place by Dec. 1st to set up the machinery, they kept putting us off from time to time on excuses and the man did not put in his appearance until the 14th of May, 1856.

On opening the boxes containing the machinery, he found many parts short and could do nothing until they were supplied. I went to Cleveland immediately to look up the missing parts and found a few pieces, but not near all that was missing to get the mill in operation. I also found that the company had failed and had gone out of business. I returned home and took the machinist with me to Fort Wayne and succeeded in finding the necessary machinery to get our mill started, but at a cost to us of $300, (which we afterwards received out of the deferred payments). The machinist got the mill in operation on the 4th day of July, 1856, when we sawed the first log. It was a great day for the farmers that were interested. There were over 200 people present to see the mill start up. Before stating a circumstance that occurred on that day I will go back and state that our father and mother came out from Ohio in the early spring to make their home with brother and I. We had a cabin house of two rooms rented, but had expected to get our mill started and soon build us a cozy home, but as we had been disappointed in that, in the month of April we went into the woods close to the mill building and cleared up a place for the erection of a house. We first decided to build us a round log house, and finally decided to hew the logs on the inside. We put up a good building and concluded to hew the outside, and after we got the mill in operation we had it weather boarded and it made a fine looking house and the same is still standing and is the residence of Mr. Charles PARNELL at this time. We got moved into that building early in May. The day that we got the mill started some of the farmers' wives had come to help our mother and her help, to get up a good dinner for some of our invited guests. There were two brothers by the name of CLARK whom we had asked to take dinner with us. They were the most bitter men I had ever met in the discussion of the Negro question. They had no use for the colored.

There was an old Afro American couple who had been slaves, who lived near the town of Hudson, Old Uncle Billy and Aunt Lucy ALLEN. They were with us on that day. I invited them to take dinner with us and seated them at the end of the table. I placed one of the CLARKs on one side next them and the other on the opposite side. Neither one made any objections. It did not seem to have affected their appetites, but ever afterwards the CLARK boys were roasted for that performance and dared not denounce the Afro Americans without being reminded of that incident.

After getting our mill in fair operation we got along nicely. We had in our millyard a good lot of black walnut logs. We made our first contract for the sale of black walnut lumber to the firm of SUTTON & FISHER of Hillsdale Michigan. The Lake Shore & Michigan Southern was not completed to Waterloo. They had only got as far as Edgerton, Ohio. The contractors thought they could get the track laid to the east bank of Cedar Creek and if we could manage to get our lumber across the creek they could come up that far and we could load it for shipment to Toledo. The grading was all done from the Main street in Waterloo but no ties or iron laid. We drew our lumber in from our mill and drove down the track to the creek and constructed a temporary bridge by which we were able to get to a point where we could load on cars, and on the 29th day of November, 1856 we loaded out for Toledo, 41,000 feet of black walnut lumber, that being the first shipment of black walnut lumber over the Lake Shore from the state of Indiana.

During the same fall we furnished James ERWIN with part of the lumber to construct the first building that was erected in Waterloo. During the winter months of '56 and '57 we furnished the material to construct the pumping station east of Waterloo, and also the water tank here in town, later on when the road was being constructed to the west and when the great sink hole swallowed up the track this side of Sedan. We were called on by the railroad company to aid them in the erection of shanties for their men to camp in while they were trying to fill the hole. We had to run our mill night and day for some time in order to furnish them with enough lumber. They finally gave it up and concluded it could never be filled and went to work and constructed their track some distance south of the sink hole.

Every thing went off fairly well during the spring and summer of 1857, until the financial troubles set in. Almost without notice the business men of the country found themselves unable to go on with their business. The banks began to go to smash and all those that had bank notes in their hands. Much of the money that was in circulation became almost worthless. There was in this part of the country a large amount of Kalamazoo bank notes in circulation that were condemned and no business man felt safe in taking them at any price. This was the condition of affairs just at the time I was making my arrangements to go to Ohio to be married. In going amongst our customers who were owing us for lumber or on saw bills. I found but few of them that had money that I was safe in taking, but in some cases I got wheat of them and brought it to Waterloo and got my old friend, R. J. LENT to take it but he could only pay me in part as he only had a small amount that was good in the state of Ohio. After our marriage we remained in Ohio for some days and on our way back to Indiana we came by the way of Toledo and when I went to the ticket office to purchase tickets to Waterloo, the ticket agent said he could not use any of the bank bills I had and I had to use a gold piece my wife had to pay for our tickets. When I got back to Waterloo I could use the bills that had been refused.

From the date of our marriage until the 10th of May, 1865, we lived at the mill in Smithfield township. Mrs. L. had a busy time all of these years as we operated the mill the most of the time night and day, boarding the help in the mill and also those engaged in the outdoor work. My own time was taken up in the shipping of lumber and it was necessary for me to be near my work. On the 10th of May, 1865, we moved to our present home in Waterloo. We continued in the lumber business until the year 1887, thirty-one years.

During that time we handled lumber in several states. When we began to manufacture lumber over fifty years ago many of our farmers considered the big trees in their forest a nuisance. We have had fine big trees cut into logs if we would haul them off, without cost to us. The finest black walnut trees that we ever worked into lumber making 5,700 feet clear stuff, we bought for $5.00. The same tree would be worth at least $300 now. The time has come when the farmers are greatly fearing that in twenty-five years from this there will be scarcely a saw tree found in our forests. During the time that brother and I were engaged in the lumber business our sales to four firms was in excess of three million dollars. I hope that our National and State government will take immediate action to preserve every piece of forest land that it is possible to preserve.

I know that my time in this life is growing shorter every day and that I will never again be able to take the place in public life that I have taken in the years gone by; but I am thankful to my many friends for their kind favors in the past. While Mrs. L. and myself are not blest with any children of our own, we have had the pleasure of partly raising a number of our relative's children, all of whom are good and kind to us. We know that all of our near and dear friends who were not with us on this occasion on account of the distance from their homes, would have been greatly pleased to have enjoyed the day with us and the friends who were here.

During the afternoon PONTIUS, the artist took a picture of the group.

****

ADDITIONAL GENEALOGY INFORMATION ON THE "*MARRIED FOR FIFTY YEARS*" ARTICLE (PAGE 31-32) FROM OBITS IN WATERLOO NEWSPAPERS APRIL 15, 1909; MARCH 3, 1910; MARCH 21, 1918 AND FROM THE DEKALB HISTORY FOR 1914 (pub. by Bowen & Co.).

Robert McBride LOCKHART and his brother William McClaren LOCKHART's parents were James and Jane (MCBRIDE) LOCKHART. James was a native of county Tyrone, Ireland; but of Scottish background. James's parents were William and Mary (MCCLAREN) LOCKHART.

Robert and Elizabeth did not have any children but raised a niece Allie GILLIAND (who married Jesse JOHNSON in 1872). Allie passed away Sept. 27, 1911.

Robert LOCKHART passed away April 8, 1909. Elizabeth LOCKHART passed away March 13, 1918. William LOCKHART passed away February 25, 1918.

William LOCKHART and wife Elizabeth SPENCER had a daughter, Jennie M. who married James Craig DAY. Elizabeth SPENCER LOCKHART died October 16, 1867. On May 6, 1860 William married Mary E. HICKOX and they had a son Robert W. LOCKHART. Mary E. LOCKHART died October 17, 1887. Next William married Julia OSBORN. Mary passed away on December 16, 1891. On January 4, 1894 William married Elizabeth Ames ANSLEY.

Robert Wes MCBRIDE was a Judge of the Thirty-fifth Judicial Circuit. He was born in Richland Co. Ohio and lived in Waterloo in 1866 working for R. M. & W. C. LOCKHART and continued his law studies. In the April 1867 term of DeKalb Circuit Court he was admitted to the bar. He was married on September 17, 1868 to Miss Ida S CHAMBERLAIN of Waterloo. They had four children: Daisy I., Charles H., Herbert W, and Martha C.

Joel E. THOMSON was born in Portage County, Ohio on November 30, 1824. On November 30, 1845 he married Maria J. MCBRIDE (the daughter of Richard and Samantha (SMITH) MCBRIDE. He was the father of seven children, one dying in infancy: Cilicia A, Almira A, Frances Edwin, Ida Alice, Charles Sterling and Elva Lillie.

We wonder what happened to Uncle Billie and Aunt Lucy. The period of time mentioned in the history was just prior to the Civil War. Does anyone know the history of Uncle Billie and Aunt Lucy?

Reuben J. and Almira (FORSYTHE) LENT were from New York State. Reuben first settled in Hamilton and built the first hotel in that place. He then moved to Auburn and the Ohio House in 1855. The following year he moved to Waterloo where he established a dry good store and ran a hotel. He also helped for a time to run the Waterloo Press and assisted in laying out the town of Waterloo.

Some Early Sawmills in DeKalb Co.

According to his obituary in the Waterloo Press on July 12, 1900, James BOWMAN, a native of Van Buren, Onondaga Co., N. Y. had a steam saw mill business in Waterloo in the early 1850's.

There is a Waterloo city map in the Waterloo Depot that shows the BOWMAN saw mill was located just south of the present site of the Dairy Queen. His home was across the street.

In 1859, James and William WEST had a sawmill located on Cedar Creek, just east of Fairfield. In a lease dated December 4, 1852, Isaac ASKEW leased a steam sawmill to John ZIMMERMAN of Spencerville. There may have been other early sawmills, than the ones mentioned, but we are not aware of their existence.

Researched by Lucy Funk

Eckhart Public Library has the Following Family Genealogies:

BALLIET, BEARD*, BERRY, BLOMEKE*, BOLEN*, BOLEN*, BOWMAN*, BRAYBOOK*, BRUNNER*, BUBB*, BUHRER*, BUNDY, BYRAM, CALKINS Family*, COBURNTOWN Families, COSPER*, COY*, CRAMER*, CUNNINGHAM, DELONG, DEROME*, DETER, DEVENTER, DRERUP, DUNHAM (Milan DUNHAM), DYSON/WATSON V1.11, ECKHAR(D)T*, ENZOR*, EVERETTS*, FAIR*, FARVER*, FEE*, FURNISH, GRAMLING - HORNSBERGER*, HADSELL - HODSELL, HANNA*, HANSBOROUGH - HANSBROUGH, HAYNES, JERGER*, LEAS, LIKENS - ADAMS*, LOUTZENHEISER, MAGRAM*, MCCULLAH - WASSON, MCDOUGALL*, MCINTURF*, MCMILLAN*, MOUNTZ, NEWCOMER, NEWCOMER, NEWCOMER, OLDS*, RAYMOURE, REINOEHL*, ROOTS, ROSE*, SCOTT, SCOVILLE*, SCOVILLE*, SHULL*, SMITH*, STAFFORD, SYMONDS*, VARNEY - PORTER*, WARTENBE, WASSON, WILTROOUT, WRIGHT, WYSS

*Filed in Magazine holders at end of Family Genealogies section

---

News From the Internet:

Kathleen HAMMAN O'NEIL , a D.C.I.G.S. member, is now doing the DeKalb County, IN Home Page of INGenWeb. She also does the Steuben County, IN Home Page of INGenWeb. Good job Kathleen, and good luck!

If you have not seen the INGenWeb Home Page recently, you should take a look. Much information and many links have been added. The database Indiana Early Marriages to 1850 has a link here, also a Civil War Soldiers of Indiana database, and a Mexican War Soldiers of Indiana database are in the works.

****

HOMECOMING

IN 1907, AUBURN PROMOTED A HOME-COMING CELEBRATION THAT TURNED INTO A COUNTY WIDE CELEBRATION. INFORMATION IS FROM THE AUBURN WEEKLY COURIER STARTING August 1, 1907. Letters were sent to former pioneers who lived in other parts of the country. Below is a list of some of the individuals and where they lived in 1907. We have typed the names as found in the paper, we are not responsible for errors.

A
ALLWOOD, Ananias, Clare, MI.
ALTENBURG, Cosper, and family, Little Rock, AR.
ALTENBURG, H. Q. KA City, MO
ANDREAS, J. Seattle, WA
ANDREAS, Mary, Seattle, WA
ASHLEY, Henry E., 1352 Capital Ave., Des Moines, IA
ASHLEY, W. E. Des Moines, IA.
ASHLEY,. J. G. New Haven,
AUSTIN, A. T., NE
B
BAIR, Royal, Flint, IN
BAIRD, Charles, Toledo, OH
BAIRD, W. E., Albion
BAKER, Alvin H., Wabash
BAKER, Dessie, Wabash
BAKER, Frank, Stroh, IN
BAKER, Harley, GA
BALTZ, Ida M. 402 Spencer Ave., San Jose, CA.
BALTZ, Mrs. Santiago, CA.
BARKER, Bertha, Parma, MI R.#3
BARTLETT, Geo, Fort Wayne
BARTON, Chas., Warsaw ,IN
BAXTER, E. C., Syracuse, KA
BAXTER, Mrs. G. D. Fort Wayne, IN 626 E. Jefferson, St.
BEATTY, Rev. J. A., Huntington, IN
BEST., Hon J. I., 2318 Pleasant Avenue, Minneapolis, MN
BIGELOW, Martin, Tibby, MI
BIGLER, Wm. Hicksville, OH
BIGLOW, Mrs. Josie, VanWert, OH
BORST, Frank, South Bend, IN, 413 Lamont Terrace
BOWERS, W. W. Dewis Co. Centralis, WA
BROSEY, Rev. J. D. and wife, Three Rivers, MI
BROWN, Calvin, Edgerton, OH
BROWN, W. B., 213 Lafayette St., Waterloo, IA
BURCH, Mrs. E. W. Bay Shore, MI
BUSH, Wm. Douglas, OK
BUSH, G. W. Littleton, CO., Route #1
BUSS, Ollie, Chicago, IL.
BUSS, Samuel and wife, 4949 w 46, Denver, CO
BUSS, Wm. H. 33 S. Main St., Adrian, MI.
BUTLER Miss Grace, 218 E. Washington St., Fort Wayne
C
CAMPBELL, E. V. ,Danville, IL
CAMPBELL, Stella Tarney, 621 Hendricks St., Anderson, IN
CARPER, B. W. Baxter Springs, KA
CARVER, Mrs. Ella, Howard, KA
CHAMBERLAIN, Dr. and Mrs. H. D., Belvidere, IL
CHAPMAN, Hattie, Coldwater, MI.
CHURCH, C. W., Fort Wayne, IN
CLAPP, Jay G., Goshen
CLARK, W. H Petoskey, MI
CLAY, Elijah, Ashley
COCHRAN, D. S. 164 Stone Ave., Tucson, AZ
COOL, I. N. Paxton, IL
COSTIGAN, Frank, Indianapolis, IN 618 Temple Bldg.
CRISWELL, Mrs. Etta, Princeton IN
D
DAVENPORT, Paul E., Duluth, MN 429 4th Ave. East
DAVIS, Mrs. Ed., Kalamazoo, MI
DELONG, Blanche, San Antonio, TX
DELONG, O. V., San Antonio, TX
DERMOTT, J. E. R. 9, Coldwater, MI.
DEWITT, D. V., North Manchester, IN
DEWITT, H. H., Oakland City, IN
DIERSTEIN, Mrs. Geo, Napoleon, OH
DILGARD, David, 2219 Commerce St., San Antonio, TX.
DILLS, Frank R., Grand Rapids, MI..
DILLS, John W., Hicksville, OH
DILLS, John W., Grand Rapids, MI
DILLS, Mrs. F. R., Grand Rapids, MI..
DONALDSON, A. C., Edgerton, OH
DOWNS, G. W., Clay Center, KA
DRAKE, Mrs. Hattie, Warsaw, IN
DUGAN, Chas. A., Decatur, IN
E
ECKHART, Will, CA
EDINGER, Mary, Fremont, IN,
ELDRIDGE, O. P., Forest Grove, Oregon,
ELLIS, Mrs. Dr. ,Van Wert, OH
ENESLEY, E. E., Broughton, Paulding Co, OH
ENSLEY, Floy, Ontario, CA.,
ENSLEY, J. P., Ontario, CA
ENSLEY, Miss Flora, Ontario, Can.
ERICK, B,. Fort Wayne
ERLSTON, G. S., Chicago, Junction, O
ERNEST, Geo. W., Ridgeview Peru, IN
ERVIN, John, Pleasant lake, IN
F
FALER, W. W., Gladwin, MI.
FARMER, Clifton, Marine Mills, MN
FARMER, George, Goshen, IN
FARMER, Peter, Goshen, IN,
FEAGLER, Mrs. Frank, Montpelier, OH
FERGUSON, Rev. J. W. Trio, OH
FITGERALD, Mrs. O, Summit, City, MI
FLETCHER, E. M., Wellsboro, PA
FORSYTEH, Lisetta, Langoville, O
FOX, Mrs. Kate, Vermontville, MI
FOX, W. A. 2601 Pine Street, St. Louis, MO.
FRANCIS, Mrs. Eulo B., Bunker Hill, IL Lawrence Co
FRANKS, Albert, Jonesville MI
FRANKS, Byron, 60 North Duke St., Lancaster, PA.
G
GARNETT, Mrs. James W.,Garfield,WA
GARRETT, Mrs. C. S., KansasCity, MO
GEIER, Mrs. Saide, Fort Wayne
GEORGE, Warren, Grant Station, MI
GILLETT, Mrs. A. K., Chicago
GLENN, Sara Rapp, Fennville, MI.
GOETSCHIUS, A. D., Hays, KA
GOETSCHIUS, J . P.,Clarkton, WA.
GOETSCHIUS, M L., Sheridan, MT
GORDORN, Mrs. Lizzie, Ainsworth, NE
GRAHAM, C. W., Helmer, IN
GREEN, Mrs. Lulu, Nashville, MI
GREGG, George, Upland
GREGG, William, San Francisco, CA

GRISWOLD, Mr. M. E., OH
GROH, David H,. R. R. #2, Bensonia, MI.
GROSCOP, Wm. Buckannon, WV
GROSS, Mr. T. G. Fort Wayne, IN
GRUB, J. B., Fremont, IN
GRUBE, J. B, Fremont, IN
H
HADERMAN, D. H., 167 Cass Street,Chicago, IL
HALETT, M. Viola, Traverse City, MI
HAMILTON, John and wife
HAMILTON, Chas, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
HAMILTON, Fred and wife, Paughkeepsie, N. Y.
HANNA, C. H., 1309 Jackson Blvd.,Chicago, IL
HARDENDORF, E. R., MI
HARRISON, Prof., OH
HATCH, Mary, McMillan, MI
HAY, Mrs. G. W., Woodbur, MI
HEBEL, William, Bloomington, IN
HENDRICKSON, Mrs. T., Pleasant Lake, IN
HINDMAN, Samuel, Farmington, AR.
HINES, Dorcie, Indianapolis, IN 238 W. MI
HINES, Dr. W. L., Warsaw IN
HODGE, Miss Julia M. Adams & Harrison Ave., Krikwood, MO
HOFFMAN, Irvan and wife, Los Angeles, Ca.
HOFFMAN, J. H., Ligonier
HOFFMAN, M. I. LaPark, Los, Angeles, CA
HOFFMAN, M. L. Stony Plain, Alberta, West Canada.
HOFFMAN, Oscar and wife, Poughkeepsie, N. Y
HOLDEN, A. R. Rushville, IN
HOOD, Mrs. C. G. Chicago, OH
HORNBERGER, J. H. Cash, Chesterfield County, SC
HOUGHTON, Darius K, Lewiston, IL
HUFFMAN, E. S. Ravenna, O
HUFFMAN, Oscar, NY
HULL, Bert, 415 E. Kiowa St., CO, Springs, Co.
HUMPHREYS, Dr., CA
HURD, Mrs. J. E., Lansing, MI.
I
ILGER, Chas. W., Mt. Vernon, OH
J
JENELL, Fred, Otsego, IN
JENNINGS, Mrs., CO
JOHNSON, Emily M., South Bend, IN
JOHNSON, Henry Webb, South Bend,
JOHNSON, John A., Elkhart, IN
JOHNSON, Mrs. H. W. , South Bend, IN
JOHNSONSON, Uriah, Fort Wayne
JONES, Garrison, Warsaw, IN
JORDER, Wm. H., Knightstown, IN
K
KAGEY, J. F., Beulah, MI.
KANDEL, J. P., Dalesville, IN.
KEERAN, William and family, Ft. Wayne IN
KELLY, Miss Pearl ,Omaha, NE, care of Merchant's Hotel
KIMMONT, Alev, Angola
KIMMONT, Barbara, Angola
KOBLY, C. C. Wauseon, OH
KOONS, E. W. 507 6th Ave., Sterling, IL
KOONS, Ed., Sterling, Ill
KRUGER, John Toledo, OH, cr. of John Ball, R. R. #2
KRUM, Federick, Pioneer, OH
KUHLMAN, Enos, Mulhall, OK
KUHLMAN, Etna, Elkhart, IN
L
LAKNUM, Mrs. Dora, Berkley, CA
LAKNUM, Tillie, Berkley, CA
LAMSON, Helen Miss, Corona, Ca.
LAMSON, J. R. and wife, 429 Manor Place, Washington, D. C.
LANE, Mrs. C. D., Wabash County, Lincolnville, IN
LANNING, G.I., MI.
LANNING, Mrs. Geo. Adrian, MI
LEAMING, F. B., Goshen, IN
LEAS, John A., Indianapolis, IN, 222 E. MI St.
LEEDY, Mrs. W. M., Fort Wayne, IN
LINK, Garrett, Fort Wayne IN, 1012 St. Mary's Ave.
LINK, Mrs. G. W. Green Lake, Seattle, WA.
LITTLEJOHN, James, Peru, IN
LONG, Mrs. Aleda Swarts, Lima, IN
LONG, S. H,. Beulah, MI
LOUTZENHER, Calvin, Elkhart, IN
LOVELLY, Joe, Cheboygan, MI.
LOWERY, Berry and wife
LOWERY, Elmer
LUCE, Loren A. Kokomo, IN
LUDWIG, J. P. San Francisco, CA
LUMM, Michael, Montpelier, OH
LUMM, Mrs. M. Montpelier, OH
LUTZ, Wm. 9218 Ontario Avenue, South Chicago Station, IL
M
MADAKER, Mrs. L. N., Fort Wayne, IN
MAGGINIS, E. Lima, IN
MAN, G. W. 721 Niles Avenue, South Bend, IN
MARKS, Mrs. Ada, Albion, IN
MASON, E. A., Fitzgerald, GA
MASTERS, Wm., Temperance, MI.
MAYS, T. C., Aloe SD, Potter County
MCBRIDE, Ida S., Indianapolis, IN
MCCLEAR, Apheus, Hudson
MCCLELLAN, Rob, Dennison, TX
MCCRORY, W. H. and wife, Three Rivers, MI
MCCUM, Wm. Cherry Vale, KA
MCDAUGAL, Mrs. M. A., Sedalia, MO
MCDOUGALL, Wade, CO
MCKAY, G. W. Collidge, KY.,
MCLAIN, Chas, Logan, OH
MCPILSEY Mrs. H. G. Summittville, MI
MCQUISTON, W. H.
MEGO, Barbara, Richmond
METCALF, D. D., Spencerville
MILLER, Elmer, Toledo, OH, 2275 Smead Ave.,
MILLER, Matt, Fort Wayne
MILLER, Mrs. E. J. Lamont Terrace, South Bend, IN
MILLIGAN, Mrs. Margaret, Route #1, Edgerton, OH
MISER, L. D. 308 South 5th St., Independence, KA.
MOGTTINGER, Daniel, New Decatur, AL
MOODY, Alt, OH
MOODY, Mrs. F. A. Chicago, O
MOODY, Ralph, CA
MOREHOUSE, Mrs. M. E. Vermontville, MI
MORR, E. J. 1210 2nd Street, San Diego, CA
MORRELL, James, Van Buren, AR
MORRIL, Mrs. J. Oxford, KA
MOTT, J. Greenville, Michigan City, IN
MURRAY, C. H. Leesburg, IN
MURRAY, Mrs. George, NY
MYERS, B. F. Bankers, MI.

(continued next issue)

Researched by L.FUNK

REUNIONS

The following are excerpts from family reunions. Only the names of people who attended are mentioned in the following articles. The complete article is available by writing the Dekalb County, Indiana Genealogy Society (DCIGS.)

TREESH: *From The Auburn Courier, Nov. 1, 1894, Page 5 Col. 5.*
Machael TREESH family reunion held at the home of John MISER-Richland Twp..
William TREESH, wife Lydia; John of Auburn; Michael of Goshen; Levi of Richland; Eliza SHOTTS of Steuben; Sara MISER of Richland, Elizabeth WEITZEL of Sedan, Lydia RHOM, and their husbands; children of Sarah & John MISER.

SHOUDEL: *From the Auburn Weekly, May 28, 1923.*
SHOUDEL family reunion held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Michael SHOUDEL.
Mr. and Mrs. Baltzer SHOUDEL from Hesperia, Ca.; Mr. and Mrs. Schuder SHUTT and child of Woodburn, In.; Mr. And Mrs. Frank JANORSHKE and children of Fort Wayne; Mr. And Mrs. John SHUNK and children of Garrett; Mr. and Mrs. John WETOSKEY and children of north of Auburn; Mr. and Mrs. Mathias SHOUDEL and children of east of Auburn; Michael SHOUDEL; Miss Dillie SHOUDEL; and Mrs. Alice CARNAHAN.

FEE: *Auburn Weekly, August 15, 1916, Page 6 Col. 3.*
FEE family reunion held at Endfiled Pavilion at Hamilton.
From Waterloo: Richard FEE and wife; Miss Grace WILCOX; Clyde FEE and wife; Ora BOHLER and wife started but never reached the pavilion; Frank CARPENTER of Hamilton; Frank SATTERSON of Milford; Will FEE of Hamilton; Ella LAYMAN of Milford; J. LEONARD of Hamilton; Mrs. Jannette PETERS of Milford.

BAUGHMAN: *From The Auburn Courier, Aug. 22, 1916, Page 1 Col. 4.*
BAUGHMAN family reunion:
Delbert MCBRIDE; Miss Lucile HOODELMIER; Bernice BOWMAN; Lewis REED of Bayard, Ohio; Otto MISER of Butler; Jay RAUB of Auburn; Mrs. Ward BAUGHMAN of Auburn; William KALB of near Waterloo; Mrs. WILLIAMS and Peter J. COOK of Waynesfield, Ohio; Daniel COOK of Harrod, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. R. C. COOK of Lima, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Lewis REED, Hayard, Ohio; Mrs. William BOWMAN and daughter Bernice, Toledo, Ohio; Mr. and Mrs. Dallas MISER and Charles OILER, Huntington; Mr. and Mrs. William SMITH and son Ora, Fort Wayne; Mr. and Mrs. Ora MISER of Butler; Sheldon CROOKS and Mr. and Mrs. John OILER and daughter of Waterloo.

RHOM: *From The Auburn Courier, AUG. 22, 1915, Page 1 Col. 4*
RHOM family reunion:
Hilda KEEN; Phyllis HEWITT; Dexteer ROHM; Guy MYERS; Mrs. Vern RHOM; Rev. BEAUCHAMP; Blanch SMITH; Willis RHOM; J. F. ROHM; Mrs. Harry CLOUSE; Henry KEEN.

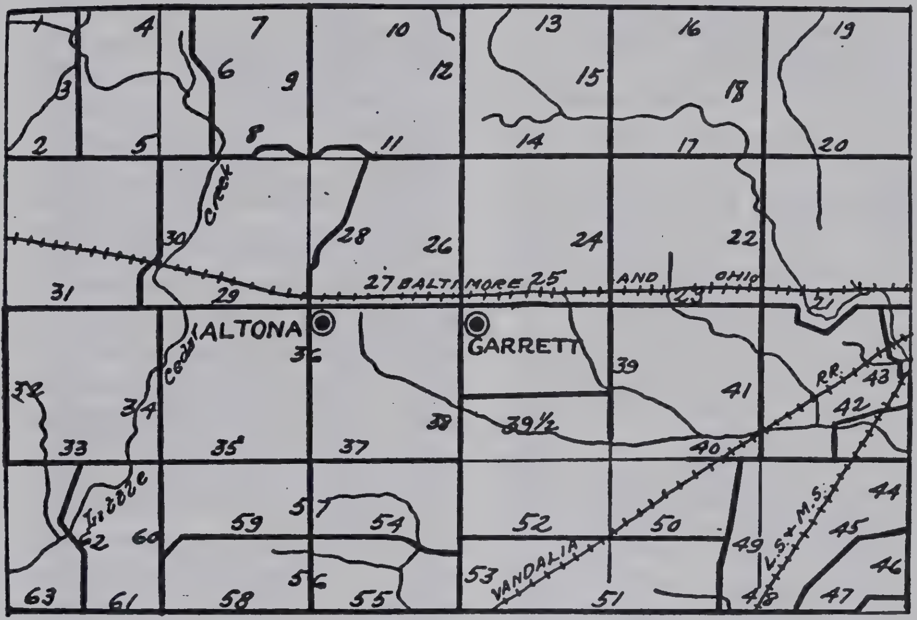
THOMAS: *From the Auburn Courier, July 31, 196 Page 1*
THOMAS family reunion held at Ralph THOMAS home in Auburn.
Mr. and Mrs. Frank MEYERS and children of Waterloo; Rev. and Mrs. L. P. BROWNS and children of Wabash; Mrs. Albert BOGAR and children of Wabash; Mrs. Albert BOGAR and children of Albion, Michigan; Mrs. C. L. HINE and daughter of Tuscola, Illinois; Dr. and Mrs. J. E. GRAHAM and children, and the THOMAS family of Auburn.

BEARD: From The Waterloo Press, Sept. 2, 1897, Page 4 Col.3.
Elisha W. BEARD family reunion was held at the home of B. B. LONG and wife.
James EARVIN and wife; Benton BEARD and wife; A. J. BEARD and wife, A. C. JACKMAN and wife of Oklahoma, F. D. LEMON and wife of Oklahoma; C. W. BEARD and wife; Mrs. Clara BATES of Milwaukee. Jason BEARD of Oklahoma was unable to attend.

****

Researched by
Lucy FUNK &
Ruth CAMARATA

Permission granted from Farm Journal, Inc., 320 West Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA to reprint the List of Residents of DeKalb County, Indiana, a section that was printed in HOW TO DO THINGS published by Wilmer Atkinson Company, publishers of The Farm Journal, copyright 1919. This section was suggested as a worthy newsletter reprint by Lina ZERKLE.



Keyser Township

Andrews, Martin (w Mary ch Claude, Birdena, Blanche) farmer T H&L R1 Garrett 23.

BAKER, JOSH (w Susan ch George J., Parker) farmer O 78a Garrett 36.

BALLENTINE, FRED (w Bernice ch Josephine, James) farmer T 62a R1 Garrett 58.

Barnes, Mrs. J. S. O 35a Garrett 26.

Barter, Mrs. John (ch Anna) O 80a Garrett 29.

Bartels, Mrs. Mary (ch Hubert, Rupert) O H&L R1 Garrett 23.

Bartles, John O 20a R1 Garrett 23.

Barton, P. A. (w Ada ch Effie) farmer T 73a R5 Auburn 42.

Basset, Mrs. Lizzie R3 Avilla 5.

Beber, Walter (w Elsie ch Kenneth, Demar) soldier Garrett 25.

Black, George C. (w Mary O.) farmer T 23⅓a R3 Auburn 14.

Bock, John (w Fena ch Helen, Delma) laborer O H&L Garrett 25.

BOREN, GEORGE (w Clara ch George Y.) farmer T 160a R3 Auburn 8.

Boyer, Carey W. (w Fern ch Fred, Robert, Ralph) farmer O 32a R3 Auburn 16.

Brace, Milo (w Martha) farmer O 18a R1 Garrett 59.

BRADFIELD, C. W. (w Lottie ch Lynn, Ernest, Virgil, Arnold, Raymond) farmer T 140a H&L R3 Auburn 52.

BEECHBILL, A. H. (wife Cora ch Earl, Robert) farmer T 120a R3 Avilla 6.

Brechbill, Frank D. (w Jennie May) farmer T 80a R3 Avilla 7.

BRECHBILL, JAY (w Blanche ch Lawrence, Marion) farmer O 140a R3 Avilla 1.

Bricker, Harley (w Glenna ch Virginia) farmer O 80a R1 Garrett 36.

Bruce, Kent (w Elsie) farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 37.

BRUNKHART, B. L. (w Elma ch Della, Virgil, Margaret) farmer T 40a R3 Auburn 20.

BRYANT, CHARLES I. (w Amanda ch Lucille, George, Helen) car inspector O 3a Garrett 39½.

Burniston, E. R. farmer part owner 39a R1 Garrett 37.

Burniston, J. R. ret R1 Garrett 37.

Burniston, O. J. (w Tillie) farmer part owner 39a R1 Garrett 37.

CARNAHAN, ABNER (w Saloma) farmer O 4¾a R5 Auburn 42.

CARPER, G. W. (w Sarah J ch Lawrence, Myrle) farmer O 119a R5 Auburn 21.

Cattell, Frank (w Ethel ch Max) farmer O 250a R3 Avilla 5.

CATTELL, H. V. (w Leah ch Helois) ice man T H&L Garrett 28.

CATTELL, MRS. LYDIA R3 Avilla 5.

Charleswood, Flossie Garrett 39½.

CHARLESWOOD, GEORGE (w Selena ch Jennie) farmer O 60a Garrett 39½.

Charleswood, Thelma Garrett 39½.

Chittenden, E. H. (w Dora ch Hilda) farmer O 60a R3 Auburn 15.

CHITTENDEN, JOHN (w Glenoris) farmer T 60a R3 Auburn 15.

CLARK, R. M. (w Stella ch Maurice, Hubert) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 17.

CLARK, C. J. (w Iva ch Nellie, Don) farmer T 80a R3 Avilla 29.

CLAXTON, WILLIAM (w Jennie ch William, James, Mabel) farmer O 12a R1 Garrett 58.

Cochran, Joseph P. (w Ellen ch Lloyd B. farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 17.

Comdoall, J. W. (w Hattie ch Willard) O 2a Garrett 39.

List of Residents of Kaiser Township, continued from Page 37

HOW TO DO THINGS

Keyser Township

COOK, FRANK H. (w Violet ch Delores, Russell, Mary, Kenneth, Edna) machinist T 2a R3 Auburn 14.
COOK, SAMUEL (w Nettie) farmer T 72a R3 Auburn 13.
COOMBS, D. J. (w Ada L., ch Edna) farmer O 57a R3 Auburn 14.
Coombs, Harold R3 Auburn 14.
COOMBS, H. M. (w Doris ch Robert) farmer T 60a R3 Auburn 17.
Coombs, Ralph R3 Auburn 17.
CORBIN, ORVIL G. (w Cleo) farmet R1 Garrett 23.
CORBIN, WORTH (w Rosa ch Roy, Goldie, Dorothy, Lloyd) farmer O 235a R1 Garrettt 22.
CRAMER, JOHN (w Isabelle ch Franklin, Helen) farmer O 50a R1 Garrett 57.
Crooks, Fred (w Dora ch Paul, Ted) laborer O H&L R5 Auburn Junction 21.
CUSTER, A. J. (w Sadie E. ch Finley) farmer O 60a R5 Auburn 49.
DANNENNBERG, JOHN (w Sarah ch Dorothy, Irene, Harold, Hilda, Gladys, Delbert) farmer O 120a R1 Garrett 23.
DAVIDSON, H. R. (w Elizabeth ch Fannie, Walter W., Elsie P., Lloyd H.) farmer O 209a R3 Auburn 9.
DAVIS, CLYDE G. (w Josie ch Mozelle, Rena Ora, George, Virginia) carpenter T 18a R1 Garrett 59.
DAWSON, J. C. (w Minnie ch Thelma) farmer O 80a R3 Avilla 30.
DECK, EARL (w Verna ch Helen, Pauline, Donald, Gerald, Lucille) painting T H&L R3 Auburn 20.
DEIHL, HARRY (w Bertha ch Ernest, Olive, Ilif, Ford, Glen, Laree, Lois) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 14.
DENES, NICK (w Annie ch Aurica) laborer O 15a R1 Garrett 37.
Denison, L. L. (ch Pearl, Gaylord) ice man O 50a Garrett 28.
DE PEW, NEWTON (w Caroline ch Edward) carpenter T H&L Garrett 36.
DePew Perry (w Essie ch Ralph, Harold) farmer O 136a R3 Avilla 5.
DIEDERICH, CARL H. (w Rosa ch Velma) car inspector T H&L Box 94 Garrett 39.
Diederich, Charles (w Lena ch Herman, Elsie, Emma, Alitha) O H&L Garrett 25.
DIEDRICH, HENRY (w Minnie ch Herman, August, Elizabeth, Minnie, Walter) car inspector O 2a Box 13 Garrett 23.
DIEDRICH, PAUL T. (w Mollie ch Lucille Margaret) brakeman O H&L Box 13 Garrett 23.
DILGARD, THOMAS (w Maggie ch Wilbur) farmer O 162a R5 Auburn 45.
Downend, Samuel farmer O 137a R1 Garrett. 60.
DOWNEND, WALTER (w Alta ch Catherine, Laurine, Helen, June, Edna) farmer T 137a R1 Garrett 60.
DRAIME, EDWARD (w Martha ch Enza) carpenter O H&L Garrett 36.
DRAIME, FRANK (w Anna ch Arol, Linas) farmer T H&L R3 Auburn 11.
DRAIME, FRAY (w Zelma ch Evelyn) pipefitter O H&L Garrett 36.
DUKET, LEWIS (w Cloy E.) farmer O 63a R1 Garrett 59.
DUNKLE, COY LEONARD (w Bina ch Catharine, Darrel) farmer T H&L R3 Avilla 1.
EATON, JOHN (w Myrtle) part owner 80a R3 Avilla 5.
Eckhart, Mrs. Elizabeth ret O 40a R3 Auburn 20.
ELKINS, MRS. MARIE (ch Best) T 3a Garrett 28.
FARRINGTON, T. K. (w Gertrude ch Irene) farmer O 87a R5 Auburn 42.
FELLER, FRED (ch John, Charlie, Ella) laborer Garrett 36.
Fellers, John laborer O 2a Garrett 36.
Fergusen, Terry (w Grace ch Harold, Chalmer, Fidelis, Woodrow) farmer O 70a R5 Auburn 45.
FLUKE, FRANK E. (w Etta) farmer O 157a R1 Garrett 22.
FLUKE, GEORGE C. (w Gratia) farmer T 157a R1 Garrett 22.
FORTMAN, WM. (w Julia ch Robert) farmer T 83a R3 Avilla 4.
Fountain, Miss Sarah part owner 260a R3 Avilla 5.
Fountain, W. R. farmer part owner 260a R3 Avilla 5.
FREEMAN, GEORGE (w Orpha ch William, Floyd, Melvin, Hilda) farmer T 230a R1 Garrett 60.
Gael, Herman (w Amelia ch Richard, Margaret) car repairman O H&L Garrett 39.
Gael, John (w Mary ch Sarah) farmer O 7a Garrett 39.
GALLATIN, ARTHUR (w Mabel) farmer T 67½a R1 Garrett 23.
GARVER, JACOB J. (w Rose ch Paul) tin shop O H&L R5 Auburn 21.
Geib, Walter (w Mira ch Robert, Kenneth) farmer T 160a R3 Auburn 14.
GRIGORE, JOHN (w Mary ch John, Helen, Salomie) farmer O 14a R1 Garrett 37.
GROGG, CHESTER (w Emma ch Ruth) farmer T 85a R3 Auburn 16.
Grogg, Oscar (w Laura ch Edith, George, Howard, Albert, Letha, Dale) farmer T 120a R3 Auburn 18.
GROGG, WILSON (w Ada ch Ernest, Edna) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 20.
Grubb, J. A. (w Susie ch Lucille) farmer T 80a R1 Garrett 37.
GRUBB, W. H. (w Addie) farmer O 120a R1 Garrett 23.
Gumbrunnen, E. R. (w Rose ch Rudolph, Paul, Esther, Nina, Ruth) fireman O 47a R1 Garrett 59.
GUMP, PERRY (w Bertha) farmer T 140a R1 Garrett 59.
Gump, Roy (w Lovina ch Orlena) farmer T 97a R5 Auburn 45.
GUMP, W. H. (w Etta ch Forest, Nellie, J. Emert) farmer O 60a R3 Avilla 6.
Gushwa, Alvin (w Cora ch Mildred) farmer O 85a R3 Auburn 18.
Haag, D. S. farmer 76a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.
HAAG, MISS EDINA 76a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.
Haag, Irvin farmer 76a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.
Haag, Maurice farming 76a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.
HAMPSHIRE, F. SHERMAN (w Louisa) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 17 & 22.
Hanson, Robert R1 Garrett 56.
HARWOOD, A. W. (w Elizabeth) car inspector O 1a Garrett 28.
HATHAWAY, MILTON (w Emma ch Roy, Paul, Claude, Orel, Dall, Merle, Blanche) carpenter O 4¼a R3 Auburn 28.
HATHAWAY, SILAS (ch Don, Hilda) mason O 38a Garrett 26.
HAYNES, FRED A. (w Nora) T 76a R5 Auburn 44.
HAYNES, W. E. (w Ida ch Arthur, Florence, Carl, Nelson) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 10.
Helmuth, Mrs. Amanda ret O 120a R1 Garrett 51.
Helmuth, Charles (w Dola ch Walter, Wava) farmer T 120a R1 Garrett 51.
Hess, Floreen R1 Garrett 41.
Hess, George R1 Garrett 41.

List of Residents of Kaiser Township, continued from Page 38

HOW TO DO THINGS

Keyser Township

Hill, Emil (w Pauline ch Florence, Harry, Lucille, William) farmer O 80a Garrett 39½.

HUGHES, WILLIAM (w Emma) car inspector T H&L Garrett 39.

HULL, WM. E. (w Laura) farmer T 108a R1 Garrett 24.

JORDAN, WM. (w Mila ch Leslie, Elga, Velma) carpenter T H&L R2 Avilla 61.

KAST, E. B. (w Rosa ch Harold) farmer O 56a R5 Auburn 21.

KAST, HARRY (w Kittey ch Jack) machinist helper R5 Auburn 21.

Kelham, Calvin farmer T 200a R3 Avilla 31.

KELHAM, C. K. (w Frennie ch Lucille, Demerise, Martha) farmer T 160a Garrett 34.

Kelham, Freeman (w Gertrude) farmer O 146a R3 Avilla 31.

KELHAM, MELVIN (w Mae ch Robert, Jean) farmer T 200a R3 Avilla 31.

KING, ALBERT (w Myrtle ch Bessie, Edna, Laura) farmer O 80a R1 Garrett 56.

Kingsbury, Raymond (w Zola Mae ch Dorothy) farmer T 63a R1 Garrett 59.

Kirkendall, R. S. (w Joyce ch Marguerite, Howard, Helen) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 14.

Kleemann, John (w Sophia ch Freda, Louise) hostler T H&L Garrett 39.

Kleemann, John H. (w Ida) laborer O H&L Garrett 25.

Kruger, John (w Minning ch Lotta) laborer O H&L Garrett 25.

KRUGER, WM. (w Christina ch Carl, Henry, Dora, Edward) laborer O H&L Garrett 25.

Kuhns, Henry (w Louisa) farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 55.

Lehmbeck, Charles (w Rickey ch Minnie) farmer O 110a Garrett 39.

LEMISH, JOSEPH (w Anna ch Francis, Mary, Laurence, Anthony, Leona, Rosa, Albert) farmer O 124a Garrett 54.

LONG, A. J. (w Lillian ch Edna, Hazel, Donald, Helen) farmer O 60a R3 Auburn 30.

Lung, Ezra (w Iva ch Susan E., Clarence) laborer T H&L R5 Auburn 43.

Lung, John H. (w Dora) thresherman O 2½a R5 Auburn 48.

Lung, Phillip (w Emma) ret O H&L R5 Auburn 43.

McClure, Mrs. J. A. O 95a R5 Auburn 49.

MCCLURE, S. E. (w Flora) farmer O 45a R5 Auburn 49.

MCCOSH, J. G. (w Alda ch Silas, Paul) farmer T 80a R1 Garrett 41.

MCCRUM, FRANK D. (w Ella) farmer T 40a R3 Auburn 17.

MCFERREN, W. L. garage O 3a R1 Garrett 53.

Markins, Mrs. Stella (ch Lucille, Ruth, Harrison, Lydia) T H&L R3 Auburn 28.

MASON, HENRY (w Elizabeth ch Carl) farmer O 175a R5 Auburn 40.

MASON, TOM (w Ella) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 13.

Message, George ret Garrett 36.

MILLER, FRANK (w Roxie ch Rosa, Thelma, Dale) farmer T 40a R2 Avilla 63.

MILLER, F. M. (w Ornha ch Orel, Pearl, Florence) farmer T 240a R3 Auburn 13.

MILLER, VERN (w Minnie ch Clifford) carpenter O 1a Garrett 36.

MONN, GEORGE (w Nellie ch Harry) farmer O 40a Garrett 28.

Moody, Miss Mollie R5 Auburn 42.

Morrison, Mike farmer R3 Auburn 20.

MUHN, MARTIN (w Viola) ret O 2a R5 Auburn 42.

MURPHY, L. A. (w Ettie ch Clair, Victor, Violet) inspector O 1a Garrett 37.

Myers, Albert (w Emma ch Maurice) repairman O H&L Garrett 25.

Olinger, Jay F. (w Ruth ch Opal La Von) farmer O 40a T 60a R3 Auburn 14.

Olinger, Mrs. Sarah O 60a R3 Auburn 14.

OSTERMAN, JOHN F. (w Florence ch Gene) railroader T 2a R1 Garrett 37.

Pepple, Frank (w Alda E.) farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 51.

Peters, Carl (w Erna ch Walter, Lloyd) car inspector O H&L Garrett 25.

Pettit, A. F. (w Augusta) farmer T 40a Garrett 29.

PROBST, H. EARL farmer O 73a R1 Garrett 56.

PULVER, B. F. (w Hazle ch James) farmer O 25a R1 Garrett 37.

Putt, Jacob R. (w Susanah) farmer O 10a R3 Auburn 10 & 12.

Quinn, Marion E. (ch Mildred, Willard, George) laborer T H&L Garrett 28.

Quinn, Othanile (ch Arlo Glenn, Henry) O H&L Garrett 28.

RAKESTRAW, HENRY (w Clara ch Raymond, Lavaune) farmer O 80a R5 Auburn 42.

REEVES, FRANK (w Elsie ch Violet, Elanore) track repairman O H&L Garrett 25.

REUSGE, HENRY (w Katharine ch Helen, Arthur) O 23a R1 Garrett 23.

RHODES, THEODORE G. (w Lula V.) farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 57.

RICCIUS, ED (w Inna ch Harry, Herman, Florence) O 60a Garrett 61.

RINEHOLT, AMOS (w Ottilia ch John Leroy) farmer O 5½a R5 Auburn 21.

ROYER, WARREN (w Bessie ch Virginia, Maurice) laborer T H&L Garrett 28.

RUGMAN, CHARLES (w Emma C. ch William, John H., James) farmer O 120a R3 Auburn 20.

Ruhland, John (w Minnie ch Edward, Rose, Walter, Hilda) machinist O H&L Garrett 25.

RUNION, MRS. ANNA (ch Valouis, Argie, Clifford) T H&L Garrett 28.

RUNION, CHARLES (w Elva) laborer O 2a Garrett 28.

RUNION, ED L. (ch Isa) farmer T 50a R3 Auburn 11.

RUNION, TONY (w Margaret ch Adrian) laborer O 43a Garrett 28.

Sarber, Ora Effie Garrett 34.

Schick, Wm. R3 Auburn 17 & 22.

Schomp, A. D. (w H. A. ch J. R.) farmer O 57a R1 Garrett 55.

Schopf, Boston farmer 77a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.

SCHOPF, PRESTON farmer 77a (estate) R1 Keyser 52.

Schopf, Sylvester farmer 77a (estate) R1 Garrett 52.

SCHROEDER, FRANK (w Freda ch Hedwig, Ewald, Herbert, Margaret) farmer O 30a Garrett 39¼.

SCHULTHESS, MRS. IDA (ch Isaac) O 6a R1 Garrett 23.

SCHUMAKER, MRS. A. F. (ch Albert, Fleta, Otho, Verda) Garrett 26.

Schurr, J. G. (w Alda ch Paul, Wilmer) farmer T 110a R3 Auburn 14.

Sevdell, J. F. (ch Ruby) farmer T 75a R3 Auburn 20.

SHERMAN, E. A. (w Mary ch Melvin, Grage, Russell, Dolly, Ethel, Cecil) farmer O 50a R3 Auburn 12.

SHIRK, L. M. (w Nettie ch Grace, Walter, Harry, Glen, Wayne, Elva) farmer O 126a R3 Auburn 10.

SHOWDEL, GEORGE (w Ella ch Edith, Berniece) farmer O 37a R1 Garrett 54.

SHULL, G. E. (w Jennie) farmer O 90a R5 Auburn 42.

Shutt, Marion F. farmer 50.

SHUTT, SAMUEL (w Elsie ch Maxine, Marie, Donald) farmer T 52a R1 Garrett 50.

List of Residents of Kaiser Township, continued from Page 39

HOW TO DO THINGS

Keyser Township

SHUTT, S. E. (w Mary ch Alouis, Edward, John, Victor, Esther, Lester) farmer O 120a R1 Garrett 52.
Sleppy, Abashia R3 Auburn 11.
Smith, C. F. (w Zelia) farmer O 3a R1 Garrett 38.
Smith, Fremont ret O 73a R5 Auburn 42.
Smith, F. B. (w Edith ch Carlisle, Walter, Isaac) farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 55.
SMITH, LAWRENCE R. (w Glorie) farmer T 100a R3 Avilla 31.
SMITH, L. M. (w Effie G. ch Ashton, Ethel, Mildred) farmer O 109a R5 Auburn 42.
SMITH, RAY (w Goldie ch Katharine, Lelah) farmer R5 Auburn 42.
STAFFORD, G. W. (w Artie ch Edith) laborer T 4a R5 Auburn 21.
Steckley, I. A. yard conductor R1 Garrett 23.
Steckley, Leslie R1 Garrett 23.
Steele, David (w Malinda) farmer O 28a R5 Auburn 43.
Stoops, C. O. (ch Ralph) farmer O 100a R5 Auburn 49.
STROH, ARTHUR E. (w Mae ch Irvin, Ada, Richard, Walter, Eva) farmer O 100a R3 Auburn 20.
Tarlton, R. E. (ch William) farmer O 52a R3 Avilla 5.
Teders, Bernard (w Mary) farmer T H&L R3 Avilla 2.
TEETERS, F. M. (w Amanda ch Ida E., Ruth B., Ethalinda B., Esther F., Washington, Anna S., Levi M.) farmer O 130a R3 Auburn 17.
Treesh, Jesse (w Louise) farmer T 60a R2 Avilla 63.
Trevey, Dallas (w Mary ch June) farmer O 21a R5 Auburn 45.
Troutner, David farmer O 6a R1 Garrett 37.
TROYER, J. M. (w Elizabeth ch Cora) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 14.
TRUELOVE, W. R. (w Katie ch Frank L.) farmer O 184a R3 Avilla 2.
VAN AUKEN, WAYNE (w Caroline) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 14.
WAGNER, DANIEL (w Sarah ch Mary, Viola) farmer O 140a R3 Auburn 9.
Warstler, Artie (w Gladys ch June) section man T H&L R5 Auburn 43.
WEIDLER, J. E. (w Ina ch Robert, Kenneth, Ruth, Vivian) farmer part owner 120a R1 Garrett 52.
WELLER, JOSEPH farmer O 571a R1 Avilla 33.
Wells, Lewis (w Iva ch William farmer O 40a R1 Garrett 53.
Werntz, Mrs. Eliza farmer O 37a R5 Auburn 43.
WESSEL, CHARLES (w Eva ch Dorothy) car inspector O H&L R1 Garrett 25.
WILDESON, ELROY (w Effie) farmer T 93½a R1 Garrett 38.
WILDESON, JOHN L. (w Louisa) farmer O 93½a R1 Garrett 38.
Williams, Mrs. Samuel farmer O 100a R3 Auburn 20.
WILMOT, LEE (w Edna ch Edith, Paul, Leroy, Arthur, Chester) farmer O 15a T 80a R3 Avilla 31.
Wood, Arthur F. (w Eva) trucking O 14a Garrett 39.
WOOLF, JACOB H. (w Ella) farmer O 1½a Garrett 28.
YARDE, DAVID (w Mary J. ch Claude, Edna, Howard) farmer O 370a R3 Auburn 11.
Yarde, Frank (w Alice ch John, Ida) farmer O 460a Garrett 34.
YARDE, HENRY (w Ida ch Merritt A., Ralph H., Lydia E., Mary C., Rose A., Frank E.) farmer O 247a R3 Auburn 11.
Yarde, R. L. (w Ida ch Arthur) farmer T 120a R1 Garrett 35
Yarian, Henry O. (w Laura ch David, Harriet) farmer O 100a R5 Auburn 45.

To Be Continued

Continued from DEKALB DIGGINGSWinter 1996 Vol.II No.4. Article submitted by Gretel Smith.
Indiana Genealogist Vol. 7, Issue 4, Dec 1996, Pages 181-185

Duh! I Thought You Knew That!

Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners, by Delia Cothrum Bourne

- Various years of census have what looks to be different page numbers on the same page. Try to determine which numbering system was used by the specific index in question. (When in doubt, find a name on a page in a census, then find the name in the index and note which numbering system is used.)

- When in doubt, read the prefatory section in the book. This section may explain exactly what is included in the volume, how it is arranged, abbreviations, and location of original material.

- If the word *do* appears on a census or other record, it means *ditto*, as does the symbol of two hash marks.

- A soundex listing of a census is not a census. Although some of the information that is on a census is included on the soundex card to aid in identification, more information is on the actual census and should be examined. In addition, another step is placed between the researcher and the original record when the researcher uses only the soundex. Errors on the indexer's part can be discovered when one utilizes the census.

To Be Continued

DeKalb County Indiana
Genealogy Society

Annual Banquet

August 23, 1997

St. Michaels Church
1098 CR 39
Waterloo, Indiana

(Handicapped Access Available)

Social Hour 5:30 p.m.
Dinner 6:00 p.m.

Informal attire
Guests Welcome

$9.00 per person

Guest Speaker: Leonard Miller
"First Days of St. Michaels"

Name:_______________________________________

Number attending_____@ $9.00 Total Enclosed$______

Mail reservations and checks to:

Jenny Blomeke
820 Pearse Ave
Auburn IN 46706

Reservations must be in by August 9, 1997

DEKALB COUNTY
GENEALOGY SOCIETY
MEMBERSHIP FORM

Today's Date ______________

New Member ______________ Or Membership Renewal ______________

For Year of ______________

DCIGS yearly memberships are January through December, membership fees are due by Feb. 15th.

$10.00 Single Membership $15.00 Family Membership
(One Address)

Name ____

Street/Mailing Address ____

City ______________________ State __________ Zip ______________________

Telephone ______________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society? ______________

____

Please mail your payment to:
DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Membership: Betty Blomeke
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

DeKalb County Names I am researching: ____

____

____

Other surnames I am researching:

Name:	County:	State:

The DeKalb County Genealogy Society meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 P.M. at the Eckhart Library, Auburn, Indiana. Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership (one address). Life membership is $200.00 for an individual membership and $250.00 for family membership. The membership year is from January 1st through December 31st. Dues should be paid by February 15th. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the newsletters for January through December membership of the following year. For new members who join before September, their membership runs January through December of the year they join and they will receive all issues of newsletters for that year.

The quarterly newsletter will be sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15. If you have paid your dues and did not receive a newsletter please notify the editors. It is the responsibility of each member to notify DCIGS of any change of address. The DeKalb County Genealogy Society and DeKalb Diggings Editors will not be responsible for errors in DEKALB DIGGINGS. Corrections of proven errors will be published. If you have a request for specific items for future issues of DEKALB DIGGINGS, tell the editors. All members are welcome to submit articles, family histories, or items of interest that you have found in your research that may help a fellow genealogist. Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send your order and check to:

DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Newsletter Editors
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1995 AND 1996 NEWSLETTERS with major articles listed:

Vol.1 #1 - DeKalb County Officers and Members of Farm Women's Clubs circa 1922; DCIGS Membership List
Vol.1 #2 - "Grandma (Dibling) Blomeke's Cookie Tin", a collection of Funeral Cards, Mass Cards and other Keepsake cards; Some Early Graduates of Altona School (PS#K-7) 1885-1925: "Rosebud",List of Graduates of Waterloo High School 1879-1926; In Memoriam 1932 Rosebud
Vol.1 #3 - DeKalb County Wills Index #1 - January 7, 1852 to December 17, 1877; Pioneer Death Roll, Auburn Courier, June 22, 1899; Obituaries of Jacob Ringer, Edward Briningstall, and Benjamin Dearborn; DCIGS New Members
Vol.1 #4 - Reports of DeKalb County Schools January 1880 from Auburn Courier Newspapers; 1922 Memorial Day Program Waterloo, IN; DeKalb County Will Book Index #2 & #3, January 28, 1878 to October 3, 1910; Obituary of James Watson; List of Residents of Butler Twp., DeKalb Co., circa 1919

Vol.2 #1 - List of Residents of Concord Twp., circa 1919; Hints for Beginners; Wedding of Dr. A. F. Phillips and Myrtle Murphy Sept. 1900; Cox-Eckert Reunion Sept. 1900; 1900 September Marriage Licenses
Vol.2 #2 - List of Residents of Fairfield Twp. Circa 1919; Eighty-one German Alien Women Register in Garrett in 1918; "Rosebud" - Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1927 through 1936; Genealogy Resources Online
Vol.2 #3 - Viewpoint#1-Meisser Family Genealogy; List of Residents of Franklin Twp. Circa 1919; Co. K, 157th Regiment of the IN Volunteers in the Spanish American War; "Rosebud" Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1937 through 1942; Lydecker's Family Bible from early 1800's
Vol.2#4 -List of Residents of Grant Twp., circa 1919; DeKalb County Will Book Index #4; List of Pioneers, 1900; Class of 1918; DeKalb Veteran's Records; Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners

Vol.3#1 - Wedding Bells(Wedding of Lyston HARDING &Dessa KNISELY);List of Residents of Jackson Twp.;Genealogy Sources on the Internet & Documenting Sources; DeKalb County Clerk's Office Records; DeKalb Co. Board of Health Dept.;DeKalb Co. Will Book Index #6; Lineal Societies(D.A.R., S.A.R., Soc. of IN Pioneers)

☛New for 1997- DeKalb Diggings Surname Index for Vol. I, No. 1-4, 1995 - $1.00, Surname Index for Vol. II, No. 1-4, 1996 - $1.00, both for $2.00. Add $.32 postage for one or $.55 postage for both indexes, there is no postage charge if you pick them up at a meeting.
☛New deadlines for submission of articles - April 1, July 1, Oct. 1, and Jan. 1, two weeks before the newsletter is to be sent out.

1997 OFFICERS

President:	Lina ZERKLE, 255 Peneton St., Waterloo, IN 46793	219/837-6691
1st Vice-President:	Betty BLOMEKE, 914 Stoney Drive, Auburn, IN 46706	219/925-0833
2nd Vice-President:		
Recording Sec.:	Jenny BLOMEKE, 820 Pearse Ave., Auburn, IN 46706	219/925-1505
Corresponding Sec.:	Susanna JOHNSON, 1263 County Rd. 40, Auburn, IN 46706	219/357-3379
Treasurer:	Gretel SMITH, 811 E. Keyser St., Garrett, IN 46738	219/357-5804

Co-editors
Ruth CAMARATA
3432 County Road 35
Waterloo, IN 46793
219-837-3771

Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, In 46706
219-925-6705

Query & Research
Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, IN 46706
219-925-6705

Historian&Publicity Chairman
Carolin CARTEAUX
1317 Garwood Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-1788

Education/Membership
Betty BLOMEKE
914 Stony Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-0833

Publicity Assistant
Susanna JOHNSON
1263 County Rd. 40
Auburn, In 46706
219/357-3379

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORGANIZATION SHALL BE TO PROMOTE GENEALOGY AND EDUCATIONAL WORK OF A PROFESSIONAL NATURE, TO LOCATE, PRESERVE AND INDEX PUBLIC AND PRIVATE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, AND TO MAKE SUCH RECORDS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC. TO ENCOURAGE AND INSTRUCT MEMBERS IN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH THROUGH CAREFUL DOCUMENTATION, AND TO MAINTAIN QUALITY GENEALOGICAL STANDARDS.

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

VOL. III, NO. 3 FALL 1997

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY

DEKALB DIGGINGS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

****

October 26, 1997-2:00 p.m.
Meeting at Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN
Speaker: Barbara MORROW
"*From BEN-HUR to SISTER CARRIE, REMEMBERING the LIVES AND WORKS OF FIVE INDIANA AUTHORS*"

November 23, 1997-2:00 p.m.
Meeting at Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN
Subject: Computers & Genealogy-
Sharing Info on Genealogy Software,
Digital Cameras, & Scanners

December 14, 1997-2:00 p.m.
Meeting at Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN
Speakers: To Be Announced
Subject: Local Organizations

DEKALB COUNTY FAIR

****

Thanks to many members and sponsors this year's fair booth was a huge success. 1997's fair theme, "Family History Begins With Family Photos", was suggested by Reba SLIGER. Co-chairpersons were Betty BLOMEKE, Jenny BLOMEKE, and Ralph CAMPBELL.. Dwight ZERKLE constructed the "family tree" and book display stand. The following members contributed their time and donated pictures for the display: Larry BAKER & Brandon BAKER, Betty BLOMEKE, Jenny BLOMEKE, Ralph CAMPBELL, Ruth CAMARATA, Carolin CARTEAUX, Irvin COPLIN, Pat DOUGLAS, Patricia DYSON, Bill EDEN, Rachelle GROGG, Kathleen HAMMAN-O'NEILL, Helen HUGHES, Susanna JOHNSON, Lynn KAISER, Sandra KAISER, Richard NEWCOMER, Don & Elaine PRESSLER, Betty SHUFF, Reba & Ken SLIGER, Gretel SMITH, Scott VINCENT, and Dwight and Lina Zerkle. The before and after photo album was specially prepared by IMPACT IMAGERY of Harlan, Indiana, owned by Rick and Pam HULLINGER. The photo album contained copies of members "before" photographs that were torn, faded, and had sections missing from the picture. With the advanced computer technology and personal skills of IMPACT IMAGERY the "before" pictures were copied and then restored as "after" pictures. Copies of High School Year Book pages were copied from yearbooks that are located in the four DeKalb County Libraries: Butler Carnegie Library, Eckhart Public Library, Garrett Public Library, and Waterloo-Grant Twp. Public Library. Copies of original postcards were donated by Jim and Jo FITCH. Randy VAN HORNE donated the pictures and newspaper article for the stained glass window of the Emmanual Parish House, Thos. B. KEMP, D.D., Rector, A.D. 1893. Randy needs information and if anyone is able to identify the church or this person please write to him in care of D.C.I.G.S. Scott VINCENT donated some school pictures that need to be identified. Harry HEINZERLING was able to identify one of the pictures. Other individuals who helped with the photos and setting up and taking down the display were: David BLOMEKE, James BLOMEKE, Marcia BLOMEKE, Rosella CREAGER, Jean and John DUNN and Troas WISE. The Fair Committee wishes to thank everyone.

The 1997 raffle winners at the Fair were: 1.Jennifer HOCKER, Angola, IN (*Our Family, A Historical Journal*);2.Susie ROBBINS, Warsaw, IN (*Our Family, A Family Journal*);3.Bob METCALF, Spencerville, IN (*To Our Children's Children*); 4.Jo MCDONALD, Corunna, IN (Family Tree Poster Chart);5.Rachelle GROGG, Auburn, IN (1 Year Membership DCIGS). Prizes were donated by DCIGS, Reba SLIGER & Lina ZERKLE.

Article submitted by Betty BLOMEKE

LOCAL WORKSHOPS & CONFERENCES

****

A Primer on English Genealogy - Tuesday, October 21, 1997, Allen County Public Library, 900 Webster St., Fort Wayne, IN, Meeting Rm. 4, featuring Colin R. CHAPMAN, Ph.D., FSG. Colin CHAPMAN is one of England's leading genealogists and is a fellow of the Society of Genealogists. He recently published an introduction to British genealogy and has also published guides to church courts, newspapers, census and marriage records. For reservations or more information, contact the Historical Genealogy Department of the Allen County Public Library at 219-421-1225.

(Continued on Page 46)

QUERIES. SEND YOUR QUERIES TO:

EDITOR
DEKALB GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

Information is needed on the old county schoolhouses/churches and cemeteries. Specifically we are looking for information on the **RILEY OR COLLEGE CORNER SCHOOLS**.

THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR COPIES (MICROFILM., PHOTOCOPY AND IF RESEARCH IS NEEDED AT THE AUBURN COURT HOUSE.)

NEW MEMBERS

MEMBER NO	MEMBER NAME & ADDRESS	SURNAMES RESEARCHING
158	**RACHELLE GROGG** 304 Iwo Street Auburn, IN 46706	**GROGG**
159	**MARY A. BOWMAN** 505 W. Maple. Waterloo, IN 46793	
160	**WILLIAM H. EDEN** 306 W. 8th Street Auburn, IN 46706	**EDEN--DELAWARE CO., IN** **PAYNE--DELAWARE CO., IN** **PAYNE--KENTUCKY**
161	**DARL L. STEINMAN** 212 E. 17th Street Auburn, IN 46706	**STEINMAN OF HANCOCK, OH**
162	**JOHN SCOVILLE** 4625 County Rd 79 Butler, IN 46721	**SCOVILLE, KELLEY, MASTER HAVERSTOCK, LEWIS, STROH, COOL, NORAGON, CROOKS, ROSE, JOSLIN**
163	**MRS. JEAN P. KELLY** 6858 N. Osceola Ave Chicago, ILL.. 60631-1157	**SHEARER, BRUCE, RAINIER, HIGH, HENDERSON, ZIMMERMAN PILGRIM, BILLINGS, STELLHORN STEM(M)LER, HOUCK**
164	**SUSIE KARNES** 06113 St. Rt. 15 Ney, OH 43549	**SOULE, MCALLISTER (SELCUSKA?)**

American Land Records- a Genealogical Teleconference - Saturday, November 8, 1997

The speaker, Sandra HARGREAVES LUEBKING is Editor of the Forum (F.G.S.)and teaches genealogical courses at Samford University's Institute of Genealogy and Historical Research, the Genealogical Institute of the Mid-America, and at the National Archives-Great Lakes Region. The Teleconference will be held in the Main Library Auditorium, 900 Webster Street, Fort Wayne, IN, Noon to 3:00 p.m. Registration for this seminar is $10.00 payable to the *Allen County Genealogical Society*. Mail to: Teleconference c/o ACGSI, P.O. Box 12003, Fort Wayne, IN 46862.For more information contact Margery GRAHAM at (219)672-2585. Future teleconferences planned are Jan. 24, 1998-American Court Records with Diane VAN SKIVER GAGEL and March 21, 1998-Modern Vital Records with Desmond WALLS ALLEN.

(Continued on Page 48)

D.C.I.G.S. MEETING JULY 27, 1997

The meeting was held at the Waterloo-Grant Township Public Library. President Lina ZERKLE called the meeting to order with 19 members and guests. There are 95 current members. Members shared information on family reunions. A copy of the book, "Veterans Cards for Veterans of DeKalb County Who Served in the Civil, Spanish-American, Mexican Wars" was presented to Linda DUNN, Director of the Waterloo Library. The Waterloo Library recently received a grant from the Dekko Foundation to upgrade and supply their genealogy room.

Aneita ALLEN, a D.C.I.G.S. member, and also a Waterloo Library staff member, gave a presentation of the library's genealogy collection.

GENEALOGY ROOM, WATERLOO-GRANT TWP. LIBRARY

1. Microfilm Reader/Printer and microfilm records available: DeKalb and Steuben County census records: 1840-1920, all Waterloo Press, all Waterloo High School Yearbooks, DeKalb County Histories, Ettinger Funeral Home Records, Waterloo Grant Public Library records, Waterloo Alumni summary of classes, Council of Defense records (WW I), Enlistments 1918, Constitution and records of Apollo Music Club, Reminiscences of a Pioneer 1915, DeKalb Co. Casualties of WW I, WW II, and Vietnam, and other short local records.
2. Obituaries: We are now going through the Waterloo Press, starting in the present and working back, copying the obituaries, filing them by year, and indexing them on file cards.
3. Surname Index: Anyone researching Waterloo families is requested to fill out an index card for each family name for the benefit of others researching the same name.
4. Family Genealogies: CROOKS, DEVENTER, LEAS, MAXWELL, SINCLAIR, STEVENSON, SWARTZ, WRIGHT families.
5. Old Records: Waterloo Masons, Knights of Pithias, Minerva Club, Progressive Literary Club, Waterloo High School alumni records, Library early records, G.A.R. Waterloo Post.
6. Books: DeKalb county history books, DeKalb and Steuben cemetery books, DeKalb County births, deaths, obituaries, 1880 DeKalb Co. Atlas.
7. Phone Disc: Most of US names and phone numbers on CD-ROM.
8. Internet access available soon.
9. Other general genealogy books/video available: Concise Genealogy Dictionary, Oxford Guide to Family Histories, Beyond Pedigrees, Unpuzzling Your Past, Ancestors Beginners Guide(from the PBS series),The Source:A Guidebook of American Genealogy, Ancestry's Redbook, Val Greenwood's book- The Researcher's Guide to American Genealogy, Who's Your Hoosier Ancestor, Video- Out of Your Tree.

Thanks to Aneita ALLEN, Jennie BLOMEKE and Carolin CARTEAUX for their assistance in putting together this article. R.C.

****

Corrections to Summer 1997 Newsletter- On page 25, paragraph one, the name BLOOMEKE was misspelled, it should be BLOMEKE.

****

D.C.I.G.S. ANNUAL BANQUET, August 23, 1997

The DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society's Annual Banquet was held at St. Michael's Church. President Lina ZERKLE welcomed members and guests. Ken WAGONER, resident of California who is one of our charter members of D.C.I.G.S., had traveled the farthest to attend the banquet. He was in the area doing family research. Special thanks were given to the banquet committee for their work: Jenny BLOMEKE, chairperson and programs; Lina ZERKLE, theme; Reba SLIGER, Betty BLOMEKE, decorations. Thanks was given to Leonard Miller and Marcia Blomeke, the speakers, and to St. Michael's Church Rosary Society for the dinner served. D.C.I.G.S. officers were recognized. The new program chairperson for 1998 will be Aneita ALLEN. Centennial plates (1880-1980) for St. Michael's Church are available for $12.00. The decorations theme included clusters of wheat stalks and grapes which was also on the cover of the 1980 Centennial Program for St. Michael's Church.

D.C.I.G.S. ANNUAL BANQUET, AUGUST 23, 1997 (CONTINUED)

FIRST DAYS OF ST. MICHAELS

SPEAKERS: LEONARD MILLER AND MARCIA BLOMEKE

Leonard MILLER grew up in sight of St. Michael's Church. For a long time he had an interest in the early history of the church. Marsha BLOMEKE also had an interest in the history of the church so they started working together, gathering information and pictures of early church members. They had prepared a large display of pictures and information for the D.C.I.G.S. Banquet. A descendency chart for John (MULLER) MILLER and Anna Marie TRAPP with an 1863 map of Smithfield Twp. on the back was handed out.

In the 1850's John MILLER came from Bundenthal (in Bavaria), Germany to America. He came in through Baltimore, then to Chicago. There he met a broker in the real estate business, that is how the Miller family ended up settling in DeKalb County. Immigrating to America was a family affair with the original five families that came to the St. Michael's area: Magdaline MILLER(m. John M. SHOUDEL), Mary Anna MILLER(m. Sebastian Joseph HOHL), Francis A. MILLER (m. Magdalene SCHMIDT), John Ream MILLER (m. Sophie KOEHLER). Fred SCHLOSSER married Catherine MILLER, daughter of Francis A. MILLER and Magdalene SCHMIDT. Xavier SCHMIDT was a brother to Magdalene SCHMIDT. Both the SCHMIDT's and SCHLOSSER's were from Bundenthal, Germany. Ferdinand FETTERS and George ELLERT came from Scherrhein, France. SHOUDEL's came from Berne, Switzerland.

The Catholic settlement all spoke the Bavarian dialect and had different religious beliefs, which set them apart from their neighbors. In 1872 School # 10 was built for the children of the settlement. At that time schools were supposed to be no more than three miles apart. Michael Lutz donated land for the school. The school was in use from 1872-1927. In 1931 School # 10 was moved. It was finally torn down about two years ago. In 1880, St. Michael's Church was built across the road from the school. Before this the families had attended St. Francis Church on Chestnut St. in Waterloo, built in 1867. The roads were so bad during these times, much of the area was swampland, that they went to church once a month and stayed all day. Fourteen Catholic families received permission from Bishop Dwenger in 1880 to build the original parish. One acre of land was donated by the Schoudel family and one acre was paid for by the 14 founding families. The church was completed in 1881. Before the church was completed, John Shoudel fell ill and died. Mrs. John M. Shoudel donated an acre of land for a cemetery and buried her husband there. He was the first person buried in the cemetery. By 1920 the parish had outgrown the original the original church. The old church was moved across the road and made ready to hold services until the new one was completed in 1921.

The Waterloo-Grant Twp. Library has the St. Michael's Centennial 1880-1980 Program, the St. Michael's 1993-1994 Membership Booklet plus an article on St. Michael's that was published in Today's Catholic on Feb. 5, 1995.
R.C.

LOCAL WORKSHOPS & CONFERENCES

(Continued from page 46)

Courthouse Research Workshop- November 10, 1997- 9:00 A.M.- 3:00 P.M., ACPL, Room 4, Speakers: Margery GRAHAM and Marie GOODRICH. Contact Margery GRAHAM, 219-672-2585, or Curt WITCHER, ACPL, for fee and registration material.

GENTECH98- January 23rd and 24th, 1998 at the Grand Wayne Center, Fort Wayne, Indiana
GENTECH conferences (since 1992) have previously been held only in the Dallas Fort Worth area. GENTECH is an educational, all volunteer, non profit organization formed to promote the effective and responsible use of technology in family history research. More information is available is available at the GENTECH Website at http://www.gentech.org/~gentech/. The list of lectures at GENTECH97 was quite extensive, including: computer genealogy, the Internet, CD-ROMS, indexing, documentation, publishing your family history, and multimedia To be placed on the mailing list for GENTECH98 registration information, write GENTECH, P.O. Box 28021, Dallas, TX 75228-0021.

****

The following article has been submitted by one of our DeKalb County authors.

VIEWPOINT #2: "A LETTER FROM MANHATTAN, KANSAS"

by R.S. ROBERTS

Without thinking about consequences, most people toss out letters received from their relatives. If all our ancestors had done that, historically, we'd be in poor shape today . Martha FORGEY YODER, daughter of Maggie (not Margaret) REIGHTER and Paul B. FORGEY of Logansport, IN, who in 1945, married Marlin D. YODER of Auburn, IN, generously allowed me to enjoy several old letters she inherited.

With her permission, I will share two with you, the first in this issue, and the second, in the next issue. If we "read between the lines," we will learn more than names and facts. We'll learn about attitudes, beliefs, and business ethics.

Letter #1 is postmarked January 24, 1875. The green stamp is a three cent one, carrying the picture of Washington, or so it seems. The writing on the envelope is large and flowing. The letter is addressed to W. H. REIGHTER, Esq., and on the left end of the pink, five and one-half by three inch size envelope, it reads: "If not delivered return /A.M. BURUS/Manhattan, Kansas."

On the front and back of a sheet of faintly lined, seven and one-quarter by seven and one-half size paper, the writer inscribed his intentions in dark brown ink. At the top of the first page, he wrote the following and boxed it in for added attention:

STRICTLY AND SACREDLY CONFIDENTIAL

Friend REIGHTER:--- The man who purchased TUTTLE farm has concluded that he cannot raise the money. His brother in law cannot give it, now I will not advise, but if I was so situated that I could raise the money and TUTTLE had the same disposition toward me that he has to you, I would write him telling him that if the drought, grasshoppers. & etc., had run him down, I could raise $10 up to $1,000 for him. It would not by any means do to put it $500-$600, as he might suspect I had written. The old man is failing and cannot live many years more. I do not know why it is that I write this letter. It is none of my business and will never be one cent in my pocket and yet I cannot help writing to you, spiritualists (of which I am one) might say some good or evil spirit impressed me to write.

You might write to me asking me how he is getting on and that you would help him or any other plan. The $500 is not due for 4 years, but there is $72 interest on it every year, which TUTTLE can pay. The man who had the place rented last year made $200 cash off it. It is a most excellent stock & grain farm 8 miles from Manhattan, takes the Creek bottom with plenty of timber, best of water and unlimited bluff pasturage. He said the other day he was afraid that he would have to go and see you, but he has not the money unless he sells his mare. This would be great folly for him to do so.

I would help the old man myself but like him I was cheated out of $1760 some years ago and am afraid I never can collect $700 that the R.R. owes me for ties and I have 320 acres to sell (3/4 of a mile from Clay Center, the Co. Seat and end of R.R. route) but no person here has money to buy it. I must sell 160 acres this summer and build a house as we live in the most miserable kind of an old log cabin. Can't stand it any longer. You had better write soon if you want to secure a 200 acres (perhaps 240) farm, one of the best in the country. But do not let the old man know I wrote.

In haste, truly, etc. A.M. BURUS

P.S. Since writing the above this morning I have thought that as a business matter, it would pay you well to take a trip immediately, and make some excuse. You need not be afraid of me disclosing a secret. Whatever you do, you ought to do immediately. If you come to Manhattan, inquire for me and if satisfied with our rough place, make it your home while here. TUTTLE is working for me.

****

Author's note: Wm. Harrison REIGHTER, who died in 1893, was Martha F. YODER'S great grandfather. He came from Carlisle, PA, and settled in Cass County, Indiana. A pioneer farmer, he became a successful landowner.

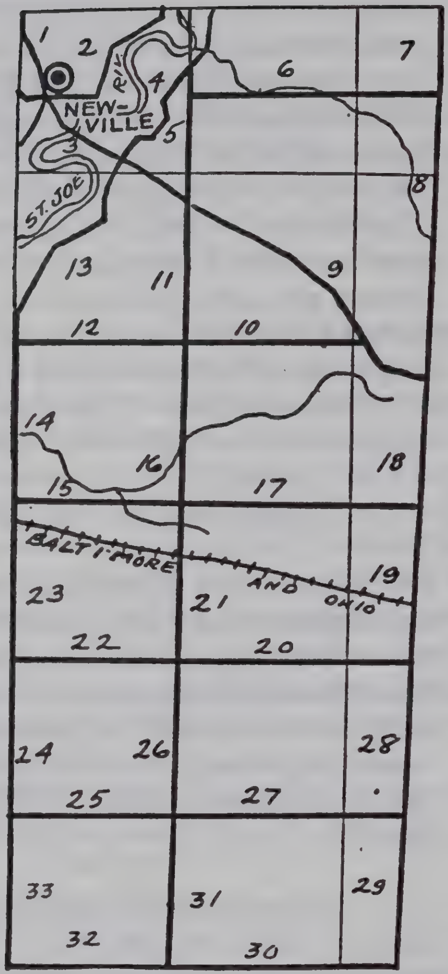
If you visit Mount Hope Cemetery in Logansport, you will see a statue of REIGHTER. (It's located directly across from the veteran's memorial.) Crafted in Italy, the statue is unusual; it is of a man dressed in a raincoat, hat, boots, and carrying an umbrella. On the day REIGHTER died, it was raining, and he'd gone to check some of his lands (south of Logansport) and suffered a heart attack. (One obituary states, "he suffered severe cases of vertigo and fell off his wagon." The monument represents REIGHTER at the time of his death.

****

Permission granted from Farm Journal, Inc. 320 West Washington Square. Philadelphia, PA to reprint the List of Residents of DeKalb County, Indiana, a section that was printed in HOW TO DO THINGS published by Wilmer Atkinson Company, publishers of The Farm Journal, copyright 1919. This section was suggested as a worthy newsletter reprint by Lina ZERKLE.

HOW TO DO THINGS

Newville Township



Abel, Ross H. farmer O 95a St Joe 23.

Abel, Roy D. farmer T 85a R1 St Joe 13.

Acton, John H. (w Laura) farmer O 35a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 27.

Andrews, Mary O 73a R1 St Joe 13.

Baker, O. J. farmer O 77a R1 St Joe 23.

Baker, Peter (w Anna ch Ward, Roy, Olen, Dean) O 55a R4 Hicksville 8.

Baldwin, Joseph N. (w Sarah ch Mable, Major) farmer O 70a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.

Baron, Clarence (w Nettie ch George) farmer T 60a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.

Baron, William (w Emma) farmer O 60a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.

Benner, J. H. (w Elizebeth) genl store O store R4 Butler 1.

Benninghoff, W. F. (w Lizzie ch Thelma, Wayne) farmer O 50a R4 Butler 4.

Beree, Adron (w Myrtle ch Henry, Charley, Daisy, Pauline, Wilbur) farmer O 190a R1 Hicksville, Ohio 9.

Bidlack, Lymond (w Jen ch Beulah) farmer O 40a R1 St Joe 17.

Blair, Mrs. Bell farmer O 24a R4 Butler 3.

Blood, Otto A. farmer part owner 97¾a R1 St Joe 9.

Blood, Miss Prudence part owner 97¾a R1 St Joe 9.

Bodiker, Carrie music teacher O 2Lots R4 Butler 2.

Bodiker, D. F. (ch Harold) farmer T 120a R1 St Joe 16.

Brown, George R. (w Grace ch Harold) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville 25.

Brown, Jackson D. (w Seneth A. ch Jessie) farmer O 50a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.

Brown, James Elton (w Carrie ch George, John, Dale, Mary, Raymond, Kenneth, Everett, Robert) farmer O 160a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 27.

Brunson, Vincent (w Clara ch Laura) doctor O H&L R4 Butler 2.

Burley, D. B. (w Lottie ch Pauline, Burline, Earnest, Madeline) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 26.

Click, George W. (w Emma ch Eva) farmer O 45a R1 St Joe 19.

Coburn, Earl Leory (w Jessie ch Agatha, Wilber, Viola, Victor, Robert, Orval) farmer T 160a R1 St Joe 14.

Cole, A. J. (ch Dewy, Myrtle) farmer O 64a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 4.

Conine, Carl B. (ch Helen) farmer T 120a R4 Hicksville 26.

Conine, Milow (w Mary) farmer O 130a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 26.

Conine, Myron (w Sarah ch Ralph) farmer O 160a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 26.

Conine, R. H. (w Minnie ch Enzor, Gladys) farmer T 100a R1 St Joe 25.

Conine, Wayne E. (w Iva ch Lucile, Norvelle, Doris, Murvin) farmer O 103a R1 Hicksville, Ohio 20.

Cook, Dallas S. (w Garcia) farmer T 149a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.

Cook, George W. (w Mary E. ch Lelah) farmer O 149a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.

Coolidge, D. (w Elsie ch Lois, Beecher, Mary) farmer O 53⅓a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 26.

Countryman, Charley farmer O 12a R4 Butler 9.

Culler, Neff (w Daisy ch Corson) farmer O 120a R1 St Joe 16.

Davis, John (w Nancy ch Dale, Vaughn, Donald) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 10.

Davis, S. E. (w Claudie ch Loren, Keith) farmer O 60a R1 St Joe 16.

Davis, S. S. (w Mary) farmer O 258a R1 St Joe 22.

Deluceny, George (w Mary ch Frank, George, Grace, Dewight, Earl) farmer T 110a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.

Dermott, F. K. (w Hazel ch Marion, Evelyn) farmer O 73a R1 St Joe 16.

Donley, Fred (w Mary ch Wayne) farmer T 70a R1 St Joe 13.

Donley, H. A. (w May) farmer T 40a R1 St Joe 16.

Emanuel, E. (w Mary) trucking O 5 77-100a R4 Butler 1.

Enzor, Burl E. (w Mildred) farmer O 82a R1 St Joe 9.

Enzor, Harrison (w Catharine) farmer O 40a R4 Butler 5.

List of Residents of Newville Township, continued from Page 50

HOW TO DO THINGS

Newville Township

Friend, John C. (ch Harry) farmer O 22a R1 St Joe 12.
Friend, May O H&L R1 St Joe 1.
Funkhouser, E. Clarence (w Adah ch Wendell) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 32.
Fussulman, Forest (w Jessie ch Joice) laborer T H&L R4 Butler 3.
Fusselman, Kate O ¾a R4 Butler 2.
Gengnagel, Albert (w Jennie ch Frederick) farmer O 67½a R4 Butler 9.
GINTHER, ERNNET S. (w Tillie ch Myrtle, Marie) farmer T 100a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.
GUTHRIE, EDWIN F. (w Mary) farmer T 106a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 25.
HART, JESSE J. (w Della B. Hart ch Llord, Henry, Jesse, Annabelle, James Andrew) farmer O 18a R1 St Joe 24.
Harter, Harvey L. (w Jennetti ch Edna, Mabel, Willie, Ray) laborer O 1a R4 Butler 3.
Hatch, Orlen (w Mary J.) O H&L R4 Butler 1.
Headley, Mrs. Ophelia O H&L R4 Butler 3.
Headley, Romley (w Anna ch Stella, Alta, Delta, Gladys, Garnet, Murrel) day laborer O 10a R1 St Joe 24.
HERRICK, RAY M. (w Millie ch Milton, Bessie, Wayne) O 162½a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 27.
HIGGINBOTTHAM, JOHN (w Josephine ch Lamar, Dean, Marion, Lester) farmer T 106a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 7.
Hinney, C. L. (w Elizabeth ch Gertrude, Vera, Donelda, Leroy) farmer T 80a R1 St Joe 9.
HURNI, E. F. (w Pearl M. ch Scott, Wayne D., Ford M., Lywn, Opal) farmer O 150a R1 St Joe 18.
JOLLY, T. B. (ch William, Howard) farmer O 91a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.
Kain, E. M. (w F. M.) farmer T 20a R1 St Joe 16.
Kain, J. S. (w M. J. ch Calvin, Gladys, Russel, Blen, Dewight) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 15.
KEESLER, ALVIN (w Lotta ch Jackop, Leona, Christena, Jonas, Dortha, Detta) farmer O 83a R1 St Joe 12.
Kelley, Mrs. J. M. farmer O 210a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 8.
Killion, William (w Mary) farmer O 20a R1 St Joe 24.
Kline, Daniel (w Emily ch Hazel, Ethel, Gladys, Mildred, Maurice, Woodrow) farmer O 40a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.
KLING, JOHN HENRY (w Mildred ch Lilian) farmer O 40a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.
LOOMIS, D. D. (w Anna ch Estell, Mary, Belva, Drayton D., Otto P., Elmo, Elza, Victor, Leah) farmer & carpenter T 4a R1 St Joe.
Lucas, George W. (w Minnie ch Claren, Wayne, Robert) farmer T 80a R1 St Joe 16.
MARTIN, FRED. (w Alda ch Kenneth, Eldene, Marie, Lola) farmer T 95a R1 St Joe 23.
MARTIN, HOWARD (w Lottie ch Howard) farmer T 120a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 27.
MEEK, S. T. (w Clara ch Grace, Kenith, Horace, John Luella) farmer O 130a R1 St Joe 22.
MILLER, ADRIAN (w Addie ch Harold) farmer O 68½a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.
Miller, Charley (w Belva) farmer T 110a R1 St Joe 9.
Miller, George (w Bessie ch Bessie, Faye, Garcyle) farmer O 150a R1 St Joe 4.
MILLER, HOLLIE (w Mabel ch Virgle, John, Irene) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.
Miller, Lydia O 28a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 9.
Miller, W. P. (w Imogene) laborer O H&L R4 Butler 1.
Mitchell, Mrs. Mary (ch Romeo) nurse O H&L R4 Butler 3.
Moore, W. H. (w Alcena ch Elza, Mary, Bert, Ira, William) farmer O 154a R1 St Joe 15.
MURPHY, HENRY H. (w Rosaria ch Rose, Lou, Orian, Joy) farmer O 40a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 27.
Nelson, Miss Celia part owner 96a R4 Hicksville 20.
NELSON, ERWIN (ch Robert E.) farmer T 96a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.
NELSON, E. D. (w Ada) farmer O 20a R1 St Joe 21.
Nelson, Ralph (w Oris) farmer O 70a R1 St Joe 26.
Nelson, W. H. farmer part owner 96c R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.
Nelson, W. V. (w Gladys) farmer T 112a R1 St Joe 21.
Newton, Joseph E. (w Nellie ch Eugene) farmer O 40a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 30.
Nicholls, Caroline farmer O 130a R1 St Joe 13.
OBERLIN, GEORGE E. (w Rosa A. ch Gerald, Alberta) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 11.
Perry, Alvrey D. (w Nellie ch Ruth) O 35a R1 St Joe 24.
Perry, Mrs. Jane farmer O 30a R1 St Joe 24.
Pierman, Lester (w Lena ch Mildred, Ross, Donald, Irene, Robert) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 31.
PLATTER, GUY (w Clara ch Coral) farmer O 89a R4 Butler 5.
Platter, John E. (w Ina ch Lyle, Russell) farmer T 120a R4 Butler 2.
Rex, William M. (w Cora ch Paul) genl store O store R4 Butler 2.
RHOADS, JOSEPH M. (w Philuria) laborer O ¾a R4 Butler 2.
Richmond, C. D. (w Kate ch Jessie, Oral, Daisy, Helen, Allen, Lora, Franck) farmer T H&L R2 St Joe 2.
Richmond, O. B. (w Pearl ch Darrell L., Vivian) farmer O 3a R2 St Joe 1.
Roberts, Clark W. (w Daisy ch Floyd, Kenith, Gladys) farmer O 76a R1 St Joe 12.
Seely, William farmer O 120a R4 Butler 2.
Shisley, Arthor (w Cora) farmer O 78½a R1 St Joe 11.
Shutt, John W. (w Effie, ch Mabel, Charlotte) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 17.
SMITH, HARRY T. (w Alberta ch Helen, Millard, Clayton) farmer O 30a R4 Butler 6.
Snyder, Jennie farmer O 2a R4 Butler 2.
Sowers, William (w Lodema ch Gladys) farmer O 80a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 25.
Spire, Frank (w Gertrude ch Glendoline, Lena) farmer T 74a R1 St Joe 24.
SPROW, GEORGE A. (w Emma ch Mable, Wayne, Ralph, Bertha, Stella, Pearl Tracy, Treva) farmer O 76a R6 Hicksville, Ohio 6.
Stafford, John M. (w Nettie) farmer O 40a R1 St Joe 17.
Strong, Guy farmer O 100a R1 St Joe 13.
Tarney, Claude E. (w Minnie ch Hilda, Cecil, Marshall) farmer O 61½a R4 Butler 1.
Traxler, Elmer (w Ida ch Terry) farmer O 5a R1 St Joe 13.

List of Residents of Newville Township, continued from Page 51

HOW TO DO THINGS

Newville Township

TREACE, C. E. (w Millia M.) farmer O 101 12-100a R1 St Joe 19.

Tustison, Herbert L. (w Verna ch Maurice, Elton Lee) farmer T 70a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 30.

Tustison, Willard S. (w Lois ch Ross) farmer O 91a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 30.

VARNER, JOHN M. (w Lula ch Homer, Theodore, Marie, Julia, Dorothy) farmer O 70a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 25.

WADE, S. E. (w Delphia ch Garld, Leon) farmer O 26a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.

Walker, Alvin W. (w Florence, ch Opal, Lester, Agnes) farmer T 100a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 32.

WASHLER, CURTIS A. (w Christiana ch Donald) farmer O 135 20-100a R1 St Joe 3.

WASHLER, JOHN (w Sada) truck farmer T 28a R4 Butler 2.

Webb, M. B. (w Attie ch Leta) farmer O 75a R1 St Joe 21.

Whitburn, Mrs. Mary farmer O 28a R4 Butler 1.

Wilson, Alford E. (w Dora ch Nola, Vera) farmer T 111½a R1 St Joe 10.

WINELAND, WILLIAM (w Cora ch Clyde, Floyd) farmer O 228a R1 St Joe 9.

Woodring, Benjamin F. (w Lelen) farmer O 95a R4 Butler 2.

Wright, Jesse (w Blanche ch Furne) farmer T 130a R1 St Joe 13.

Young, Cloyd H. (w Jennie M.) O 60a R1 St Joe 9.

Young, H. J. (w Mandy ch Roy) farmer O 53a R4 Hicksville, Ohio 20.

Continued from DEKALB DIGGINGS Summer 1997 Vol.III NO.2. Article submitted by Gretel Smith.
Indiana Genealogist Vol. 7, Issue 4, Dec. 1996, Pages 181-185.

Duh! I Thought You Knew That!

Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners by Delia Cothrum Bourne

- When *PA* appears in the naturalization column of a census it signifies that the *first papers*, or application for naturalization, has been filed by that person, not that the person was naturalized in Pennsylvania. (And *AL* means that that person is an *alien*. An alien, in this case, is a person who is not naturalized or going through the process of naturalization. It has nothing to do with little green men or monsters who live in a human's abdominal cavity.)

- On a census, the abbreviation *NR* means *not reported*. Not all questions were asked by the censustaker, or were answered by the interviewees.

- A library's card catalog is not an everyname index to the sources held by that library. Just because a name is not listed in the card catalog does not mean that the collection holds nothing on that individual or family.

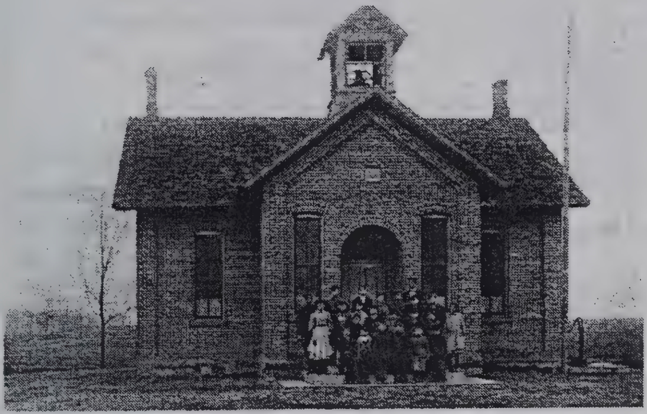
- On a census, the abbreviation *BO* means *boarder*, not brother. Nor is it a statement concerning that person's hygienic state.

- Generally women did not get naturalized. Neither property holding or resident status was tied to citizenship. One of the main reasons a person was naturalized was in order to exercise the right to vote, and women could not vote until 1920. Women took the citizenship of their father or husband. If a foreign-born woman married an American man, she became a American citizen. Conversely, an American-born woman could lose her citizenship status if she married a citizen of a foreign citizen.

- An *SASE* is a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Use of SASEs greatly enhances a researcher's chances of receiving a reply to a query. Using them is not only polite but wise.

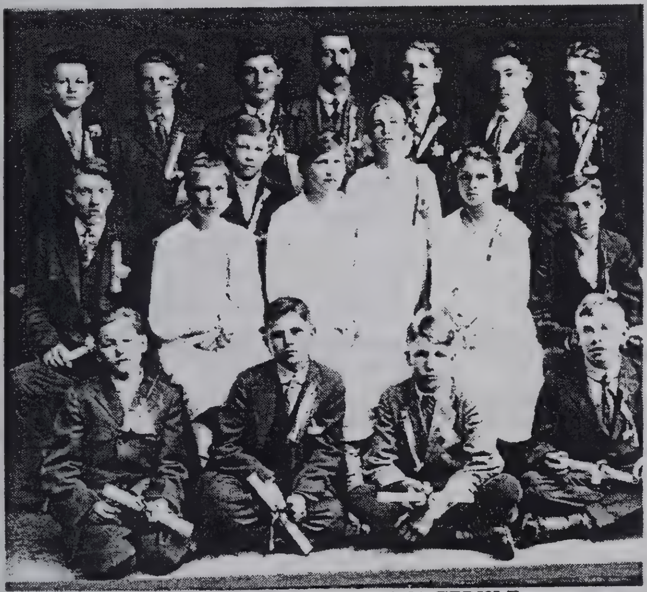
Continued on page 58

Smithfield Center School No. 5 located at the corner CR 35 and CR 10 as it appeared in 1912. It is now a private residence.



PICTURE DONATED BY LINA ZERKLE

FOLLOWING IS THE 8TH GRADE GRADUATING CLASS OF 1918



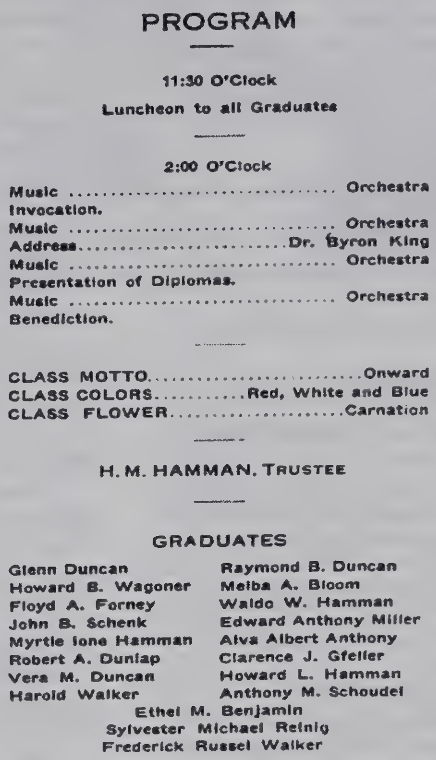
PICTURE DONATED BY LINA ZERKLE

1ST Row: (1) Sylvester REINIG, (2) Russell WALKER, (3) Waldo HAMMAN, (4) Anthony SCHOUDEL **2nd Row** (1) unknown (2) Melba BLOOM, (3) Harold WALKER, (4) Myrtle HAMMAN **3rd Row:** (1) unknown, (2) unknown, (3) Clarence J. GFELLER, (4) Herman HAMMAN, Trustee, (5) unknown, (6) Howard HAMMAN, (7) Elva ANTHONY

The Eighth Grade Class of Nineteen Hundred Eighteen of the DeKalb County Common Schools held their graduation in the Court Theatre on Thursday June 6th at two o'clock in Auburn, Indiana.

Please contact the Editorial Staff of the Genealogy Society if you recognize any of the unknown children on this page.

The Program was as follows:



PROGRAM

11:30 O'Clock

Luncheon to all Graduates

2:00 O'Clock

Music .... Orchestra
Invocation.
Music .... Orchestra
Address........................Dr. Byron King
Music .... Orchestra
Presentation of Diplomas.
Music .... Orchestra
Benediction.

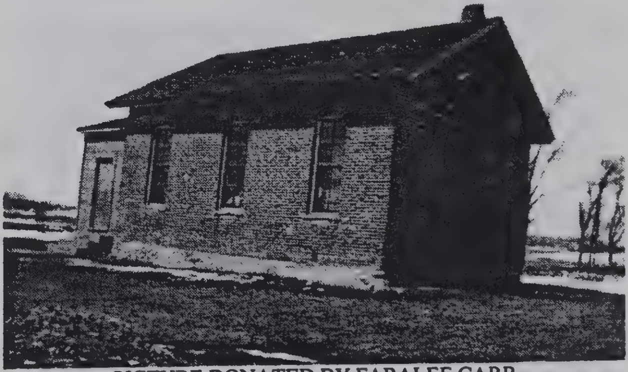
CLASS MOTTO..........................Onward
CLASS COLORS...........Red, White and Blue
CLASS FLOWER....................Carnation

H. M. HAMMAN, TRUSTEE

GRADUATES

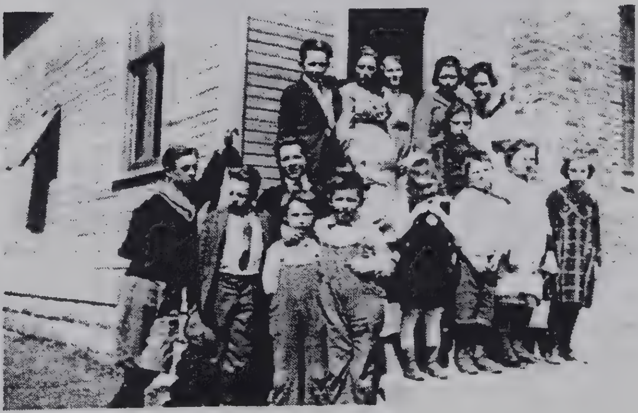
Glenn Duncan
Howard B. Wagoner
Floyd A. Forney
John B. Schenk
Myrtle Ione Hamman
Robert A. Dunlap
Vera M. Duncan
Harold Walker
Raymond B. Duncan
Melba A. Bloom
Waldo W. Hamman
Edward Anthony Miller
Alva Albert Anthony
Clarence J. Gfeller
Howard L. Hamman
Anthony M. Schoudel
Ethel M. Benjamin
Sylvester Michael Reinig
Frederick Russel Walker

In DeKalb County there is a rich history of the county schools. Does anyone recognize or know the name of the following school?



PICTURE DONATED BY FARALEE CARR

Children who attended the above school.



COLLEGE CORNERS SCHOOL

MEMOIRS OF COLLEGE CORNERS NO. 8 AT A REUNION IN 1925

On spacious lawn without fence or gate
Stood the old brick school house No. 8.
At the old cross road, still she stands
Waiting to be improved by human hands,

Facing the North from whence the bleak winds came
But sheltering us from heat, wind, snow and rain,
And making us feel secure within her walls,
When the fierce wind blew and snow did fall

From the windows, East, South and West,
The sun's rays streamed in at its best.
And furnish light, warmth and glow
To cheer us when we felt a little slow.

There were the black-board, rostrum and battered seats
To which each clung, like a bloody leech
And the old wood stove around which we sat
Enjoying a game or friendly chat.

Or warming our hands, ears and feet
From its priceless and precious heat,
Those who sat close nearly roasted alive
While in far corners they hardly survived.

Many a story could the old water bucket tell
As she was filled from the neighboring well,
About lad or lass loitering along,
Whistling a tune or singing a song.

When the water arrived how we jostled one another
Without any thought for schoolmate or brother
Or as it was passed, we drank from the same tin,
Without even a shudder or grin.

I know you all remember the wood-pile to West or East,
Where many balls lodged and were released
In such quick action that we won the race,
In games of ante-over, catch and base.

The locust trees made a wonderful shade
And furnished many a garland and wreath for the maid.
And often under its branches we sat,
With the green grass for cushions or mats.

Within those walls with teachers kind,
We began our everlasting grind,
With arithmetic, spelling, writing and reading
For these were the principal subjects teaching.

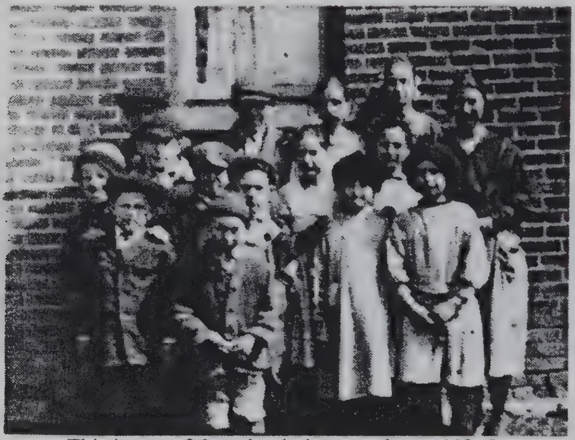
There were history, grammar and physiology too,
That we worked hard to get thru,
And pass the exam, that were given us,
Without much adieu or fuss.

Now looking around we see today
Men and women who here did play,
And study, ponder and dream,
Which one of these lasses should be queen.

Queen of his heart, and queen of his home,
Dearer to him than a queen of a throne,
And many are rulers of homes we know
For the BALLS, FUNKS, HIGLEYS and DEEMS have told us so.

We are glad we have met again today,
To renew our youth in a friendly way
With the boys and girls of our school hood days.
And may we meet each year to come,
And renew our friendship with some dear one.
And make life sweeter for everyone.

By Mrs. Laura Sowvel Wile.
Taken from the Butler Record July 30, 1925, page 1.



This is one of the school pictures taken at NO. 8
1. Wayne DURST. 2. Cecil WEICHT 3. Dean WEICHT 4. Unknown 5 Vada SATISON 6. Kenneth HAVERSTOCK.7. Unknown 8. Unknown. 9. Margaret BALL 10. Arco SATTISON 11. Weir MARK 12. Arlo MCMILLAN 13. Vera HAVERSTOCK 14. Helen HAVERSTOCK 15. WILOCK Teacher

In 1883 the Evangelical Lutheran church held services at College Corners Schoolhouse, and later this society reorganized and was known as the College Corners M.E. Church.

Do you know why the area and school was known as College Corners? Your assistance and pictures will be appreciated.

COLLEGE CORNERS SCHOOLHOUSE RESTORATION

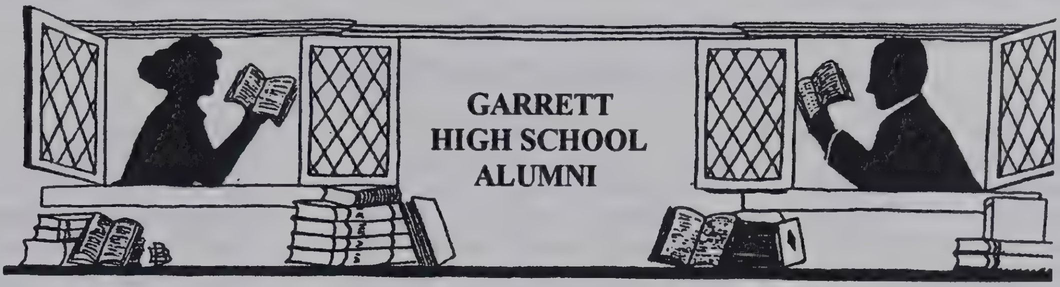
BY DIANA VIGNOCCHI

In 1854, Joseph and Hester (Funk) Showalter set aside land at the corner of County Roads 22 and 59 for the Franklin Township School No. 8. We have no record of when the school was built; but, in the late 1800s the school was called College Corners School. There are pictures of those who attended in 1912; but very few of the people have been identified.

My brother, DeWayne Weicht, has been working at restoring the schoolhouse for the last two years. The window frames and some of the flooring had rotted because of leaks in the roof. He scoured the neighborhood and found another one room schoolhouse that was going to be demolished. We removed the flooring and numbered each board so it could be replaced in order (painful, but worked out beautifully). He also removed the window frames.

The flooring is now in place, and three windows installed. After receiving a picture of the school, he has been able to replace the belfry as it was originally. The family still has the original bell. It had to be removed after an unsuccessful theft occurred some years ago, It will be the last item to be replaced. Next year's project is to replace the ceiling and to finish the windows. The whole family has become involved in this venture and has enjoyed it immensely.

If you know of anyone who attended College Corners School, please stop by or write to the Eckhart Public Library, Genealogy Department, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN 46706 and take a look at the history that is being compiled. Any information on this schoolhouse would be greatly appreciated. Along with the restoration, the family has become more interested in the history of this schoolhouse.



GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI

Article contributed by Gretel SMITH, from the "AEOLIAN", 1930 Garrett High School Yearbook, pages 87-89. The graphics at the top of the page are from the 1912 publication of the senior class of Garrett High School, "GREEN & WHITE".

1885

MILBURN, (STEWART) Lula, Auburn, Ind.
SEMBOWER, Charles, Bloomington, Ind.
TARNEY, (FYKE) Maude, Chicago, Ill.
WARD, William, Garrett, Ind.

1886

DAVID, (CUMMINGS) Janie, Mansfield, Ohio
SATTERFIELD, Cora, Gary, Ind.

1887

BRUCE, Harry, Gary, Ind.
LOAR, Frank J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
MILLS, (CLEFFORD) Iva, Garrett, Ind.

1888

KORNEISKI, (LYONS) Emma, Newark. Ohio
LANTZ, James, Garrett, Ind.
TARNEY, (CARL) Fronia, LaPorte, Ind.
WAGNER, (MILLIKEN) Julia, Los Angeles, Calif.
WRIGHT. Harry, (Deceased).

1889

JONES, (MERICA) Orilla C., (Deceased).
SATTERFIELD, Benjamin. Portland, Ore.
SATTERFIELD, (MOORE), Tella, (Deceased).
SULLIVAN, (TALBERT) Amanda, Richmond, Ind.
WONES, Oliver J., (Deceased).

1890

BICKNELL, (KRAMER) Nellie, Hammond, Ind.
JONES, Norman, (Deceased).

1891

BARRY, Edwin F., Philadelphia, Pa.
CRIBBS, (HILLS), (Deceased).
DAVIES, (STEWART), Lotta, Garrett, Ind.
DICK, Martha, Garrett, Ind.
HOLLOPETER, (MOSES) Orilla, Frankfort, Ind.
LANDON, Arthur H., Chicago, Ill.
SHREEVE, Carmen, Los Angeles, Calif.
WONES, (KEEF) Florence, Live Oak, Calif.

1892

BRETZ, (ROOS) Hannah, Garrett, Ind.
FREDERICKS, (ALLEN) Edith, Detroit, Mich.
GEIGER, (MCCONNELL) Mamie, Garrett, Ind.
MCDANEL, (CASTEEL) Jessie, Gary, Ind.
SEMBOWER, (UPDYKE) Maude, Garrett, Ind.
SWIHART, (RAMSTEN) Winona, Garrett, Ind.
THOMAS, (BROWNARD) Grace, (Deceased)
WAGNER, (CLEVENGER) Clara, Garrett, Ind.

1893

MORTORFF (KNODER) Tillie, Hudson, Ind.
MORTORFF, (SEIBER) Edith, Auburn, Ind.
RENTON, George, (Deceased)
SATTERFIELD, Howard, Princeton, N.J.

1894

No graduates

1895

FREDERICKS, (ABELL) Elizabeth, Garrett, Ind.
MAGGERT, Benjamin, Toledo, Ohio.

1896

MCBRIDE, (TREESH) Ora, Garrett, Ind.
MCDANEL, Ira Elson, (Deceased).
TROUTNER, (HOLLOPETER) Nellie, Calif.

1897

CLARK, Cony I., Garrett, Ind.
HAYS, Harry C., Covington, Ky.
HOLLOPETER, (OLINGER) Ina B., Garrett, Ind.
MOORE, (ZUGSWORTH) Mable S., Los Angeles, Cal.
SCHELTER, (MAGGERT) Bertha M., Kendallville, Ind.

1898

GATES, Lloyd, Columbia City, Ind.
LOVELAND, Russ A., Lewistown, Mont.
METCALF, (THOMPSON) Nellie B., Chicago, Ill.
OCKER, (STEVENSON) Edna M., Chicago, Ill.
THOMPSON, (GREENE) Flora, Pittsburgh, Pa.

1899

FRALICK, Alta D., Detroit, Mich.
FRANSHEIM, Mable D., (Deceased).
HART, (ENGSTROM) Oda, Garrett, Ind.

1900

DIBERT, Walter, Oakland, Calif.
HILE,(EMERICK) Mary, Fort Wayne, Ind.
LA FLARE, Willard, Denver, Colo.
MAYFIELD, (Gibson) Mable, Chicago, Ill.
REYER, Christ, Gary, Ind.
ROTHENBERGER, (THOMAS) Laura, Peru, Ind.
SCHELTER, Flora, Garrett, Ind.
SIMMONS, (BARNES) Jennie M., Swan, Ind.
SPENCER, Marie, Garrett, Ind.
SPURGEON, Stewart, Fort Wayne, Ind.
WOODWARD, (LUNG) Clara, (Deceased).
ZERKLE, (SMITH) Viola, Butler, Ind.

1901

ANDREWS, Porter, (Deceased).
CHILDS, (GUTHRIE) Maude, Corunna, Ind.
CHILDS, Minnie, Corunna, Ind.
FEAGLER, (EAGEN) Grace, Garrett, Ind.
GARD, (COFFINBERRY) Carlie, So. San Francisco, Calif.
HARKESS, (FRALICK) Beatrice, Kendallville, Ind.
PALMER, (RATRIE) Grace, Garrett, Ind.
PARKER, (RAPP) Della, Clinton, Iowa
RICHARDS, Gwinnie, Moline, Ill.
SEMBOWER, (MCMAHOW) Geraldine, Memphis, Tenn.
SHUNK, (DEIDRICK) Edith, Garrett, Ind.
SWANTUSH, Otto, Angola, Ind.
TRAINER, (PILCHER), Claudia, (deceased).

1902

ANDREWS, Samuel. (Deceased).
BAKER, James, Escanaba, Mich.
CARSON, (HALL) Lola, (Deceased).
DIDERT, (WOODCOX) Daisy, St. Joe, Ind.
GATES, (JOHNSON) Hazel.
HAYES, Burch, Garrett, Ind.
HINKLE, (HAYS) Josie, Covington, Ky.
MCKENNAN, (ERICKSON) Florence, Garrett, Ind.
MCKENNAN, Sylvestor, Garrett, Ind.
MUNN, (MOSLEY) Maggie, St. Maries, Idaho.
SMITH, Francis, (Deceased).
THOMPSON, John W., Garrett, Ind.

GARRET HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI

(continued from page 55)

1903

ELSTON, Parker, Chicago, Ill.
EPPERT, (GILCHRIST) Mary O., Indianapolis, Ind.
GINGERY, Fred M., Chicago, Ill.
JONES, Roy C., Champaign, Ill.
MARTIN, (SPENCER) Anna, Garrett, Ind.
MILLER, Claude C., Garrett, Ind.
MOUNTZ, (RICHARDSON) Bernice B., Paducah, Ky.
POOLE, (COFFINBERRY) Eva., So. San Francisco, Calif.
REYER, Grace, Toledo, Ohio.
RICHARDSON, Herbert, Paducah, Ky.

1904

GATES, Earl W., Marshfield, Wash.
HAYS (IHRIE) Jennie, Avilla, Ind.
RICHARDS, Mary, Moline, Ill.
SATTERFIELD, (DONOVAN) Eva, Gary, Ind.
SMITH, Keith, Evanston, Ill.
VANAUKEN, James C., (Deceased).
VIVIAN, James C., (Deceased).

1905

CAMP, (MCINTYRE) Malde, Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLESWOOD, (AMSTUTZ) Fern, Harlan, Ind.
CHILDERS, Joseph. Chicago, Ill.
DUBLE, (THOMPSON) Bertha, Fort Wayne, Ind.
GILLMORE, Carl, Wawautosa, Wis.
JONES, (FUNK) Elto, Cleveland, Ohio
SHAFFER, (MILLER) Elizabeth, (Deceased).
KINGSBURY, Pauline, Auburn, Ind.
TEETERS, Frank, Chicago, Ill.
WEST, Jennie, Garrett, Ind.

1906

FEAGLER, (DENNISON) Geraldine, Garrett, Ind.
MOUNTZ, (BARRE) Odessa, Garrett, Ind.
MOYER, (HELPERT) Leah, Detroit, Mich.
RATHWELL, Edward, Deshler, Ohio.

1907

BRUCE, Ray F., Chicago, Ill.
FRANKS, Paul R., (Deceased).
HALTER, (RANG) Gladys, Washington, Ind.
HILL, Harry B., Garrett, Ind.
LUNG, Marritt C., LaGrange, Ind.
MALONEY, William F., Danville, Ill.
RANG, Arthur A., Washington, Ind.
SHAFFER, (MILLER) Mae, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SHENK, Flarie M., (Deceased).
SANDERS, Jessie A., Auburn, Ind.
TEETERS, John, Tiffin, Ohio.
THUMMA, Zula, Garrett, Ind.
ZERKLE, Grace, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

1908

DE BRULAR, Chester, Gary, Ind.
HESS, (SHULL) Ida M., Auburn, Ind.
HOOVER, Ora L., Iowa City, Iowa.
MAXWELL, Curtis, Garrett, Ind.
OLINGER, Jay, R.R. Garrett, Ind.
SEMBOWER, George, Anderson, Ind.
STROUSE, Lavina, Fort Wayne, Ind.

1909

HEFFNER, Florence I., Chicago, Ill.
HEFFNER, (MOONEY) Jennie C., Auburn, Ind.
LASH, (KUCKUCK) Jennie C., Garrett, Ind.
MCFANN, (CLAYTON) Pauline, (Deceased).
RATHWELL, William, (Deceased).
ROLLINS, Mary L., Huntington, W. Va.
RENEMAN, (Sarber) Hazel, Garrett, Ind.
SMITH, Grace, Escatawa, Miss.
SPRINGER, (OWENS) Helen, Garrett, Ind.

1910

HAVERSTICK, (GREZENBACH) Bernice, Fort Wayne, Ind.
BALLENTINE, Arlo E., Fort Wayne, Ind.
BARGE, Ruth, (Deceased).
BOWERS, (RUPP) Beatrice, Newark, Ohio
BRECHBILL, Albert H., Avilla Ind.
BRECHBILL, (BLOSSER), Ella M., Bluffton, Ohio.
CARROLL, George, Terre Haute, Ind.
HEFFNER, Mable, Chicago, Ill.
HOLLINGER, Helen, Willard, Ohio
MAXWELL, (COBLER) Marie, Gary, Ind.
POLLARD, (YOUNG) Florence, Goshen, Ind.
SHRICK, (MCSWEENEY) Anna L., Garrett, Ind.
SNYDER, (FITCH) Mabel C., Auburn, Ind.
WIANT, (WACHTELL) Hazel, Cleveland, Ohio.

1911

ADAMS, Herbert, Fort Wayne, Ind.
BRECHBILL, (HEISE) Ruth, Duram, Madhipura, India.
BYERS, Hale, New York, N. Y.
CARNAHAM, Hugh, Akron, Ohio.
CLARK, Chester, Garrett,Ind.
DENNISON, Pearl, New York, N.Y.
MAGER, Charles, Garrett, Ind.
MILLER, LeRoy, Auburn, Ind.
SHROCK, Monroe, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SILBERG, Vera, Garrett, Ind.
SPINDLER, Leona, Fort Wayne, Ind.
TALBERT, Harold, Chicago, Ill.
VAN FLEIT, Don, Garrett, Ind.
WARREN, (HATHAWAY) Marie, Painesville, Ohio.

1912

CARLESON, George, Chicago, Ill.
CREELE, Floyd.
CREVISTON, (NAGLE) Marie, Garrett, Ind.
DOBBRICK, Florence, Mishawaka, Ind.
ERICKSON, Walter, Garrett, Ind.
HILL, (JOHNSON) Clara, Fort Wayne, Ind.
MAURER, (SWANDERS) Gertrude, Garrett, Ind.
MCCULLY, Frank, Garrett, Ind.
MCNABB, (WILLIAMS) Edith, Auburn, Ind.
MERICA, (VAN FLEIT) Marion, (Deceased).
MILLER, (BRECHBILL) Cora, Dillsburg, Penn.
PROBST, Earl, Garrett, Ind.
SCHULTHESS, (GORDON) Nell, Auburn, Ind.
SILLIMAN, Vera, Garrett, Ind.
SPRINGER, Clark, Butler, Ind.
WARNER, Claude, Fort Wayne, Ind.

1913

BAKER, Julia, (Deceased).
BRUCE, Le Isle, Gary, Ind.
CAMP, (HULL) Mildred, Indianapolis, Ind.
CHILDERS, Archie, South Bend, Ind.
COLE, Thuron, Garrett, Ind.
HAWVER, Don, (Deceased)
KLEIN, George M., Milford, Ind.
LANDIS, Harry, Peru, Ind.
MARVIN, (WEAVER) Lura, Garrett, Ind.
NOVINGER, Carl A., Detroit, Mich.
O'BOYLE, Gerald, South Bend, Ind.
OLINGER, (PENLAND) Gladys, Garrett, Ind.
PIERCE, (HILL) Anna, Garrett, Ind.
PROBST (GARBER) Wanda, Chicago, Ill.
WEAVER, Carl, Garrett, Ind.
WEIMULLER, (FARRINGTON) Ada., Auburn, Ind.

1914

BASS, (WINELAND) Earle, Garrett, Ind.
BECHTOL, Dean, Garrett, Ind.
BOWERS, Lowell, South Bend, Ind.
COOK, Samuel, Auburn, Ind.
GALLATIN, Arthur, Garrett, Ind.
GEISER, Julius, Fort Wayne, Ind.
GREENE, Dale, Garrett, Ind.
GROSCUP, Julia, Columbus, Ohio.
GUMP, Effie B., (Deceased).
HAWVER, Glen, Garrett, Ind.
HERSH, Clinton, Chicago, Ill.
HERSHBERGER, (SMITH) Gladys, Chicago, Ill.
JACKSON, (YARIAN) Reba, Swan, Ind.
JOHNSON, Buford, Fort Wayne, Ind.
LINDOERFER, (KAST) Ruth, Marion, Ind.
MOORE, Othmar, Los Angeles, Calif.
ODENKIRK, Marie, Cleveland, Ohio.
ODENKIRK, Zellie, Auburn, Ind.

GARRET HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI

(continued from page 56)

RETTIG, Bernice, Ann Arbor, Mich.
SMITH, Isaiah, Richmond, Ind.
STECKLEY, (GALLATIN) Mable, Garrett, Ind.
THOMPSON, Fred, Flint, Mich.

1915

BRUCE, Ferris, Gary, Ind.
BYERS, Donald, New York, N.Y.
CLARK (MCKENZIE) Harriet, Gary, Ind.
CLEVENGER, (BASS) Maurine, Chicago, Ill.
COLE, Pauline, (Deceased).
DOBBRICK, Bertha, Garrett, Ind.
GROSCUP, (ALMAN) Bernice, Garrett, Ind.
HARSH, George, Chicago, Ill.
KLINGLER, Delia, Garrett, Ind.
NELL, Marjorie, Garrett, Ind.
OBER, Mervin, Fort Wayne, Ind.
TALBERT, Lawson, Chicago, Ill.
VAN FLEIT, (REDMOND) Edna, Garrett, Ind.

1916

CARNAHAN, Paul, Auburn, Ind.
ELAM, Bernard, Fort Wayne, Ind.
GALLATIN, (ANDERSON) Ruth, Chicago, Ill.
HARSH (VAN FLEIT) Alice, Garrett, Ind.
HARVEY (CROW) Norma, Garrett, Ind.
HAYS, Hudson, Garrett, Ind.
HERSHBERGER, Howard, Chicago, Ill.
HOOVER, Lewis, Columbus, Ohio.
HORN, Clarise, Garrett, Ind.
JOHNSTON (MCDOWELL)Bermadetta, Auburn, Ind.
MCCRACKEN, Alford, Wilson, Okla.
MILHOLAND, (FALES) June, South Bend, Ind.
RENNEMAN, (CHILDERS) Florence, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SANDERS, (TURNBULL) Annetta, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SHANON, Charles, Chicago, Ill.
SHUNK, (GROVES) Therisa, Pittsburgh, Pa.
SMITH, Allen, Willard, Ohio.
STROUSE, Agnes, East Chicago, Ind.
TINDALL, Goldie, Fort Wayne, Ind.

1917

BARETTA, (TALBERT) Meddia, Chicago, Ill.
BARETTA, (CAMPBELL) Treva, Chicago, Ill.
BUTTS, Charles, Denver, Colo.
CAMPBELL, (SCHMIDT), Pauline, Chicago, Ill.
CLARK, Sherman, Chicago, Ill.
COBLER, (VAN FRANK) Esther, Phoenix, Ariz.
COBLER, Lois, Garrett, Ind.
COMPARETTE, Helen, Detroit, Mich.
COMPARETTE, Francis, Detroit, Mich.
GIESER, (CONNER) Lydia, Garrett, Ind.
GRIMM, Paul, Garrett, Ind.
GRISCHKE, (DIEDRICK) Selma, Garrett, Ind.
HALL, (BOWIS) Laura, (Deceased).
BACHTAL, (BARBER) Sylvia , Newport, Ark.
HEFFELFINGER, Iva, Huntertown, Ind.
HIGGINS, Clifford, Cincinnati, Ohio.
JACKS, Paul, Youngstown, Ohio.
LANTZ, (FORDER) Ruby, Cleveland, Ohio.
LAWHEAD, Glen, Garrett, Ind.
LIGHTNER, (TAGGERT), Mildred, Canton, Ohio.
LUNG, Roscoe, Auburn, Ind.
MANION, (SPRINGER) Madolin, Butler, Ind.
MARVIN, (WOODCOX), Vesta, (Deceased).
MILLER, (COOK) Netti, Auburn, Ind.
MITCHELL, Darwood, Auburn, Ind.
NOONAN, Martin, Los Angeles, Calif.
ORR, Alda, Pittsburgh, Pa.
PIERCE, William, Garrett, Ind.
RATHWELL, Frank, Garrett, Ind.
ROGERS, Thomas, Chicago, Ill.
ROOS, (SCHOMBERG) Margaret, Toledo, Ohio.
SHANNON, Zelia, Chicago, Ill.
SLIGER, Carl, Garrett, Ind.
VAN FLEIT, Florence, Garrett, Ind.
VAN LEAR, Dewey, Garrett, Ind.
WEHRLEY, (MILLER) Juanita, Garrett, Ind.
WIDMER, Florence, Garrett, Ind.

1918

BALLENTINE, Raymond, Garrett, Ind.
CARLIN, Joe M., Chicago, Ill.
COFFING, (SMITH) Vera, Garrett, Ind.
COLLINS, (PAYNE) Florence, Huntington, W. Va.
COOK, Paul E., Auburn, Ind.
CUSTER, Walter W., Auburn, Ind.
DIEHL. Whittier, California.
DILLS, Gordon S., Garrett, Ind.
ELAM, (BARNES) Margaret, Marion, Ind.
EAGEN, (BEIDLER) Gertrude, Chicago, Ill.
FEICK, Dale F., Garrett, Ind.
FRANKS, Ralph, (Deceased).
FULLER, Georgia, Chicago, Ill.
GALLOWAY, (FELL) Josephine, Garrett,Ind.
GROSCUP, Arthur F., Detroit, Mich.
HEINZERLING, Otto C., Logansport, Ind.
HIGGINS, Clara M., (Deceased).
HOBLUTZEL, Ruth C., Pittsburgh, Pa.
HOWEY, Mabel, Auburn, Ind.
KLINGLER, (SYMON), Neva, Garrett, Ind.
LANTZ, Mary, Garrett, Ind.
LANIGOR, Howard, Chicago, Ill.
LAWHEAD, (ADAMS) Orpha, Fort Wayne, Ind.
LUNG, Ronald, Garrett, Ind.
MAGER, LeRoy, New Castle, Penn.
MILLER, (WALKER) Bernice, Auburn, Ind.
MOUNTZ, (CARROLL) Margaret, Terre Haute, Ind.
OLINGER, (MCCARTHY) Faunda, LaPorte, Ind.
PIERCE, Louisa, Fort Wayne, Ind.
RANKIN, (WINTERFIELD) Leona, Fort Wayne, Ind.
ROAN, (MUHN) Margeurite, Auburn, Ind.
ROOS, (DIVELBISS) Sabina, Buhl, Idaho.
SCHOMP. Ray J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
SILLIMAN, Vaneata, (Deceased).
STOEHR, (RUHL) Ardella, Fort Wayne, Ind.
TRIMBLE, Leora, Garrett, Ind.
WILLIAMS, Dale, Willard, Ohio.

1919

BEEHLER, (GREENWALT) Endress H., Willard, Ohio.
BRINKMAN, (SCHUNK) Dorothy L., Garrett, Ind.
BURTZNER, Oscar, Fort Wayne, Ind.
BUTTON, (SIDEL) Hazel, Garrett, Ind.
COBLER, (BAKER) Florence M., Phoenix, Ariz.
DEAN. Alice E., Grafton, West Va.
DEPEW, Ralph D., Garrett, Ind.
DIEHL. Ernest, Scottdale, Pa.
DITMARS, Dorothy A., Auburn, Ind.
DRAIME, O(?)al, A., Chicago, Ill.
ELDRIDGE, Dennis F., Auburn, Ind.
EVANS, Raymond S. , Chicago, Ill.
HAMMERS, (BROWN) Margaret, Auburn, Ind.
HARVEY, Warren, San Diego, Calif.
HIXON, (BUCHMIER) Belva, Indianapolis, Ind.
KAST, Harold L., Marion, Ind.
KEEN, (FRETZ) Hilda, Corunna, Ind.
KLEIN, Joe P., Garrett, Ind.
LANIGOR, (HOPPER) Nellie S., LaGrange, Ind.
LANIGOR, Howard, Chicago, Ill.
LONG, (REESE) Bernedean, Olean, N.Y.
LOOMIS, Helen C., Garrett, Ind.
LUNG, Archie N., Garrett, Ind.
MARTIN, (BERGHOFF) Kathryn, Fort Wayne, Ind.

GARRET HIGH SCHOOL ALUMNI

(continued from page 57)

MAURER, (SURFACE) Anna M., Garrett, Ind.
MENGES, (DUNTEN) Bernice, Muncie,Ind.
MILLER, Fonda, Fort Wayne, Ind.
MORAN, Francis J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
MOORE, Joseph D., Garrett, Ind.
NELSON, (FULLER) Lucille, Garrett, Ind.
OLINGER, (SANDOZ) Marjorie, South Bend, Ind.
PROBST, Ralph W., Bloomington, Ind.
RATHWELL, James, Garrett, Ind.
SATTERFIELD. Roger, Oneida, Fla.
SCHUNK, Paul H., Chicago, Ill.
SCISINGER, Harry A., Fostoria, Ohio.
SLIGER, Rabie, Garrett, Ind.
SMITH, Harold J., Garrett, Ind.
STEFFIN, (RHINEHOLD) Verda, Fort Wayne, Ind.
SWARTOUT, (FARNER) Helen, Garrett, Ind.
TURNEY, (WHITFORD) Gladys, Kendallville, Ind.
ULERY, Violet L.
UPDYKE, Russel. Chicago, Ill.

1920

BAKER, Charles, Garrett, Ind.
BALLENTINE, (HESS) Illo, Auburn, Ind.
BASS, (SIMPSON) Lillian, Willard, Ohio.
CLARK, Ethyl, St. Louis, Mo.
ELDRIDGE, Ralph, (Deceased).
FITCH, Ivan, Garrett, Ind.
FRANKS, Wilma, Garrett, Ind.
FREEZE, Alcie, Detroit, Mich.
GREEN, (BEAMS) Phyllis, Detroit, Mich.
GRIFFIN, (VAN AMAN) Erma, Huntertown, Ind.
HAWVER, Thelma, Garrett, Ind.
HEFFELFINGER, (GUMP) Vonell, Huntertown, Ind.
HOUSEL, (COOL) Vernie, Auburn, Ind.
HOUSER, Maurine, Huntertown, Ind.
HUGHES, Harold, Garrett, Ind.
JONES, Forest, Chicago, Ill.
KEEN, Frank, Auburn, Ind.
LEMBECK, Franklin, Chicago, Ill.
LITTLE, (FITCH) Maurine, Garrett, Ind.
MANN, (BARNHART) Fern.
MANION, Marlow, Garrett, Ind.
MILLER, (CARPER) Olga, Garrett, Ind.
MORAN, Harry, Indianapolis, Ind.
OLINGER, Paul, Garrett, Ind.
PATTERSON, (TRICK) Virginia, Ann Arbor, Mich.
PREESLER, Jessie, Bluffton, Ind.
RAFFERTY, (BYENSKI) Jessie, Garrett, Ind.
RAHMER, Mamie, Fort Wayne, Ind.
ROSENBERRY, Harry, Garrett, Ind.
SAUNDERS, Faye, South Bend, Ind.
SCHULTHESS, (MOORE) Auline, Garrett, Ind.
SCISINGER, Ralph, Chicago, Ill.
SLIFER, (RAHRIG) Isabelle, Garrett, Ind.
STRAUSE, (HANEY) Valena, (Deceased).
SWANDERS, Amel, Chicago, Ill.
TEETERS, (RHEINHART) Essa, Corunna, Ind.
TRAPP, Albert, Chicago, Ill.
UTTER, (MITCHELL) Gladys, Garrett, Ind.
VANHOUTEN, (SELL) Mildred, Garrett, Ind.
VANLEAR, Coe D., Bryan, Ohio.
WILLIAMS, (LUMM) Madge, Fort Wayne, Ind.
YARDE, Lydia, Auburn, Ind.

Duh! I thought you Knew That!

Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners, by Delia Cothrum Bourne

(Continued from page 52)

- Civil War battle sites had two names. The Confederates used the names of the closest town to identify a battle site, while the Union named the battle sites for the closest physical feature, usually a river or stream. For example, the Battle of Bull Run was fought by Union soldiers at the same time and in the same place the Confederate soldiers were fighting the Battle of Manassas.

- Just because a researcher may not see any other people roaming around a cemetery does not mean that there are no other living beings. Take a big stick (for snakes) and insect repellent. (And tombstones are heavy, so one should use caution with precarious stones.)

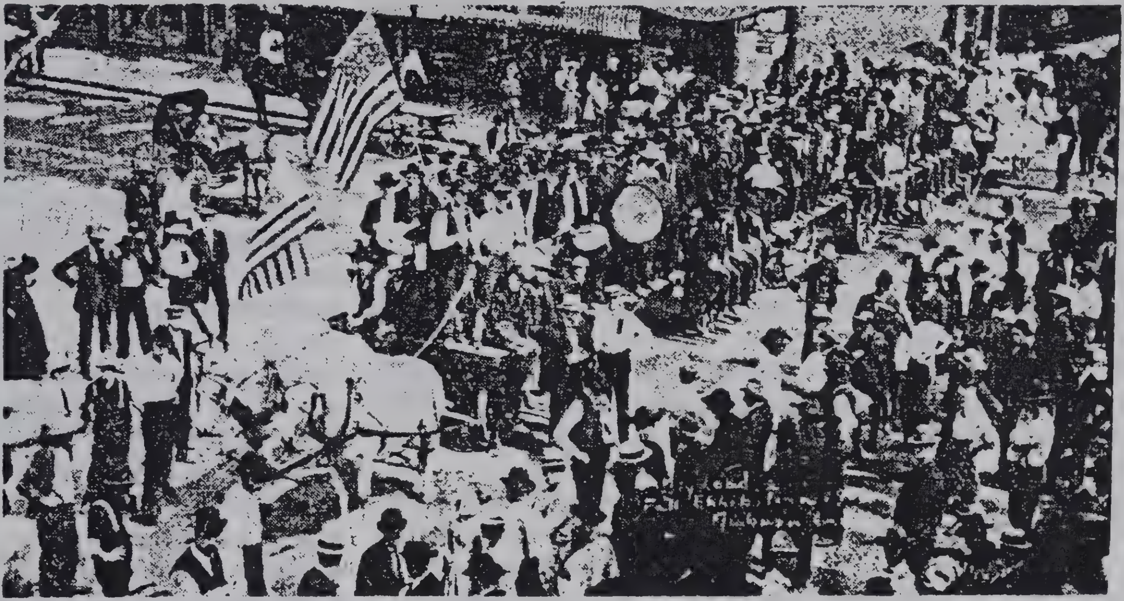
- An *inmate* is a term to describe a person who rented or resided at a location, as opposed to an owner. This term does not necessarily imply incarceration. A key lesson from this is that a researcher should check a dictionary for terms that are found in various documents. Do not assume that the current meaning is the one that applies.

- A legal document which identifies a child as an *orphan* does not necessarily mean that both parents are deceased, only specifically the father. (And a child who is termed an *infant* is an underage child, not necessarily a babe in arms.)

Continued on page 61

DeKalb County Free Fall Fair

From an undated article (unable to find on microfilm) donated to the Eckhart Library. According to Dave BENSON, of the The Evening Star, it is from approximately thirty years ago, on the back of the article was a TV guide for shows aired around 1968-1969. The Evening Star gave it's permission to use the article in this newsletter.



Edith Miller GUNN of 111 West 17th street, Auburn, donated the picture above, taken in 1890, to The Evening Star.

Taken at the corner of Seventh and Main streets, Auburn, the picture shows a parade taking part in the DeKalb County Fair, held on a tract of land east of Eckhart avenue.

Mrs. GUNN, who was 8 years old, and Mrs. John SPEER, deceased, are shown in the back of the last wagon. Mr. SPEER, in white shirt, is near the front of the first wagon and The Auburn Drum Corps can be seen on the first wagon.

HEBEL Brothers Grocery Store, in the center background, was housed in the building most recently occupied by the GRILL Restaurant.

The DeKalb County Fair has a colorful and varied history starting in 1850 through the present time. There has been some type of fair held each year with a few known exceptions: The Civil War - 1861-1870, a business and agriculture depression in the county 1897-1906, 1922-1932, and again in 1941, due to a polio epidemic.

Fairgrounds have been located near Waterloo, several acres near Auburn, and a street three or four years. In 1911 the Fair was held on the streets of Garrett due to the building of the new court house.

In 1908 the list of prizes offered for the best and largest display of products raised on one farm excluding livestock were: 1st prize, a buggy valued at $100, 2nd prize, cream separator, value $65, 3rd prize, fur coat, value $22.50. 4th prize, 40 rods field fence, value $12 and 5th prize, 1 pair shoes, value $4.

By 1932 the 4-H clubs were well organized in the county and they helped carry the work load of the fair. At the present time, 4-H clubs of the county exhibit almost 90 per cent of the livestock and poultry shown at the fair.

The Evening Star, "Free Fall Fair has a colorful history"

September 29, 1970, page 6, paragraphs 5, 6, & 7

The history of the Free Fall Fair Exhibit, as it was called in the early days of it's growth, dates back to 1870 and the sites of the exhibit range from a farm east of Cedar Creek to Waterloo, Butler, Garrett and the streets of Auburn.

In 1906, after several attempts at holding a fall exhibit failed, a group of Auburn merchants, businessmen, and manufacturers supported by the Auburn Commercial Club organized the DeKalb County Free Fall Fair Association.

Some of the early leaders in the organization were Hugh CULBERTSON, W. H. SCHAAB, Fred NEBELUNG, Harvey JUDSON, Miles BAXTER, C. M. BROWN, George BISHOP, U. W. RAUT, J. R. MCDOWELL, E.O.LITTLE, Mike BOLAND, H. H. STOHL, Pres WILCOX, Herman BROWN, and Dr. D. M. FITCH.

****

Another excellent article on the history of the DeKalb Fair was in the Sept.25, 1976 (pages 1&2) issue of The Evening Star. R.C.

HOMECOMING

(CONTINUED FROM SUMMER 1997 ISSUE)

IN 1907,AUBURN PROMOTED A HOMECOMING CELEBRATION THAT TURNED INTO A COUNTY WIDE CELEBRATION. INFORMATION IS FROM THE AUBURN WEEKLY COURIER STARTING August 1, 1907. Letters were sent to former pioneers who lived in ither parts of the country. Below is a list of some of the individuals and where they lived in 1907. We have typed the names as found in the paper, we are not responsible for errors.

A
ANTHONY, J. K.,Butler
B
BROWN, Mrs. John,Butler
C
CALVIN, Mrs. F. C., Jonesviille, MI
COPE, Mrs. Geo, Angola
CULVER, M. R., Angola
D
DEERSTEIN, A. G. A., Napoleon, OH
DEWITT, Mrs. V. L., North Manchester
DICKSON, Mrs. C. H., Toledo, OH
E
ELSON, J. H., Wawaka,
F
FRANK, M. A,. Jonesville, MI
G
GIBSON, D. J. ,Chicagol IL
GIBSON, Mrs. D. L., Chicago, IL
GILLEN, Lucille A.
GRISWOLD, Lucy A., Montpeillier OH
H
HALL, Mrs. C. ,Fort Wayne
HAMMAN, H. ,Ray, IN
HAMMAN, M.,, Ray, IN
HANES, Mrs. H. A., Paunee Rock, KA
HENDERICKSON, Mrs.& Mrs. Tom, Angola,
HENDERSON, Newton C.,Leo
HOOVER, Chs, Fort Wayne
L
LANUM, Camantah Jane, Aleda, IL
LAVEY, Mrs. Frank, N., Manachester
LEHMEZ, John J., Kendallville,
M
MALLONIE, Nellie
MANSIG,G. P., Fort Wayne
MCCRORY, Jos, Three Rivers, MI
MCOSCAR, Edw J., Fort Wayne
MILLER, Mrs. Mary, Tustin, MI
MILLER, Mrs. E., South Bend, IN
MISER, David D., Huntington
MOODY, Lucille, Chicago, O
MOTT, Mrs. Alda, St. John, WA
MYERS, E. A., Peru, IN
MYERS, F. E.,Toledo, OH
MYERS, Hiram, Minot , ND
MYERS, Mrs. B F., Bankers, MI
MYERS, W. P.,Kendallville
N
NABER, Noah, Dayton, OH
NEAL, Caleb, Cottage Hill, FL
NELSON, Wilma L., Huntington, IN
NIMMONS, Geo. R., Minn. MN
NORRIS, S. S., Kimmel, IN
O
O'BRIEN,W. A., 306 N. 19th, Richmond, IN
OAKES, Mrs. Ida, Minneapolis, MN
OCHS, Isaac and Family, Ligonier, IN
OLDS, Mrs. M. E., Bluffton, IN
OLDS, Mrs. A. B.,LaGrange
OLEOLE, Mrs. E., Park Lake, MI
P
PACK, H. S., Kendallville,
PALMER, E. H., South Whitley
PARKER, Doc,Virgil, Montgomery, MI.
PEARCE, Chas W., Edgerton
PECK, Mrs., Blynn, Edon, OH. R. R. #4
PENFIELD, W, K, WASH. D.C.
PEPPLE, John W., Hillsboro, TX
PEPPLE, Sam, Smithville, TX
PETERMAN, John, Bucyrus, OH
PFEFFERL, Jennie, Chicago, IL 2372 Robey St.
PICKER, Mrs. Lucy, Vermilion, OH
PILGRIM, Mrs. T., Avilla, IN
PLUM, Andrew, Nathan
POMMERT, S. J. & Ella, Bryan, OH
PORTER, Rachel, Angola
POTTER, L. E., CA
R
RAINIER, A., Fayette, OH
RAKESTRAW, Samuel, Muncie, IN
RAKESTRAW, W. H., Bloomington, IN
RALSTON, G. C., OK
READER,Mrs. W. P., Huntington
REED, Geo., W., 757 E. Superior at South Haven, MI
REED, Mr.& Mrs. G. W., Moreland, OK
REEHLING, Mr. And Mrs. P.J. and Florence , Alexandria
REFNERNS, Claude C., 1201 Terminal Station, Peoria, IL
REIDLING, C. S., Findlay, Oh
RHODOFER, S. S., Dungeness, WA
RICE, Mrs. Levi, Wabash, IN Corner Miami and Market St.
RICE, Mrs. S. T., Wabash, IN
RILEY, Henry, Ashland, OH
RINHNOLD, John L., Chico, Butler Co., CA
ROACH, G. E., Guthrie, OK
ROBBINS, Joseph, New Haven
ROCKWELL, Malindas, Homer, NE
ROHRABUAGH, John, Route #1, Fairbury, NE.
ROSE, Mrs. C. A. , Denver, CO
ROSE, Mrs. Frank E., Hasting, CO
ROSE,Helen, Hastings, Co
ROSE, Laura J., Alden, MI
ROSE, Lawzer, Grant, MI
ROSE, Sam, West Unity, OH
ROSE, W. E., CO
ROSE, William L., Grant, MI
ROTH, J. L., Howard, KA
ROWE, Moses, Elkhart, IN
RUNEY, Clarence E., Cincinnati, OH
RUSH, Frank, Detroit, MI
RUSH, Harry and wife, Spokane, WA
RUSH, Kenny, Spokane, WA
RUSS, Truman, Chicago, IL
RYAN, F., Attica
RYAN, Mrs. F. D., Attica, IN
S
SAILER, C. H., St. Joe
SAXTON, Mrs. Erie, Oakland, CA
SCATTERFIELD, Rose, Napoleon, OH
SCHWARZ, H. J. O., Chicago, IL
SCHWARTZ, Mr. And Mrs. Elkhart
SCOTT, Tom, Cleveland OH
SEARS, C. S., & Nettie, Quincy, MI
SEGNER, D. S., Lagrange, IL
SHAFFER, Alza, Albion
SHEETS, C. J., Hoopeston, IL
SHEPARD, E. A, Ashland, OR
SHERLOCK, Capt. E. J., 611 Century Building, KA City, MO
SHERWOOD, Mrs. E. M. Clifford, Lapier County, MI.
SHILLING, Rev. I. N., Zanesville, IN
SHOULDEL, B. F., 3410 I Street, San Diego, CA.
SHUGERS, George, Los Angeles,CA
SHULL, Joe, Dodge, City, Dakota
SHULL, Mrs. D. A., Canton OH
SHUTT, Miss Bertha, South Bend

HOMECOMING

SILBERT, Miss Maggie, Washington D. C.
SILVER, Ray, Detroit, MI
SINCLAIR, Mrs. Laura, Waterloo
SLATER, T. C., Warsaw , IN
SMITH, H. R., Fairbury, NE.
SMITH, S. S., Wabash, IN
SNOWDER, Mrs. Hannah, Tstin MI
SNYDER, D. D., Danville, IL
SNYDER, Mr. And Mrs. J. H., Hudson
SNYDER, James, Elkhart
SNYDER, Mrs. Zona D., Fort Wayne
SOCKRIDER, E. S., Ligonier IN
SOMMERS, J. C., 2027 Grand Ave., Pueblo, CO.
STAFFER, Mr. Alice, Lima
SPAKE, Harold, Chicago, IL
SPAKE, Mrs. Chas., Chicago, IL,
SPARKS, G.W., Montpelier, OH
SPOONER Mrs. Jared, Peru, IN
SQUIRES, Dr. & Mrs. James W., Ft. Wayne
STCLAIR, Mr. & Mrs. G. W., Kinderhook,MI.
STCLAIR, Miss Edith, Coldwater, MI
STCLAIR, John, Coldwater, MI
STAFFORD, Mrs. Alice, Lima
STAFFORD. Dr. C. D., Kemmerer, WY
STAFFORD, Elizabeth, Elkhart
STAFFORD, Harry, R. 8, North Baltimore, OH
STAFFORD, James, St. Louis, MI.
STAHL, Jack
STAUDACHER, Joe, Butler, PA.
STEVEN'S, Mrs. And Mrs. Albert, Huntington, IN
STEVENS, Mr. & Mrs. A. H., Paxton, IUL
STEYENS, Mrs. S. E., Angola
STHAIR, Arthur, Gosport
STHAIR, Chas, Topeka
STHAIR, John, Martinsville, IN
STROH, John ,Logansport, IN
STROH, John H., Fremont
STOLL, Mr. & Mrs. H. Edon, OH
SUMMERS, J. C.& wife ,Pueblo, CO
SWANDER, Mrs. Esther, 307 South 6th Street, Marshalltown, IA
SWARTZ Harris J., 609 N. Quincy St., Clinton, IL
SWARTZ. Mrs. A., Lima IN
SYMONESS, C. S., Manciana
SYMONDS. O.P., Kalamazoo, MI
SYMONDS, Albertus, Monsolona, MI
SYMONDS, Charles, Woolcotville IN

T

THOMAS, Charles L., 412 Bee Building, Omaha, NE.
THOMAS, Dexter L., Omaha,
THOMAS, Mr. & Mrs. Will, Pontiac MI
TIMMINS, Mrs. F. S., Elkhart, IN
TRASTER, Frank, Route 21, Swanton, OH,
TREESH, J, Route #1, Albion, IN
TRICH, Henrietta ,Fort Wayne
TUBBS, Will, Otsego, IN

U

URIE, Mrs. C. P., Sturgis, MI

V

VANDERBILT, Mrs. O. A., Coldwater, MI

W

WAGGONER, L. E.& Vern, 1277 Corner Ave., Detroit, MI
WAGNER, A, Defiance, OH 317 Summit ST.

WALBORN, D. W., Arlington, KA
WALDRON, Mrs. Carrie, Tustin, MI
WALSWORTH, Mrs. A. B. and family, Enid, OK
WALTERS, M., Chicago, IL
WARD, H. D., Kendallville,
WARNTZ, Mrs. Sarah A., Nappanee
WARRICK, W. D., and family, Enid, OK
WATTERS, Phillip, Junction House, Defiance, OH,
WEAMER, Mrs. R. H., Hudson, IN,
WEAVER, Chalmer, Ann Arbor, MI 718 Kinsgley St.
WEAVER, Mrs. Frank. R., Attica, IN
WEAVER, James H., Elkhart, IN
WEAVER, Mrs. Maud Greenan, Bristol, IN
WEAVER, Mrs. N. H., Attica
WEDNEY, Chas. H, Adrian,MI
WELLS, Mrs. W. E., Pullman, WA
WHERLY, Mrs. Fred, 621 Indiana Ave., Elkhart, IN
WHILE, W. W., 312 W. Cherry St., Bluffton, IN
WHITHERSPOON, David, Bayonne, N. J. 16 ½ W. 28th St.
WIDNEY, C. W., Adrian, MI
WILKS, Henry, Cedarville, IN
WILLIAM, Latier, Mooresville, IN
WILLIS, Capt. M. B., Liberal, KA.
WINGARD, J. E. & Ella, Independence, KA
WILSON, A. C. and family, Little Rock, AR,
WOLFE, John J, Three Rivers, MI
WOODCOX, Clyde, Caseyville, KY
WORK, W., Fort Wayne
WORTMAN, Chas, Winamac, IN

Y

YARMAN, Martin, Londonville, O
YEABERA, G. H. E., Toledo, OH, 130 Main Street
YEABERA, G. A., Napoleon, OH

Z.

ZIMMERMAN, Mrs. Zemi, Montpelier, OH
ZIMMERMAN, U. S. Montpelier, OH
ZOOK, Daniel, Route #4, Wauseon, OH

Researched by L. FUNK

Duh! I thought you Knew That!

Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners, by Delia Cothrum Bourne

(Continued from page 58)

- The only dumb question is an unasked one. Be willing to ask questions. Anyone who treats the questioner poorly is the dumb one.

- Finally, in genealogy as in life in general, if it looks too good to be true, it probably is. Always recheck the sources.

****

Area Library News

Allen County Public Library, 900 Webster Street, Fort Wayne, IN- A.C.P.L.'s Fred J. Reynolds Historical Genealogy Department recently acquired it's half-millionth document on it's way to a million. It remains the second largest genealogy library in the U.S. and probably the world. A few of it's newest acquisitions include 94 rolls of new Allen County, IN court records on microfilm, copies of Quaker records from Earlham College, New York state microfilm records, and Cherokee Indian records on microfilm. The genealogy area of A.C.P.L. will be expanding, they are running out of room , especially in the microfilm area. Look for other improvements also. Plans are being made to add several databases to their Website, including an Allen County, IN obituary index and a photo archive area. A web version of their library catalog is now on the Internet at http://acpl.lib.in.us/catalog.html. Ancestry and A.C.P.L. are working together to make PERSI (Periodical Source Index) available on CD-ROM. It will be available online at Ancestry's Website and available soon also in the genealogy department at A.C.P.L.

Angola Carnegie Public Library, 322 S. Wayne Street, Angola, IN (Steuben County)- The genealogy and local history collection can be found on the second floor in the reference department. The genealogy department has county histories, atlases, microfilm of Steuben Republican, Angola Herald, the Herald-Republican, Hamilton News and other local newspapers, and surnames files of Steuben County. The library has recently updated it's technology to include new computers and very soon will have access to the WWW. It's most recent genealogy additions include the following CD's: Marriage Bundle(12 CD set) from Family Tree Maker; Census Bundle (11 CD set that indexes records from all 50 states up to 1880; Immigrants to the New World CD; Virginia Vital Records CD; Genealogies of Pennsylvania Families CD; Ohio Vital Records, vol. 1& 2; Genealogical Abstracts of the Revolutionary War Pension Files CD; Index to Volunteer Soldiers, 1784-1811; Social Security Death Index, 1937-1995 two CD set; and World Family Tree, Vol. 1-10. This is only a partial list of the many resources available.

Butler Carnegie Library, 201 E. Main Street, Butler, IN, is consolidating it's library with the local school. A future issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS will contain a listing of genealogical materials available in the Butler Library.

Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street. Auburn, IN- New additions to the genealogy department include: *Church Record Book of the Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Butler Township of DeKalb County, Indiana, organized May 30, A.D. 1846* and *Health Department Marriage Records of DeKalb County, Indiana 1882-1894* by Fayne E. Harter, (1997).

Garrett Public Library, 107 West Houston, Garrett, IN, has finished remodeling and is now open to the public. It is the only library in the county that has the Garrett newspapers. A future issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS will contain a listing of genealogical materials available in the Garrett Public Library.

Waterloo-Grant Township Public Library, 300 South Wayne, Waterloo, IN- A listing of the resources available at the Waterloo Library are on page 47 of this issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS. A new book acquired since the July D.C.I.G.S. meeting at the Waterloo Library is: *Virtual Roots, A Guide to Genealogy and Local History on the World Wide Web* by Thomas Jay Kemp, (1997).

****

If you have DeKalb County family histories, old newspapers, artifacts or memorabilia, would you consider donating them to your local library in DeKalb County: Butler Carnegie Library, Garrett Public Library, Eckhart Public Library, or Waterloo-Grant Township Public Library.

History Series Coming This Fall on PBS

LIBERTY! THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION- a series of six 1-hour documentaries to be broadcast on PBS November 23, 24 and 25, 9-11 EST.

LEWIS & CLARK- Ken Burns tribute to the Lewis & Clark expedition airs November 4 & 5 on PBS.

More information on these two new series can be found at www.pbs.org. on the Internet.

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Membership Form

Today's Date: ______________ New Member : ______________

Dues for Year: ______________ Membership Renewal: ______________

DCIGS yearly memberships are January through December, membership fees are due by Feb. 15th.

Amount Enclosed:

_______ $10.00 Single Membership _______$15.00 Family Membership (One Address)

Name ____

Street/Mailing Address ____

City______________________________ State ____________ Zip____________________________

Telephone Number____________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society?__________________________

____

The DeKalb County Genealogy Society meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 P.M. in the Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN. The quarterly newsletter, DEKALB DIGGINGS, which you receive as a member of D.C.I.G.S., is sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15th.

Please mail your payment to:

DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Membership: Betty Blomeke
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

I want my name, address, telephone number, surnames, family charts kept in an active file by the DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society that the public can access and copy. YES NO
(Circle your answer- If nothing is circled your information will be kept in an active file.)

DeKalb County Names I am researching:____

____

____

Other surnames I am researching:

Name:	County:	State:

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY
PUBLICATIONS ORDER FORM

Publications may be ordered from the DeKalb County Genealogy Society of Indiana, Eckhart Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, IN 46706. All checks may be made payable to DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society . Please include your name and address. (All books may be picked up at monthly meetings to avoid the cost of postage and handling.)

	Quantity	**Total**
1. ***1914 History of DeKalb County***, Indiana, illustrated, printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped in gold. Originally published in 1914 by B.F. Bowen and Company, Inc. New all name index included. Price- $70.00 plus $5.00 postage and handling.	________	________
2. Soft-bound ***index*** for earlier ***1914 History of DeKalb County*** published by B.F. Bowen that did not include an index. Price- $10.00 plus $1.50 postage and handling	________	________
3. ***DeKalb County Veterans Cards***, the 400 page soft-bound book is veterans registration cards mostly from the Civil, Spanish-American, and Mexican Wars. The cards tell name, outfit, and burial places of DeKalb County veterans. The first page of the book is printed on page 54 of this issue of DEKALB DIGGINGS. Price - $25.00 plus $2.50 postage and handling.	________	________
4. Black and white 18" by 22" photographic copy of ***Company K, 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American War***, a DeKalb county unit. For a list of the members of the unit see DEKALB DIGGINGS Vol. II , No.3, Fall 1996, page 34. Price - $15.00 plus $2.00 postage and handling.	________	________
5. ***"How to Start Your Family History"***, an organized beginners notebook containing information for starting your family history plus family sheets. Compiled by Reba Sliger. Price $15.00 plus $4.00 postage and handling.	________	________

Name____________________

Street____________________

City ____________________

State________**Zip**________

Sub-Total ________

Postage and handling ________

Total ________

The DeKalb County Genealogy Society meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 P.M. at the Eckhart Library, Auburn, Indiana. Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership (one address). Life membership is $200.00 for an individual membership and $250.00 for family membership. The membership year is from January 1st through December 31st. Dues should be paid by February 15th. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the newsletters for January through December membership of the following year. For new members who join before September, their membership runs January through December of the year they join and they will receive all issues of newsletters for that year.

The quarterly newsletter will be sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15. If you have paid your dues and did not receive a newsletter please notify the editors. It is the responsibility of each member to notify DCIGS of any change of address. The DeKalb County Genealogy Society and DeKalb Diggings Editors will not be responsible for errors in DEKALB DIGGINGS. Corrections of proven errors will be published. If you have a request for specific items for future issues of DEKALB DIGGINGS, tell the editors. All members are welcome to submit articles, family histories, or items of interest that you have found in your research that may help a fellow genealogist. Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send your order and check to:

DeKalb County Genealogy Society
Newsletter Editors
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1995, 1996 AND 1997 NEWSLETTERS with major articles listed:

Vol.1 #1 - DeKalb County Officers and Members of Farm Women's Clubs circa 1922; DCIGS Membership List
Vol.1 #2 - "Grandma (Dibling) Blomeke's Cookie Tin", a collection of Funeral Cards, Mass Cards and other Keepsake cards; Some Early Graduates of Altona School (PS#K-7) 1885-1925: "Rosebud",List of Graduates of Waterloo High School 1879-1926; In Memoriam 1932 Rosebud
Vol.1 #3 - DeKalb County Wills Index #1 - January 7, 1852 to December 17, 1877; Pioneer Death Roll, Auburn Courier, June 22, 1899; Obituaries of Jacob Ringer, Edward Briningstall, and Benjamin Dearborn; DCIGS New Members
Vol.1 #4 - Reports of DeKalb County Schools January 1880 from Auburn Courier Newspapers; 1922 Memorial Day Program Waterloo, IN; DeKalb County Will Book Index #2 & #3, January 28, 1878 to October 3, 1910; Obituary of James Watson; List of Residents of Butler Twp., DeKalb Co., circa 1919

Vol.2 #1 - List of Residents of Concord Twp., circa 1919; Hints for Beginners; Wedding of Dr. A. F. Phillips and Myrtle Murphy Sept. 1900; Cox-Eckert Reunion Sept. 1900; 1900 September Marriage Licenses
Vol.2 #2 - List of Residents of Fairfield Twp. Circa 1919; Eighty-one German Alien Women Register in Garrett in 1918; "Rosebud" - Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1927 through 1936; Genealogy Resources Online
Vol.2 #3 - Viewpoint#1-Meisser Family Genealogy; List of Residents of Franklin Twp. Circa 1919; Co. K, 157th Regiment of the IN Volunteers in the Spanish American War; "Rosebud" Waterloo High School List of Graduates 1937 through 1942; Lydecker's Family Bible from early 1800's
Vol.2#4 -List of Residents of Grant Twp., circa 1919; DeKalb County Will Book Index #4; List of Pioneers, 1900; Class of 1918; DeKalb Veteran's Records; Things Experienced Researchers Forget To Tell Beginners

Vol.3#1 - Wedding Bells(Wedding of Lyston HARDING &Dessa KNISELY);List of Residents of Jackson Twp.;Genealogy Sources on the Internet & Documenting Sources; DeKalb County Clerk's Office Records; DeKalb Co. Board of Health Dept.;DeKalb Co. Will Book Index #6; Lineal Societies(D.A.R., S.A.R., Soc. of IN Pioneers)
Vol.3#2-Huguenot Society;Researching Military Records;Back to the Basics;Wills in the DeKalb Co. Recorder's Office;Married For Fifty Years(R.M. LOCKHART, 1907 & Early Lumbering in DeKalb Co.);Eckhart Public Library Family Genealogies;Homecoming, 1907,(Early Pioneers);Reunions:TREESH, SHOUDEL, FEE,BAUGHMAN, RHOM, THOMAS,BEARD;List of Residents of Keyser Twp. Circa 1919;Things Experienced Researchers Forget to Tell Beginners.

☛New for 1997- DeKalb Diggings Surname Index for Vol. I, No. 1-4, 1995 - $1.00, Surname Index for Vol. II, No. 1-4, 1996 - $1.00, both for $2.00. Add $.32 postage for one or $.55 postage for both indexes, there is no postage charge if you pick them up at a meeting.
☛New deadlines for submission of articles - April 1, July 1, Oct. 1, and Jan. 1, two weeks before the newsletter is sent out.

1997 OFFICERS

President:	**Lina ZERKLE, 255 Peneton St., Waterloo, IN 46793**	**219/837-6691**
1st Vice-President:	**Betty BLOMEKE, 914 Stoney Drive, Auburn, IN 46706**	**219/925-0833**
2nd Vice-President:		
Recording Sec.:	**Jenny BLOMEKE, 820 Pearse Ave., Auburn, IN 46706**	**219/925-1505**
Corresponding Sec.:	**Susanna JOHNSON, 1263 County Rd. 40, Auburn, IN 46706**	**219/357-3379**
Treasurer:	**Gretel SMITH, 811 E. Keyser St., Garrett, IN 46738**	**219/357-5804**

Co-editors
Ruth CAMARATA
3432 County Rd. 35
Waterloo, IN 46793
219-837-3771

Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, In 46706
219-925-6705

Query & Research
Lucy FUNK
710 W. 20th St.
Auburn, IN 46706
219-925-6705

Historian&Publicity Chairman
Carolin CARTEAUX
1317 Garwood Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-1788

Education/Membership
Betty BLOMEKE
914 Stony Drive
Auburn, IN 46706
219/925-0833

Publicity Assistant
Susanna JOHNSON
1263 County Rd. 40
Auburn, In 46706
219/357-3379

Program Chairman
Aneita ALLEN
1640 County Rd. 79
Butler, IN 46721
219-868-2593

THE PURPOSE OF THIS ORGANIZATION SHALL BE TO PROMOTE GENEALOGY AND EDUCATIONAL WORK OF A PROFESSIONAL NATURE, TO LOCATE, PRESERVE AND INDEX PUBLIC AND PRIVATE GENEALOGICAL RECORDS, AND TO MAKE SUCH RECORDS AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC. TO ENCOURAGE AND INSTRUCT MEMBERS IN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH THROUGH CAREFUL DOCUMENTATION, AND TO MAINTAIN QUALITY GENEALOGICAL STANDARDS.

DEKALB COUNTY INDIANA GENEALOGY SOCIETY
C/O ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. JACKSON STREET
AUBURN, IN 46706

In this issue...

Calendar & Fair 45
Waterloo-Grant Twp. Library 47
First Days of St. Michaels 48
Letter From Kansas 49
Newville Twp. 50
Early Schools 53
Garrett Alumni 55
Early DeKalb Fairs 59
Homecoming 1907 60
Local Library News 62

DeKalb Diggings

VOLUME III, NUMBER IV WINTER 1997

Contents

President's Comments 66
Coming Programs 66
Recent Programs 67
DCIGS Officers 67
Purpose of DCIGS 67
Husselman School 68
Husselman School 69
The 29th DeKalb 70
Waking Up 70
James Hammond Bible 71
"Village" 71
James Hammond Bible 72
Bible as Resource 72
Leas Reunion 73
Leas Reunion 74
8870 Formula 74
The L. L. C. 75
School Books 75
Index for 1997 76-93
Editor's note 93
Message to members 94
DCIGS Publications 95
Membership Form 96
Mailer 97

President's Comments

Welcome to the New Year of 1998. We are looking forward to an interesting and informative series of meetings and programs. Our new program chairperson is Aneita **Allen**. If anyone has an idea or suggestion for a meeting or program, please contact Aneita c/o our mailing address listed in this newsletter.

Our new *DeKalb Diggings* editor/compiler is Kathleen **Hamman O'Neill**. She would welcome receiving any materials for the newsletter that might be of interest to our readers. Let's give them our thanks and support them in their endeavors.

My personal THANK YOU to ALL officers and members for your support and work for our genealogy society. I would also like to give a hearty THANK YOU to our previous editors, Ruth **Camarata** and Lucy **Funk** for their hard work and dedication; also. THANK YOU to Betty **Blomeke** for her wonderful organizational skills and hard work as Membership Chairperson. Betty will be working in other capacities.

THANK YOU to Carolin **Carteaux** for her successful work as Historian and Publicity. Carolin has taken on other responsibilities in the county.

Please remember to renew your membership.

Happy New Year and wishing you all success in your research.

Lina M. **Zerkle**
Pres., *DCIGS*

Coming Programs for DCIGS

January
John **BRY** "*Parallels Between Researching Your Home and Researching Your Family*". John **BRY**, an Auburn native, is now working in Flora, Illinois, in historic preservation. He will talk about how genealogy research goes along with restoring an older home to its original condition.

February
Gretel **Smith** "*Germany, a Trip to Remember*" Gretel will show slides and talk about her recent genealogy trip to Germany.

March
We are hoping to meet at the *Garrett Public Library* and have a speaker relating to Garrett. Details to be announced later.

Recent Programs

October
Barbara **MORROW** of Auburn spoke about five famous Indiana authors which she wrote about in "*From Ben-Hur to sister Carrie: Remembering the Lives and Works of Five Indiana Authors.*" The authors she chose to write about were Lew **WALLACE**, James Whitcomb **RILEY**, Gene **STRATTON-PORTER**, Booth **TARKINGTON** and Theodore **DREISER**. After an overview of the life and works of each of the authors, Barbara went into more depth on Theodore **DREISER** whose work continues to enjoy critical acclaim. She related a story about how she researched and found a living relative of **DREISER**'s who gave her a family photograph to use in her book as well as some personal memories. Copies of Barbara **MORROW**'s book are available in area public libraries and bookstores.

November
The November meeting was a sharing meeting on using technology in genealogy. The genealogy software used by the majority of the members present was *Family Treemaker*. Some also are using *Personal Ancestor File* (PAF). Some of the strengths and weaknesses of these programs were discussed. Ruth **CAMARATA** passed around copies of the kinds of printouts you get from *Family Treemaker* and a comparison of different software she got on the Internet. Ralph **CAMPBELL** demonstrated his digital camera and laptop computer. He showed the quality of pictures he can print directly from his computer printer. It was announced that the *Allen County Genealogy Society* no longer has a computer interest group. The *Angola Public Library* now has the *Family Treemaker* CDs available for the public to search.

December
At the December meeting.we heard from representatives of a number of local organizations both past and present. When researching, it is helpful to be able to put people into a historical and cultural context. You might want to investigate the organizations to which your ancestors belonged. County histories and newspapers of the time are good sources of information.

Marcille **VOSS** spoke about the *Minerva Club* of Waterloo, a literary club which began in 1884 and continues to the present although the course of study today is not as stringent as it was a hundred years ago when there was no television and fewer educational opportunities. The records of the *Minerva Club* are housed at the Waterloo Public Library.

Thais **HEINZERLING** mentioned two literary clubs from Garrett which are no longer in existence: the *20th Century Literary Club* and the *Athena*. She also spoke about the *DeKalb Historical Society* (old and new) and the *Garrett Historical Society*. The DeKalb group has been given many artifacts relating to the county but has no place to display them. The *Garrett Society* has purchased a number of railroad cars, some refurbished and others not and worked to save the covered bridge that no resides at Conner Prairie.

Gretel **SMITH** talked about the *Isaac Walton League*, an environmental group which started in 1922 with an emphasis on sports fishing. The local group was founded in 1971 to deal with air pollution from the foundry.

Gretel also spoke about the *Gleaners*, a farmers' fraternal organization which was organized in 1894 in Cairo, Michigan. The local organization was started in 1919 and at one time there were 7 groups in DeKalb County and one building still stands northeast of Waterloo on C.R. 22. The *Eckhart Public Library* was recently given a *Gleaner's* poster, which Gretel showed.

Pat **HOLT** gave a history of *Home Demonstration Clubs* which came out of the *Home Economics Department* at Purdue which was founded in 1913. The *Spencerbelles* is one of the DeKalb County Clubs still in existence. It was founded in 1918.

* * *

DCIGS Officers

President:	Lina **ZERKLE**
1st Vice President:	Betty **BLOMEKE**
2nd Vice President:	
Recording Secretary:	Jenny **BLOMEKE**
Corresponding Secretary:	Susanna **JOHNSON**
Treasurer:	Gretel **SMITH**
Membership:	
Historian:	
Education:	Betty **BLOMEKE**
Publicity:	
Publicity Assistant:	Susanna **JOHNSON**
Program Chairman:	Aneita **ALLEN**
Query and Research:	Lucy **FUNK**
DeKalb Diggings Editor:	Kathleen **HAMMAN O'NEILL**

The purpose of this organization shall be to promote genealogy and educational work of a professional nature, to locate, preserve and index public and private genealogical records and make such records available to members and the general public, to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research through careful documentation, and to maintain quality genealogical standards.

History of the Husselman School

by Scott Vincent

The Husselman school first opened its doors for the 1844-1845 school year. The present building is now off of St. Rd. 427, right behind the current DeKalb High School where county roads 31 and 34 come together. The course of instruction in the school would have been quite different from today's school.

James A. **Husselman**, a former teacher of the Husselman school, gathered the data for which this paper is based. An article was placed in the *Auburn Evening Star* on Apr. 11, 1913, covering the history of the Husselman school. This paper is largely composed from that article. Over the years, there have been several school house buildings near the present day structure.

The present Auburn-Waterloo road was used in the early days as an Indian trail long before it became a highway. There was considerable travel that developed over it as the are became more populated. The early settlers had first chance of the land, and built their log houses near this highway.

No definite school laws existed at that time. The building of the first schoolhouse was largely erected voluntarily by those families that had children in the area. Jacob **McIntarfer,** a carpenter by trade, had charge of the construction of the building. The building was erected in 1844, just where the present building stands. The woods were nearby and the stagnant waters of a large swamp, along with it's abundant wildlife, receded before the advance of modernization and a better system of farming. Teachers and the older pupils kept the smaller children away from the dangers that always lurked in the dark, dreadful area. Today, however, there is no sign to indicate there was ever a swamp in this area.

The walls of the building were composed of logs, and were made tight by mud between the crevasses. The roof was made of clap boards held down by weights. The one-room building had a wood floor, an open fire place, a door and two windows that were in the walls in a horizontal style. The blackboard used was only 2’ 3’. Benches six feet in length were made in slabs. Wooden pins were driven into the side of the walls, and on these rested a board used for a common desk to write on. Goose quills were used for writing, and ink was made from maple bark and copperas boiled. Not a nail was used in the building.

The terms were all short, and the time was devoted strictly to the three “R’s”; reading, writing, and arithmetic. A bell was used to call the children from their play into the school room, but before the use of a bell in the early days, the teachers would stand in the doorway and call, “Books! Books!”. All the youngsters would leave their recreations and file into the schoolroom. The boys played games such as, “horse and ring” and another being referred to as only “ball”, while the girls were satisfied with a milder form of play.

The first school was attended by fourteen pupils whose ages ranged from ten to sixteen years. The names of thirteen of them are: Samuel, Henry, and Daniel **Husselman** (sons of John **Husselman**), S. B. and Henry **Husselman** (sons of Sam **Husselman**), Elizabeth **Husselman,** John (George) and Shepard **Frampton**, Josiah **McEntarfer**, Benjamin and David **Helem**, Frank and Mary **Hollabaugh**. It is believed the other pupil was a sister to Frank and Mary **Hollabaugh.**

History of the Husselman School by Scott **Vincent**

Continued on page 4 ☛

History of the Husselman School

by Scott Vincent

Continued from page 3

Mary **Maxwell** taught the third term. She married John **Husselman** and moved to Kansas, where she lived until 1912. Mogan **Baker**, a New York Yankee, taught the third term. He was a popular teacher, and promised to come back, but was never heard from again. The teachers were paid fifty cents a day. They boarded around the area with the parents of the pupils they taught. The school hours were from 8 a. m. to 4:30 p.m. with no recesses. The lunch break was limited to forty-five minutes. The simplest forms of reading, writing, and arithmetic were all that was taught. The classes were heard four or five times every day on these same studies. Were the children punished? Local history only records that a whip hung over the teachers desk.

The families residing near the first Husselman school were: Joseph **Miser**, George **Frampton**, Jacob **McEntarfer**, Samuel **Hains**, and the **Hollabaugh**'s. Mike **Miser** lived all along the Auburn-Waterloo road.

The woods came up close to the school and it was custom of Samuel and John **Husselman**, along with others, to cut down trees and bring them near the school building. On moonlight nights, they would stand at the windows and shoot at the deer that would come to eat the tender branches. A bear was also shot near the same place by the young hunters. Deer, wolves, wild turkey, and all kinds of squirrels were plentiful in the vicinity. One of the pupils of that first school tells that there were eighteen crane nests. Beneath them, the ground was covered with the remains of fish that were plentiful in the swamps.

To keep the children who had to travel a long distance to school from getting lost in the dense woods, a path was made along blazed trees to help find their way back and forth.

The first schoolhouse was destroyed by fire, and a second one was built near the old site. A frame school was then erected farther east. This was succeeded by a brick, and finally the present cement block structure.

One hundred and fifty years have brought great changes in the neighborhood. From the large **Husselman** family that once dominated the area, only a handful of descendants survive in the county today. The pioneer families are gone, and the dense forests have fallen before the saw and ax of the farmers. The water holes have been drained, roads have been built, and cars speed through the old settlement. Most of the wild animals have retreated before the advance of the settlers, and the dark, dismal swamps are gone. Almost all of what the early pioneers viewed of DeKalb County has vanished.

This history was researched, written and compiled by **Scott Vincent**. Mr. **Vincent** is a member of DCIGS.

BEST PART OF WAKING UP!

A grandmother was surprised by her 7 year old grandson one morning when he presented to her the coffee he had made.

She drank what was the worst cup of coffee in her life. When she got to the bottom, there were three of those little green army men in the cup.

She said, "Honey, what are the army men doing in my coffee?"

Her grandson said, "Grandma, it says on TV-

'The best part of waking up is soldiers in your cup!'"

Roll Of Honor for the 29th

Source: The ERA. Friday, September 20, 1961

J. C. LOVELAND, Editor

The following is a list of the officers and privates of the DeKalb County Guards in Camp Allen at Fort Wayne, for the 29th Regiment:

Cyrus **Hawley,** Captian; W. W. **Griswold,** 1st Lieutenant; Job C. **Smith**, 2nd. Lieutenant; Joshua **Eberly,** 1st Sergeant; Joseph **McKay**, 2nd. Sergeant; Leander **Weldin**, 3rd Sergeant; Jeremiah **Likens**, 4th Sergeant; Perry **Hodges**, 5th Sergeant; Cyrus **Hodges**, 1st Corporal; Wm. H. **Phelps**, 3rd. Corporal; L. D. **Conner**, 3rd Corporal; Phillip **Noel**, 4th Corporal; Wm. **Miller**, 5th Corporal; [unreadable] **Stoner**, 6th Corporal; Jonas **Crawford**, 7th Corporal; A. B. **Boss**, 8th Corporal.

Privates: David **Arthur**, Cosper **Altenburg**, Isaiah **Baugman**, W. H. H. **Beard**, Adna **Brown**, F. **Buchanan**, Henry **Bolinger**, George **Bosly**, Israel **Church**, Geo. **Cole**, A. **Coller**, Z. B. **Culbertson**, William H. **Cox**, Wm. **Cennoway**, Wm. **Crussan**, Charles **DeLong**, Ebenezer **DeLong**, Lester **DeLano**, Calbert J. **Drurey**, John N. **Eberly**, Lesly **Fisher**, John **Furney**, Lewis **Fisher**, Samuel **Ford**, William **Ford**, Wm. **Fike**, Wm. R. **Feagler**, Robert **Feagler**, Nathan **Fredesickson**, William **Freeman**, Jesse **Gingerich**, Samuel **George**, James **Hughy**, David **Heiges**, John **High**, Henry **Healy**, Peleg **Hull**, Amos **Hull**, Isaac **Hornberger**, R. H. **Johnson**, J. F. **Johnson**, David **Knoderer**, George **Lightner**, A. F. **Long**, John **Lawrence**, Joseph **Lockenmire**, Samuel L. **Musser**, J. S. **Murray**, Perry **Mullen**, John **Marks**, J. C. **Myres**, Samuel **Nott**, Nathenoi **Osborn**, Henry **Park**, Hezekiah **Plummer**, John A. **Provines**, David **Rigby**, Rolla **Ricketts**, Levi **Rutan**, Albert **Reed**, M. V. **Snyder**, Elam **Shaffstall**, Samuel **Ulem**, J. W. **Watson**, Jesse **Wallace**, James **Wier**, John C. **Weeks**, Henry **Wagner**, J. C. **Whysen**, Jonas **Zimmeron**, Wm. **Swihart**, Ephram **Shull**, Benjamin **Spoonhower**.-*Press*

Editors Note- In this article, the only changes that have been made are the use of [brackets] to explain, along with the surnames have been highlighted in in a bold type. All other information has been added as it appeared in the The ERA.

James A. S. Hammond Bible

JAMES HAMMOND BIBLE

This Bible information was donated by Michael L. **Slentz**. Thank-you, Mike!
The following is taken from the information from the James **HAMMOND** Bible.

* * *

The contributor, Ann H. **Raymont** * copied this material from the Bible of her great-great grandfather who came to DeKalb County, IN shortly before 1850. With the exception of a few years spent in Defiance County, OH, he lived the rest of his life in DeKalb and Steuben Counties, IN.

This Bible belonged to his son, James Alexander Speers **Hammond**, and later to his son, John Tempest Tucker **Hammond**.

No publication date is shown, but the contributor states that the page entitled "Family record of my Father's family" was undoubtedly written after 1888. She has added the information in brackets.

"Family record of my Father's family"

James **Hammond** born December 22, 1806 [Washington Co., PA]
died May 7, 1878 age 71 years, 4 months, 16 days
Nancy Agnes Ann **Hammond (Jameson)** born October 10, 1810 [Kentucky]
died April 27, 1888 age 77 years, 6 months, 17 days
married July 5, 1832

James Alexander Speers **Hammond** born May 27, 1833
Margaret Jane **Hammond Johnson** born September 2, 1835 [died after 1901]
George Washington **Hammond** dead [prob. before 1850]
Samuel Yerty **Hammond** dead [prob. before 1850]
John Benjamin **Hammond**
John Benjamin **Hammond** (sic) died [born ca. 1842; died between 1860-1870]
Martha Ann **Hammond Williams** born September 9, 1845 [died after 1901]
Joseph Andrew **Hammond** dead [born ca. 1849; died between 1850-1860]

Marriage certificates found in Bible
James A. S. **Hammond** of Defiance Co., Ohio
Eleanor **McCurdy** of Defiance Co., Ohio
January 5, 1854 at T. T. **McCurdy**'s by Rev. Ebenezer **Johnson**
Witnesses: Jane and Francis **Johnson**; Nancy and James **Hammond**

* * *

John T. **Hammond** of Hamilton, Indiana
Jessie M. **Griffith** of Hamilton, Indiana
May 31, 1890 at Hamilton M. E. Parsonage.
Witnesses: Eugene **Griffith** and Sasie **Griffith**

Births
James Alexander Speers **Hammond** Greene Co., Ohio May 27, 1833

Village

Sweet Auburn!
loveliest village
of the plain,
Where wealth
and plenty
cheer'd the
labouring
swain,
Where smiling
spring its earli-
est visit paid,
And parting
summer's lin-
gering blooms
delay'd.

-

Goldsmith,
The Deserted
Village.

James A. S. Hammond Bible

Eleanor **McCurdy Hammond**	Holmes Co., Ohio	July 6, 1839
Elizabeth Mary	Hicksville Twp. Defiance Co. Ohio	November 25, 1854
George Edger	“ “	April 23, 1857
James Andrew	Franklin Twp. DeKalb Co., Indiana	February 28, 1859
Eleanor Jane	“ “	March 28, 1861
Flora Alice	“ “	August 30, 1863
John Tempest Tucker	“ “	July 15, 1865
Laura Melisa	“ “	November 16, 1867
Jesse Alexander	“ “	November 20, 1869
Clara Ann	“ “	September 15, 1875

Harry Griffith **Hammond** born October 28, 1895 in Hamilton, Indiana [Steuben Co.]
John Harold **Hammond** born October 13, 1898 in Elkhart, Indiana
Joyce Tedford **Hammond** born October 30, 1905 in Chattanooga, Tennessee
[These three are the sons of John Tempest Tucker **Hammond**.]

Marriages
George Edger **Hammond** and Sarah Caroline **Dirrim** November 10, 1877 DeKalb Co.
James Andrew **Hammond** and Mary Elizabeth **Wilkens** June 5, 1880
Hiram **Cunningham** of Williams Co., Ohio and Eleanor Jane **Hammond** January 1, 1881
Philamon **Aldrich** and Flora Alice **Hammond** June 14, 1885
John Tempest Tucker **Hammond** and Jessie M. **Griffith** of Steuben Co. Indiana May 31, 1890
C. **Everhart** of Steuben County and Laura Melisa **Hammond** November 16, 1891
J. E. **Blaisdell** and Eleanor **Hammond Cunningham** of Melburn Ohio June 30, 1895
Jesse Alexander **Hammond** and Eliza **Kepler** of Steuben Co. [no entry]
James Alexander Speers **Hammond** and Mary **Delano Sauxter Swift** November 24, 1898
Samuel M. **Firestone** and Clara Ann **Hammond** January 1, 1900

Deaths
Elizabeth Mary **Hammond** died Franklin Twp. DeKalb Co. July 20, 1860
age 5 years, 7 months, 25 days
James Andrew died Franklin Twp. DeKalb Co. July 18, 1895
age 36 years, 4 months, 20 days
Eleanor **McCurdy Hammond** died Hamilton March 26, 1897
age 57 years, 8 months, 20 days
James Alexander Speers **Hammond** died at his old house in Franklin Twp. Oct 21, 1901
age 68 years, 4 months, and 24 days
Clara Ann **Hammond Firestone** died August 21, 1920 at Fresno, Ohio age 44 years, 11 months, 6 days
John Tempest Tucker **Hammond** died Hamilton August 22, 1912
age 47 years, 1 month, 7 days
Flora Alice **Aldrich** died August 20, 1934 DeKalb Co.
Melisa **Everhart** died September 10, 1931 at Bryan
John T. **Hammond** son of James A. and Eleanor was born July 15, 1865 and
died August 22, 1912
at his home in Hamilton, age 47 years, 1 month and 7 days.

Bible of James **Hammond**
Submitted by: Michael L. **Slentz**

> *"It is certain however, that such a registry [a family Bible record] is not, in all cases conclusive of the facts stated [herein], but its weight as evidence is subject to be weakened or strenghtened by all the proof in reference to it. The party by whom the entries were made, when they were made, whether the book has been so kept as to be accessible at all times to all the members of the family, are all matters to be considered in determining the probative force of such evidence."*
>
> *Weaver v. Leiman (1879) 52 Maryland Reports 708*

❧

The Leas Family Reunion

HELD AT JACOB
LEAS' NEAR
HUDSON THURSDAY

PLAYED GAME OF
BASE BALL

Which resulted in a Tie-
Next Re-
union to be Held at John
Leas'
August 20, 1908

The **Leas** family reunion was held at the residence of Jacob H. **Leas** at Hudson, Ind. August 8, 1907.

Among the earlier settlers of Steuben county, Indiana, in Salem township, was John **Leas**, Jr., who settled on a part of Sec. 35, Tp. 36, N. R. 12 E. Mr. **Leas** located at that place in 1842, where he resided until 1868. The family, with relatives and friends assembled at the residence of the oldest surviving son, Jacob H. **Leas**, who resides on the W. 1/2 S. E. 1/4 of Section 25 in that township, on the said date and by register 126 were present by the time dinner was prepared.

Among those present were the six sons and two daughters of the early pioneer. Two of the sons have always been continuous residents of that township, Jacob H. **Leas** having from the time of leaving his father's home settled on the place where he now lives which at the time was an unbroken forest and out of which, he by his labor, has one of the most beautiful farms in Indiana. It is needless to say that all present had a most enjoyable day and enjoyed the meeting. Among those present were many from Steuben and DeKalb counties, also a representation from several residents of other states.

A report of births during the year shows 3; marriages 1, and deaths 1.

After the noon hour a report of the previous meeting of 1906 was read, and an address was given by Mrs. Charles **Thomson**; recitations by several of the children, "The Picnic," Etta **Beard**; "Helping Mother," Wanda **Sparks**; "Jack in the Well," Fay **Leas**; "Burdock's Goat," Mildred **Leas**, and "Milking Time," Etta **Beard**. H. K. **Leas** then told a story of forty years ago.

The register shows the following were present:

Jacob **Leas**, Clara A. **Leas**, Addie **Waterman**, William H. **Leas**, Emma D. **Leas**, Allie **Deltrick**, Ada **Whysong**, James **Whysong**, Harold **Whysong**, Van **Whysong**, Ann **Leas**, John S. **Leas**, Lydia **Leas**, Lloyd **Leas**, William **Leas**, Jennie **Leas**, Joseph **Leas**, Della **Leas**, Russel **Leas**, Hilda **Leas**, B. B. **Taylor**, Edna **Taylor**, Byron **Leas**, Otie **Leas**, William **Marks**, Tillie **Marks**, Frank **Leas**, Clara **Leas**, Reuah **Leas**, Verna **Leas**, J. Albert **Leas**, Wayne D. **Leas**, Ralph **Leas**, Vern **Leas**, Belle **Dunlap**, Carrie **Leas**, Jennie **Leas**, Marvin **Leas**, Mildred **Leas**, L. R. **Waterman**, Mabel M. **Waterman**, M. J. **Sparks**, Nancy J. **Sparks**, Ward **Sparks**, Vern **Sparks**, Earl **Sparks**, Wanda **Sparks**, D. L. **Leas**, Nellie M. **Leas**,

Article shows as:
Waterloo, Indiana. Thursday Morning, August 15, 1907 page 1

Newspaper clipping submitted by: Betty **Blomeke**.

The Leas Family Reunion

Fearne **Leas**, M. J. **Waterman**, Otto **Waterman**, Mabel **Waterman**, Grace **Waterman**, Ruth **Waterman**, J. Wayne **Waterman**, Estella **Leas Peters**, Decatur, Zella **Farmer**, Oakland City; Obe **Leas**, Lydia **Leas**, George **Parr**, Catherine **Parr**, Bessie **Parr**, Carl **Schomberg**, Lulu **Schomberg**, Frank **Schomberg**, Auburn; A. M. **Leas**, Ruth **Leas**, Angola; Oscar H. **Taylor**, Libbie **Taylor**, Hamilton; Hennie **Leas**, Gibson Neb., M. A. **Averill**, Mrs. F. N. **Averill**, Portland, Ore.; Norma **Leas**, Bonnie **Leas**, Gandus **Leas**, H. B. **Weight** and wife, Angola; Harry **Dunlap**, H. K. **Leas**, Ida M. **Leas**, Grace **Wilcox**, H. K. **Leas**, Carl **Leas**, Heber **Leas**, Ralph **Leas**, Caroline **Leas**, William **Wilhelm**, Electa **Wilhelm**, Shirley **Wilhelm**, Clyda **Wilhelm**, Cassie **Beard**, Etta **Beard**, Annetta **Hood**, Paul **Hood**, Ira **Till**, Cora **Till**, Fearne **Till**, Faye **Till**, Thelma **Till**, Bessie **Till**, Carl **Till**, John L. **Taylor**, Blanche **Taylor**, Oscar **Taylor**, Charles **Parnell**, and wife, Mrs. Philip **Parnell**, D. W. **Leas**, Merty **Leas**, Fay **Leas**, Frank **Nelson**, Emma **Nelson**, Ellis **Whysong**, Josie **Whysong**, George **Deltrick**, Alice **Deltrick**, Auburn, Ward **Leas**, Freeman **Leas**, Arlen **Leas**, Elmer **Leas**, C. S. **Thomson**, Libbie **Thomson**, Russel L. **Taylor**, F. C. **Deltrick**.

In the afternoon, by choice of sides, the younger men selected a base ball team for their usual annual contest and at the same the honors were a tie.

The election for the ensuing year officers was as follows: President, John S. **Leas**; William H. **Leas**: treasurer, D. L. **Leas**. The president then named the date of the reunion for 1908 to be held at his residence in Salem township, August 20, 1908.

The souvenir cards consisted of cards with a monogram. **Leas**, August 8, 1907, on which were photos of Mr. and Mrs. Jacob H. **Leas**. The design was drawn by Mrs. F. N. **Averill**, of Portland, Ore.

Virgil **Cline**, of Angola, photographer, took a group picture of the people assembled and informed the writer that those wishing copies of the same could procure them at his studio in Angola.

Respectfully Yours,
WILLIAM H. **LEAS**
SEC's
JACOB H. **LEAS**, Pres.

8870 Formula

The 8870 Formula is helpful when working to verify a birthdate. Upon checking some tombstones, obituaries, family resources or other information if what you find is when they died and how old they were at death, this formula is sure to be to your advantage. Lets suppose the person died at age 71 years, 7 months, 9 days on 6 May 1889. The following will give the birthdate:

birthdate:	18890506	[Died 1889 May 6]
subtract	- 710709	[71 yrs., 7 mo., 9 days]
	18179797	
subtract	- **8870**	[*Constant*]
	18170927	*Answer* = Born: 27 September 1817

The L. L. C.

The L. L. C. met with Miss Edna **Davis** on last Saturday with a goodly number in attendance, and while all the programs for the year are excellent, this was of unusual interest it being “Indiana Day” and when the session closed every member was filled with pride of Indiana. Responses to roll call were from **Riley**. The lesson “Indiana” was ably led by Mrs. Nettie **Eckhart**. She having her subject well in hand was able to draw from others many interesting facts of our state. Miss **McTighe** gave a fine paper on “Our Educational” System” which, as is well known is of the best Conversation on noted women of Indiana, led by Mrs. Nellie **Swartz** was entered into with spirit and interest. Mrs. **Swartz** had her subject so carefully prepaerd that it was with regret that the members saw the time for closing had arrived all too soon. Mrs. Maud **Robbins** having resigned Miss Laura **Shutt** was elected to take her place and Mrs. **Robbins** was placed on the honorary list. Club adjourned to meet next Saturday with Mrs. **Swartz**.

Perfect Attendance

The following is a list of all the pupils of the Grammar Department, whose attendance for the second month has been perfect:

Hazel **Abel**
Inez **Bishop**
Merritt **Brandon**
Onda **Brown**
Dayton **Chaney**
Grace **Conrad**
Rensee **Conrad**
Edna **Craig**
Hurshel **Fitch**
Jesse **Fleming**
Grace **Harrison**
Marie **Hebel**
Herbert **Hilkey**
Faith **Hines**
Albert **Lumm**
Harry **McIntyre**
Geraldine **Nusbaum**
Ollie **Pence**
Clifford **Reed**
Harry **Snyder**
Hazel **Swisher**
Jack **Swisher**
Clifton **Townsend**
Fannie **Sidle**
Bessie **Zimmerman**

Source:
Auburn Weekly Courier
Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana
November 23, 1904
Volume XXXV, Number 43
Page 4, Column 7
Editors Note:
This is printed as is, errors included.

School Books - What To Purchase for the Children

Text books and supplies for students in the Auburn schools for the year 1905 were listed in the *Auburn Weekly Courier*, so students could be ready to begin classes the 11th of September. The following is a brief listing of some of the items that were required.

First grade- Tablet and pencil.

Second grade- Second reader 15c; Copy book, grade A. 5c; Tablet and pencil, Music book, Primer 25c.

Fifth grade- Fourth reader 30c; New Grammar school Arithmetic 45c; Language book One 25c; American Leaders and Heros 55c; Tarr and McMurry’s Geography 30c; Composition tablet 5c; Spelling tablet 5c Copy book No. 4 5c; Practice tablet 5c; Music book Second reader 40c; Dictionary, Tablet, pencil, pen-holder, pen, ruler.

DeKalb County Indiana
Genealogical Society

⁂

INDEX
Vol.III, No. 1-4
1997

Abby 28
Abel 50, 75
Acton 50
Adams 33, 56, 57
Ainsworth 14
Akins 5
Albright 5, 14
Aldrich 14, 72
Allen 24, 26, 27, 32, 46, 47, 55, 66, 67, 93
Alling 5, 24
Allwood 34
Alman 57
Altenburg 34, 70
Amstead 28
Amstutz 5, 56
Anderson 57
Andeas 34
Andrews 4, 14, 37, 50, 55
Ansley 33
Anthony 53, 60
Antrup 5
Armstrong 5
Arthur 28, 70
Ashby 14
Ashley 34
Askew 33
Aukney 5
Austin 34
Averill 74
Ax 28
Bachtal 57
Bachtel 14
Bair 14, 28, 34
Baird 34
Baker 4, 5, 14, 28, 34, 37, 45, 50, 55, 56, 57, 58, 69
Baldwin 50
Ball 54
Ballentine 37, 56, 57, 58
Balliet 33
Baltz 34
Barber 14, 57
Barretta 57
Barge 56
Barker 34
Barnes 28, 37, 55
Barney 14
Barnhart 5, 14, 58
Baron 14, 50
Barre 56
Barry 55
Bartels 5, 28, 37
Barter 37
Bartles 5, 37
Bartlett 34
Barton 34, 37
Bass 56, 57, 58
Basset 37
Batdorf 5
Bates 36
Bauer 14
Baugman 70
Baughman 36
Baxter 34, 59

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Bayes 3
Beams 4, 14, 58
Beard 33, 36, 70, 73, 74
Bearss 5
Beatty 34
Beaty 5
Beauchamp 36
Beber 5, 37
Bechtol 56
Beechbill 37
Beehler 57
Beidler 57
Bell 14
Bemenderfer 14
Benard 14
Benjamin 53
Benner 14, 17, 50
Bennett 28
Benninghoff 50
Benson 2, 59
Beree 50
Berghoff 57
Berry 5, 6, 28, 33
Best 13, 34
Betts 28
Betz 14
Bicknell 55
Bidlack 50
Biel 3
Bietler 2
Bigelow 34
Bigler 34
Biglow 34
Bilger 28
Billings 46
Bishop 6, 28, 59, 75
Black 37
Blair 50
Blaisell 72
Blodgett 14
Blomeke 10, 21, 22, 23, 33, 45, 47, 48, 66, 67, 73, 93
Blood 50
Bloom 53
Bloomeke 25, 47
Blosser 56
Blom 28
Blum 14
Bock 37
Bodey 28
Bodiker 50
Bogar 36
Boger 6
Boland 14, 59
Bolen 33
Bolender 14
Bolinger 70
Bonar 25
Bontrager 28
Bookmiller 14
Booth 14
Boots 6
Bordner 28
Boreland 14
Boren 6, 37
Borst 34
Bosly 70
Boss 70
Bourne 40, 52
Bowen 4, 33, 93
Bowers 34, 56
Bowis 57
Bowlby 28
Bowman 14, 28, 33, 36, 46
Boyer 14, 37
Boyles 24
Brace 37
Bradfield 37
Bradley 6, 14
Brandaberry 28
Brandon 75
Bratton 28
Braybook 33
Brechbill 37, 56
Breeden 14
Bretz 55
Bricker 37
Briningstall 21
Brinkman 57

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Brosey 34
Brown 2, 9, 14, 23, 25, 34, 50, 57, 59, 60, 70, 75
Brownard 55
Browns 36
Bruce 37, 46, 55, 56, 57
Bruder 14
Brunkhart 37
Brunner 14, 33
Brunson 50
Bry 66
Bryant 37
Bubb 33
Buchanan 70
Buchmier 57
Buckley 14
Buhrer 33
Bukavich 2
Bukevicz 2
Bumpass 24
Bundy 33
Bunge 14
Burch 34
Burkhart 14
Burley 50
Burniston 37
Burns 28, 62
Burtzner 57
Burus 49
Bush 34
Bushong 6
Buss 14, 28, 34
Butler 34
Buttermore 6
Button 57
Butts 57
Byenski 58
Byers 56, 57
Byram 33
Cady 14
Calkins 33
Calvin 25, 60
Camarata 22, 45, 66, 67, 93
Camp 3, 14, 28, 56
Campbell 10, 14, 25, 28, 34, 45, 57, 67
Carleson 56
Carlin 57
Carnaham 56
Carahan 6, 36, 37, 57
Carnhan 6
Carpenter 2, 36
Carper 6, 34, 37, 58
Carr 6, 53
Carroll 56, 57
Carson 55
Carteaux 10, 22, 45, 47, 66
Carver 34
Case 3
Casebeer 14, 28
Casey 28
Casteel 55
Cattell 14, 37
Cennoway 70
Chamberlain 14, 33, 34
Chambers 14
Chaney 75
Chapman 34, 45
Charleswood 37, 56
Chew 28
Childers 56, 57
Childs 28, 55
Chilgreen 24
Chilson 28
Chittenden 37
Christoffel 14
Church 34, 70
Clapp 34
Clark 6, 14, 18, 32, 34, 37, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
Claxton 37
Clay 34
Clayton 56
Clefford 55
Clemens 2
Clevenger 55, 57
Click 50
Cline 74
Clouse 36
Cloy 28

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Cobler 6, 56, 57
Coburn 50
Coburntown 33
Cochran 34, 37
Coffinberry 3, 55, 56
Coffing 57
Cole 14, 28, 50, 56, 57, 70
Colletta 23
Coller 70
Collins 3, 4, 14, 57
Colvin 14
Comdoall 37
Comesky 28
Comparette 57
Conrad 75
Conine 50
Conner 57, 70
Cook 14, 36, 38, 50, 56, 57
Cool 6, 34, 46, 58
Cooley 14
Coolidge 50
Coombs 38
Cooper 6
Cope 60
Coplin 27, 45
Corbin 28, 38
Cormean 14
Cornell 6, 14, 28
Cosper 33
Costigan 34
Countryman 50
Cox 21, 70
Coy 6, 33
Crabill 6
Crager 28
Craig 75
Cramar 6
Cramer 14, 33, 38
Crane 29
Crawford 70
Creager 45
Creele 56
Cremean 29
Creviston 56
Cribbs 55
Criswell 34
Crooks 14, 36, 38, 46, 47
Crow 57
Crussan 72
Culbertson 6, 29, 59, 70
Culler 50
Culver 14, 60
Cummings 55
Cunningham 33, 72
Cupp 6, 14
Custer 38, 57
Daumann 6
Dannennberg 38
Davenport 34
David 55
Davidson 38
Davies 55
Davis 6, 14, 17, 29, 34, 38,50, 75
Dawson 38
Day 31
Dean 57
Dearborn 21
Debrular 56
Deck 38
Decker 14
Deem 54
Deerstein 60
Deetz 14
Deidrick 55
Deihl 38
DeKalb 18
DeLano 70, 72
DeLong 14, 33, 34, 70
Deltrick 73, 74
DeLuceny 50
Demott 29
Denes 38
Denison 29, 38
Dennison 56
Depew 14, 38, 57
Dermott 34, 50
Derome 33
Derrow 6, 29
Deter 33

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Deubner 29
Deventer 33, 47
Devinger 29
Devore 29
Dewitt 34, 60
Dibert 55
Dibling 21
Dice 29
Dick 55
Dickinson 3, 29
Dickson 60
Didert 55
Diederich 38
Diedrick 57
Diehl 24, 57
Dierstein 34
Dietzen 14
Dilgard 34, 38
Dills 34, 57
Dirrim 14, 72
Ditmars 6, 57
Divelbiss 57
Dixon 14
Dobbrick 56, 57
Dobmeyer 2
Doerflein 9
Donaldson 14, 34
Donley 50
Donovan 56
Dosch 6
Douglas 45
Dove 6
Dowell 29
Downend 29, 38
Downs 34
Draime 38, 57
Drake 34
Dreiser 67
Drerup 33
Drurey 70
Duble 56
Dubois 25
Dugan 34
Duket 38
Dulany 6
Duncan 53
Dunham 33
Dunkle 38
Dunlap 53, 73, 74
Dunn 27, 45, 47
Dunten 58
Durr 14
Durst 29, 54
Dwenger 48
Dyson 27, 33, 45
Eagen 55, 57
Earnest 29
Earvin 36
Eaton 29, 38
Eberly 70
Eck 14
Eckert 21
Eckhar(d)t 33
Eckhart 14, 34, 38, 75
Eden 45, 46
Edge 29
Edinger 34
Elam 57
Eldridge 14, 17, 34, 57, 58
Elkins 38
Ellert 29, 48
Ellis 34
Elson 6, 24, 60
Elston 56
Emanuel 50
Embrey 29
Embry 17
Emerick 55
Enealey 34
Engstrom 55
Enochs 23
Ensley 29, 34
Enzor 33, 50
Eppert 56
Erick 34
Erickson 55, 56
Erlston 34
Ernest 34
Ervin 14, 34
Erwin 14, 32

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Essig 6, 15, 29
Ettinger 47
Evans 15, 57
Everetts 13, 33
Everhart 72
Fagler 2
Fair 15, 33
Faler 34
Fales 29, 57
Farmer 34, 74
Farner 58
Farrington 38, 56
Farver 6, 33
Feagler 2, 34, 55, 56, 70
Fee 33, 36
Feick 57
Fell 57
Feller 38
Fellers 38
Felska 3
Ferguson 34, 38
Fetters 48
Fickes 29
Fike 70
Filley 15
Firestone 15, 72
Fisher 2, 6, 32, 70
Fisk 29
Fitch 45, 56, 58, 59, 75
Fitgerald 34
Fleming 75
Fletcher 34
Fluke 29, 38
Foltz 6
Ford 29, 70
Forgey 49
Forney 53
Forsyteh 34
Forsythe 33
Fortman 38
Fosdick 15, 29
Fountain 15, 29, 38
Fox 34
Frager 15
Fralick 55
Frampton 68, 69
Francis 34
Frank 15, 60
Franks 34, 56, 57, 58
Fransheim 55
Frech 3
Frederick 15
Fredericks 55
Fredesickson 70
Freed 29
Freeman 6, 15, 38, 70
Freeze 58
Fretz 57
Friend 6, 51
Fuller 57, 58
Fullmer 13
Fulmer 15
Funk 22, 54, 56, 66, 67, 93
Funkhouser 51
Furguson 15
Furney 70
Furnish 6, 33
Fusselman 51
Fussulman 51
Fyke 55
Gaede 15
Gael 38
Gaff 2, 29
Gagel 46
Gall 6
Gallatin 38, 56, 57
Galloway 57
Garber 29, 56
Gard 55
Garman 6
Garnett 34
Garrett 34
Garver 38
Gates 55, 56
Gee 29
Geib 38
Geier 34
Geiger 55
Geir 7
Geiser 56

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Gengnagel 51
George 7, 29, 34, 70
Gerig 6
Getts 29
Geuda 15
Gfeller 53
Gibbs 29
Gibson 15, 60
Gieser 57
Gilchrist 56
Gillen 60
Gillespie 7
Gillett 34
Gilliand 33
Gillmore 56
Gingerich 70
Gingery 56
Ginther 51
Glass 7
Glenn 34
Goetchus 29
Goetschius 34
Goldsmith 15, 71
Gonser 29
Goodrich 48
Goodwin 15, 29
Gordon 56
Gordorn 34
Graf 15
Graham 23, 34, 36, 46, 48
Gramling 7, 15, 33
Gratz 7
Gravions 29
Gray 7, 15
Green 2, 34, 58
Greene 55, 56
Greenwalt 57
Greenwood 47
Gregg 34
Grenawald 15
Grezenbach 56
Griffin 7, 58
Griffith 71, 72
Grigore 38
Grill 59
Grimm 57
Grischke 57
Griswold 35, 60, 70
Grogg 7, 38, 45, 46
Groh 35
Groscop 35
Groscup 29, 56, 57
Gross 35
Groves 57
Grub 35
Grubb 38
Grube 7, 15, 29, 35
Grueter 15
Gumbrunnen 38
Gump 29, 38, 56, 58
Gunn 59
Gunsenhouser 15
Gushwa 29, 38
Gutherie 51, 55
Haag 15, 29, 38
Habig 7
Haderman 35
Hadsell 15, 29, 33
Hague 15
Hains 69
Halett 35
Hall 24, 55, 57, 60
Hallauer 15
Haller 7
Halter 56
Hamilton 7, 35
Hamm 23
Hamman 15, 25, 33, 45, 53, 60, 67, 93
Hamman-O'Neill 67, 93
Hammers 15, 57
Hammond 71, 72
Hampshire 38
Hanes 7, 29, 60
Haney 58
Hanna 33, 35
Hansborough 33
Hansbrough 33
Hanson 38

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Harcourt	15
Hardendorf	35
Harding	3, 4, 7
Hargreaves	9, 46
Harkess	55
Harkey	29
Harner	7
Harrison	35, 75
Harsh	57
Hart	51, 55
Harter	12, 15, 51
Hartman	15
Harvey	57
Harwood	15, 38
Haskins	15
Hatch	35, 51
Hathaway	15, 38, 56
Haupt	15
Haverstick	56
Haverstock	29, 46, 54
Hawkins	29
Hawley	70
Hawver	56, 58
Hay	35
Hayes	55
Haynes	7, 11, 15, 29, 30, 33, 38
Hayes	55, 56, 57
Headley	15, 29, 51
Healy	70
Hebel	15, 35, 59, 75
Heffelfinger	57, 58
Heffner	56
Heiges	70
Heinke	15
Heinzerling	45, 57
Heise	56
Heizerling	67
Helem	68
Helmuth	38
Helpert	56
Helwig	15
Henderickson	60
Henderson	46, 60
Hendrickson	35
Henry	3, 4, 15
Herrick	51
Hersh	56
Hershberger	56, 57
Hess	38, 56, 58
Hetrick	7
Hevel	29
Hewitt	36
Hickox	33
Higginbottham	51
Higgins	57
High	7, 46, 70
Higley	54
Hile	55
Hilkey	7, 75
Hill	39, 56
Hills	29, 55
Hindman	7, 35
Hine	15, 29, 36
Hines	9, 35, 75
Hinkle	55
Hinney	51
Hipskind	2
Hixon	57
Hoblutzel	57
Hocker	45
Hodge	35
Hodges	9, 70
Hodsell	33
Hoffman	15, 29, 35
Hogan	23
Hohl	48
Holden	35
Hollobaugh	68, 69
Hollinger	56
Hollopeter	15, 55
Holsinger	15
Holt	67
Hood	15, 35, 74
Hoodelmier	15, 36
Hoover	15, 56, 57, 60
Hooper	57
Horn	15, 57
Hornberger	35, 70
Hornsberger	33
Hotten	2

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Houck 46
Houghton 7, 35
Houlton 18
Housel 15, 58
Houser 15, 58
Houtz 15
Howey 7, 57
Huffman 35
Hughes 2, 39, 45, 58
Hughy 70
Hull 15, 29, 35, 39, 56, 70
Hullinger 45
Humphreys 35
Hunt 15, 24
Hurd 35
Hurni 24, 51
Hursh 15
Husselman 2, 15, 29, 68, 69
Ianson 29
Ihrie 56
Ilger 35
Iven 7
Jackman 15, 36
Jacks 57
Jackson 29, 56
Jameson 71
Janorshke 36
Jefferds 15
Jenell 35
Jennings 29, 35
Jerger 33
Jewel 18
Johns 29
Johnson 15, 22, 25, 33, 35, 45, 55, 56, 67, 70, 71
Johnsonson 35
Johnston 57
Jolly 51
Jones 4, 7, 15, 29, 35, 55, 56, 58
Jordan 39
Jorder 35
Joslin 46
Judson 59
Juip 7
Kagey 35
Kain 51
Kaiser 45
Kalb 36
Kandel 35
Karnes 46
Kast 39, 56, 57
Keef 55
Keefe 15
Keen 36, 57, 58
Keeran 35
Keesler 51
Kehrer 3
Kelham 15, 29, 39
Keller 15
Kelley 46, 51
Kelly 7, 35, 46
Kemp 15, 45, 62
Kennedy 15
Kepler 72
Kerher 29
Kerstetter 24
Kessler 2
Kester 7
Kettering 15
Killion 51
Kimmont 35
King 39, 53
Kingsbury 39, 56
Kingsley 15
Kinney 3
Kirkendall 39
Kleemann 39
Klein 56, 57
Kline 7, 51
Kling 51
Klingler 57
Klinnert 15
Knepper 15
Kneubuhler 7
Knisely 3, 4, 15
Knoder 55
Knoderer 70
Kobly 35
Koch 15

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Koehler 48
Koons 35
Korneiski 55
Krabill 15
Krafft 15
Kramer 55
Kroehler 23
Krontz 15
Kruger 35, 39
Krum 35
Kruse 7
Kuckuck 56
Kuhlman 35
Kuhns 39
Lackey 10, 15
Laflare 55
Laknum 35
Lamson 35
Landis 56
Landon 55
Lane 35
Lanigor 57
Lanning 35
Lantz 15, 55, 57
Lanum 60
Lash 56
Latson 24
Lavey 60
Lawhead 7, 57
Lawrence 15, 29, 70
Layman 7, 29, 36
Leaming 35
Leas 33, 35, 47, 73, 74
Leason 29
Leedy 35
Lehmbeck 39
Lehmez 60
Leiman 72
Leis 7
Lembeck 58
Lemish 39
Lemon 36
Lent 32, 33
Leonard 36
Lesure 15
Levy 7
Lewis 46, 62
Lightner 57, 70
Likens 15, 29, 33, 70
Lindoerfer 56
Link 35
Little 15, 58, 59
Littlejohn 35
Livergood 29
Livers 29
Loar 55
Lochner 7
Lockenmire 70
Lockhart 15, 31, 33
Lockwood 17
Long 3, 35, 36, 39, 57, 70
Loomis 51, 57
Loutzenheiser 33
Loutzenher 35
Loutzenhizer 15
Loveland 15, 55, 70
Lovelly 35
Lowe 15
Lower 15, 29
Lowery 35
Lucas 51
Luce 16, 35
Ludwig 35
Luebking 9, 46
Lumm 16, 35, 58, 75
Lung 16, 39, 55, 56, 57
Luther 25
Luttman 17
Lutz 35, 48
Lydecker 21
Lyons 55
Mack 16
Madaker 35
Madden 29
Mader 7
Mager 56, 57
Maggert 55
Magginis 7, 35
Magram 33
Mallonie 60

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Maloney 56
Malony 16
Man 35
Manion 57, 58
Mann 16, 29, 58
Mansfield 7
Mansig 60
Mark 54
Markins 39
Marks 35, 70, 73
Marolf 7
Martin 16, 51, 56, 57
Marvin 56, 57
Mason 7, 35, 39
Master 46
Masters 35
Maurer 7, 56, 58
Mawron 7
Maxwell 47, 56, 69
May 7, 16, 29
Mayfield 16, 55
Mays 35
McAllister 46
McBride 31, 33, 35, 36, 55
McCague 2
McCarthy 57
McClear 35
McClellan 7, 35
McClintock 16
McClure 16, 39
McConnell 55
McCosh 39
McCracken 57
McCrory 35, 60
McCrum 39
McCullah 33
McCullough 16
McCully 16, 56
McCum 35
McCurdy 4, 16, 71, 72
McDanel 55
McDaugal 35
McDonald 7, 29, 45
McDougall 33, 35
McDowell 57, 59
McEntarfer 68, 69
McEnttaffer 29
McFann 56
McFerren 39
McGrew 2
McIntarfer 68
McInturf 33
McIntyre 56, 75
McKay 35, 70
McKennan 55
McKenzie 57
McLain 35
McMahow 55
McM(m)illan 33, 54
McNabb 56
McNamara 7, 29
McNutt 29
McOscar 60
McPilsey 35
McQuiston 35
McSweeney 56
McTighe 75
Means 7, 29
Meek 16, 51
Mego 35
Meisser 21
Menges 58
Merica 29, 55, 56
Message 39
Metcalf 16, 35, 45, 55
Metzger 16
Meyers 13, 36
Milburn 55
Milholand 57
Miller 7, 11, 16, 29, 35, 39, 47, 48, 51, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 70
Milligan 35
Milliken 55
Milliman 16
Mills 55
Miser 16, 35, 36, 60, 69
Mitchell 16, 51, 57, 58
Mitchner 7
Mogttinger 35

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Monn 39
Monroe 16
Moody 16, 35, 39, 60
Mooney 56
Moore 16, 51, 55, 56, 58
Moran 58
Morehouse 35
Morr 7, 35
Morrell 35
Morril 35
Morrison 39
Morrow 45, 66
Morse 24
Mortorff 55
Moses 55
Mosley 55
Mott 35, 60
Motzfelt 7
Moughler 16
Mountz 29, 33, 56, 57
Moyer 16, 56
Muhler 16
Muhn 39, 57
Mullen 70
Muller 48
Munger 4
Munn 55
Murphy 21, 39, 51
Murray 29, 35, 70
Musser 16, 70
Musses 2
Mutzfield 16
Myers 7, 35, 36, 39, 60
Myers 16
Myres 70
Naber 60
Nagle 56
Neagles 26
Neal 24, 60
Nebelung 59
Neidic 16, 29
Nell 57
Nelson 29, 51, 58, 60, 74
Newcomer 33, 45
Newell 16
Newton 51
Nicholls 51
Nichols 16
Nimmons 60
Noel 16, 70
Noonan 57
Noragon 29, 46
Norris 60
Nott 70
Novinger 56
Nusbaum 75
O'Boyle 56
O'Brien 60
O'Neil 33
O'Neill 45, 67, 93
Oakes 60
Ober 16, 57
Oberlin 13, 16, 51
Ochs 60
Ocker 55
Odenkirk 56
Oiler 36
Olds 2, 33, 60
Oleole 60
Olinger 29, 39, 55, 56, 57, 58
Orr 57
Osborn 29, 33, 70
Osbun 7
Osterman 39
Otis 16
Otto 7, 16
Owens 56
Pack 60
Paff 8
Palmer 16, 55, 60
Park 70
Parker 55, 60
Parnell 31, 74
Parr 74
Parrish 29
Passel 16
Patterson 8, 16, 58
Paulen 8
Payne 46, 57
Pearce 60

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Peck 60
Pefflecorn 30
Pence 2, 75
Penfield 60
Penland 56
Pepple 16, 39, 60
Perdue 30
Perry 51
Pervine 8
Pervines 16
Peterman 60
Peters 8, 36, 39, 74
Pettit 39
Pfefferl 60
Phelps 2, 70
Phillips 21, 30
Picker 60
Pierce 56, 57
Pierman 51
Pierson 16
Pilcher 55
Pilgrim 46, 60
Piper 2
Platter 51
Plum 60
Plummer 70
Pollard 56
Pomeroy 3, 30
Pommert 60
Pontius 32
Poole 56
Pooler 8
Porter 16, 33, 60
Potter 60
Potts 30
Powers 4
Praul 16
Preesler 58
Pressler 45
Price 8, 16
Probst 39, 56, 58
Prosser 8
Provines 8, 16, 70
Pulver 39
Putt 39
Quincy 30
Quinn 39
Rafferty 58
Rahmer 58
Rahrig 58
Rainier 46, 60
Rakestraw 39, 60
Ralston 16, 30, 60
Ramsten 55
Rang 56
Rankin 57
Rant 3
Rapp 55
Rathwell 56, 57, 58
Ratrie 55
Raub 36
Raut 59
Raymont 71
Raymoure 33
Reader 60
Rechtine 2
Redeker 30
Reed 8, 16, 36, 60, 70, 75
Reehling 60
Reese 57
Reesh 16
Reeves 39
Refnerns 60
Reidling 60
Reighter 49
Reineg 30
Reinhart 16
Reinig 53
Reinoehl 33
Reneman 56
Renneman 57
Renton 55
Rettig 57
Reusge 39
Revett 30
Rex 51
Reyer 55, 56
Reyher 30
Reynolds 62
Rheinhart 58

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Rhinehold 58
Rhinesmith 16
Rhoads 8, 51
Rhodes 16, 39
Rhodofer 60
Rhom 36
Riccius 39
Rice 3, 60
Richards 8, 55, 56
Richardson 56
Richey 2
Richmond 51
Rickett 16
Ricketts 70
Rigby 70
Riley 60, 67, 75
Rinehold 8
Rineholt 39
Ringer 21, 30
Rinhnold 60
Rink 16
Roach 60
Roan 57
Robbins 8, 16, 45, 60, 75
Roberts 49, 51
Roby 3
Rockwell 60
Rogers 57
Rohm 16, 36
Rohrabuagh 60
Roland 8
Rollins 56
Romine 30
Roop 8
Roos 55, 57
Roots 33
Rose 33, 46, 60
Rosenberry 2, 16, 58
Roth 60
Rothenberger 55
Rowe 8, 60
Royal 16
Royer 39
Rudd 3
Rudolph 16
Rugman 39
Ruhland 39
Runey 60
Runion 39
Rupp 56
Rush 60
Russ 60
Rutan 70
Ryan 8, 16, 60
Sailer 60
Sanders 56, 57
Sandoz 58
Sarber 39
Sartor 16
Satison 54
Satterfield 55, 56, 58
Satterson 36
Sattison 54
Saunders 58
Sauxter 72
Sawvel 16
Saxton 60
Scatterfield 60
Scattergood, 16
Schaab 59
Schelter 16, 55
Schenk 53
Schick 39
Schiffli 30
Schilling 30
Schler 8
Schlosser 16, 48
Schmidt 48, 57
Scholes 30
Schomberg 74
Schomp 39, 57
Schopf 30, 39
Schoudel 53
Schoudell 16
Schowe 8
Schroeder 39
Schulthess 39, 56, 58
Schumaker 39
Schunk 57, 58
Schurr 39

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Schwarz 60
Schweitzer 8, 16
Scisinger 58
Scott 33, 60
Scoville 16, 33, 46
Sears 60
Sechler 30
Seely 51
Seeman 16
Segner 60
Seiber 55
Selcuska 46
Sell 58
Sellers 8
Sembower 55, 56
Sevdell 39
Shaffer 16, 56, 60
Shaffstall 70
Shannon 57
Shanon 57
Sharon 10
Shearer 16, 46
Sheets 8, 16, 60
Sheldon 23
Shenk 56
Shepard 60
Sherlock 60
Sherman 39
Sherwood 16, 60
Shilling 8, 30, 60
Shipe 16
Shirk 39
Shisley 51
Shoaff 16
Shoemaker 16
Shoner 16
Shotts 36
Shoub 30
Shoudel 8, 16, 36, 48
Shouldel 60
Shoup 16
Shover 24
Showalter 30, 54
Showdel 39
Shreeve 55
Shrick 56
Shrock 56
Shuff 45
Shugars 30
Shugers 8, 60
Shull 8, 33, 39, 56, 60, 70
Shultz 16, 17
Shunk 36, 55, 57
Shutt 30, 36, 39, 40, 51, 60, 75
Sibert 17
Sidel 57
Sidle 75
Siegel 17
Silberg 56
Silbert 61
Silliman 56, 57
Silver 61
Simanton 17
Simmons 55
Simon 24
Simonton 8
Simpson 58
Sinclair 47, 61
Singler 17
Skilling 17
Slater 17, 61
Slatter-Putt 9
Slentz 13, 71, 72, 93
Sleppy 40
Slifer 58
Sliger 11, 45, 47, 57, 58, 93
Smith 2, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 45, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 66, 67, 70, 93
Snowder 61
Snyder 17, 51, 56, 61, 70, 75
Sockrider 61
Sommers 61
Souder 8, 17
Soule 46
Souther 24
Sowers 51
Spake 61

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Sparks 61, 73
Speer 8, 59
Spencer 33, 55, 56
Spindler 2, 56
Spire 51
Sponhawer 30
Sponhower 8
Spooner 61
Spoonhower 70
Springer 56, 57
Sprow 51
Spurgeon 55
Squier 8
Squires 8, 17, 30, 61
Stackhouse 8
Staffer 61
Stafford 8, 33, 40, 51, 61
Stahl 17, 61
Stark 17
Stratton Porter 67
Staudacher 61
St.Clair 61
Stearns 30
Steckley 40, 57
Steele 17, 40
Steffen 30
Steffin 58
Steigmery 24
Steinbour 8
Steinman 46
Stellhorn 46
Stem(m)ler 46
Steury 30
Steven 61
Stevens 61
Stevenson 47, 55
Steves 30
Stewart 55
Steyens 61
Sthair 61
Stinman 8
Stoehr 57
Stohl 59
Stoll 61
Stoltz 23
Stone 4
Stoner 17, 70
Stoops 40
Stover 2
Straus 30
Strause 17, 58
Strock 17
Stroh 17, 40, 46, 61
Strong 8, 51
Strouse 56, 57
Sullivan 17, 55
Summers 61
Surface 8, 58
Sutton 30, 32
Swander 61
Swanders 56, 58
Swantush 55
Swartout 58
Swartz 17, 47, 61, 75
Swift 72
Swihart 55, 70
Swisher 75
Symon 57
Symonds 33, 61
Symoness 61
Taggert 57
Talbert 55, 56, 57
Tarkington 67
Tarlton 40
Tarney 17, 30, 51, 55
Taylor 24, 30, 73, 74
Teders 40
Teeters 40, 56, 58
Tess 3
Teutsch 17
Thomas 17, 24, 30, 36, 55, 61
Thompson 55, 56, 57
Thomson 17, 31, 33, 73, 74
Thumma 56
Till 30, 74
Timmins 61
Tindall 57
Titler 8
Tomlinson 17
Tomlison 17

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Torrance 8
Townsend 75
Trainer 55
Trapp 48, 58
Traster 61
Traxler 51
Treace 52
Treesh 17, 36, 40, 55, 61
Treman 17
Trevey 40
Trich 61
Trick 58
Trimble 57
Tripp 30
Troutner 40, 55
Troyer 40
Truelove 40
Truit 30
Tubbs 61
Tubman 4
Turnbull 57
Turney 58
Tustison 30, 52
Tuttle 49
Ulem 70
Ulery 58
Updyke 55, 58
Urie 61
Utter 58
Vanaman 58
VanAuken 30, 40, 56
Vanderbilt 61
VanFleit 56, 57
VanFrank 57
VanHorne 45
VanHouten 58
VanLear 57, 58
VanZile 17, 30
Varner 52
Varney 33
Vaughn 17
Vely 30
Vian 17
Vignocchi 54
Vincent 2, 24, 45, 68, 69, 93
Vivian 56
Vogt 2
Voss 67
Wachtell 56
Wade 52
Waggoner 61
Wagner 8, 17, 40, 55, 61, 70
Wagoner 47, 53
Wair 30
Walborn 17, 61
Waldron 61
Walker 17, 52, 53, 57
Wallace 67, 70
Waller 17
Walls 46
Walsworth 61
Walter 8
Walters 61
Ward 17, 55, 61
Warner 8, 56
Warntz 61
Warren 56
Warrick 61
Warstler 8, 9, 40
Wartenbe 33
Washler 17, 52
Wasson 17, 33
Waterfield 4
Waterman 73, 74
Watson 9, 17, 21, 33, 70
Watt 17
Watters 30, 61
Weamer 61
Weaver 9, 17, 56, 61, 72
Webb 52
Wedney 61
Weeks 30, 70
Wehrley 57
Weicht 17, 54
Weidler 40
Weight 74
Weimuller 56
Weitzel 36
Welch 9
Weldin 70

DCIGS INDEX for Vol.III, No. 1-4, 1997

Weller 40
Wells 17, 30, 40, 61
Werntz 40
Wessel 40
West 33, 56
Wetoskey 36
Wherly 61
While 61
Whitburn 52
White 17, 30
Whitehurst 17
Whitford 58
Whitherspoon 61
Whitmore 3
Whysen 70
Whysong 73, 74
Wiant 56
Widmer 17, 57
Widney 17, 61
Wier 70
Wigent 17
Wilcox 59, 74
Wildeson 40
Wile 54
Wilhelm 74
Wilkens 72
Wilks 61
William 61
Williams 9, 17, 25, 36, 40, 56, 57, 58, 71
Williman 17
Willis 2, 3, 17, 30, 61
Wilmot 40
Wilock 54
Wilson 9, 52, 61
Wiltroout 33
Wimer 17
Wineland 52, 56
Wingard 61
Winterfield 57
Wise 28, 45
Witcher 48
Witt 17
Wolf 17
Wolfe 61
Wones 55
Wood 40
Woodcox 55, 57, 61
Woodring 52
Woods 17
Woodward 55
Woodworth 17
Woolf 40
Work 61
Wortman 61
Wright 30, 33, 47, 52, 55
Wyatt 9, 17, 30
Wyrick 2
Wyss 33
Yarde 17, 40, 58
Yarian 40, 56
Yarman 61
Yarnell 17
Yeabera 61
Yoder 49
Young 30, 52, 56
Zegenfus 9
Zehendner 9
Zerkle 1, 5, 10, 22, 25, 26, 27, 45, 47, 53, 55, 56, 66, 67, 93
Zern 9
Zimmerman 17, 33, 46, 61, 75
Zimmeron 70
Zook 61
Zugsworth 55

EDITORS COMMENT:

Thanks to all for their contributions of this newsletter. Special Thanks go to Ruth **Camarata** for doing the indexing of the first three issues. It is my goal to continue this newletter in the same professional and informative manner as Ruth **Camarata** and Lucy **Funk**, who have turned the Editor position of the *DeKalb Diggings*, over to me.

Thanks to other contributors of this newsletter: Lina **Zerkle**, Gretal **Smith**, Aneita **Allen**, Betty **Blomeke**, Mike **Slentz** and Scott **Vincent**.

Through your contributions, this newsletter will continue to be a "Society" newsletter, not just a newsletter.

Many Thanks to you All,
Kathleen **Hamman O'Neill**

DCIGS Members.....

Members,
One of the puposes of *DCIGS* is to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research. In order to better understand what your needs are, what programs you want, workshops, speakers, and topics you would like, we need your suggestions and ideas. Please take time to fill this out and return it by mail or at a meeting.
The address to mail it to is: **DCIGS, 603 S. Jackson, Auburn, IN 46706**. We look forward to your imput and participation in planning the future for our society.

1. How many years have you been working on your genealogy and which countries, states and counties are involved in your most intensive searching?

2. What problems have you encountered in your research?

3. What day and time work best for you to attend a monthly meeting?

4. What topic/topics are you interested in, when attending a meeting?
   Examples: Basic How to's, Ship Passenger lists, Probate Records, Church Records, Foreign Country, Land, Records, Naturalization Records, Computers in Genealogy, Courthouse Research, What's at a library.

5. What topics would you like to have in all day workshops?

6. What day/s work best for you for all day workshops?

7. Are you interested in several meetings being devoted to the same subject?

8. What would you like to see in future *DCIGS Diggings Newsletters*?

9. What would you like to do for the society? Volunteers are always welcome, and needed.

10. Please use this space to add your comments, ideas and suggestions or questions.

DCIGS Publications !

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Publication Order
Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

Illustrated. Printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped in gold. This was originally published in 1914 by B. F. Bowen and Company, Inc. *NEW* all name index included.

Index for 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

The original 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana, that was published by B. F. Bowen. The original did not contain an index.

DeKalb County Veteran Cards

400 page soft bound book contains veterans registration cards from mostly the Civil, Spanish-American, and Mexican Wars. These cards of DeKalb County veterans show name, outfit and burial place.

Company K. 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American War

This DeKalb County unit is featured in a black and white 18" by 22" photograph.
The list of members of the unit are in DeKalb Diggings, Vol. !!, No. 3, Fall 1996, Page 34.

"How to Start Your Family History"

Compiled by Reba **SLIGER**.

Beginners can get organized with this notebook. There is information on how to get started with your family history, along with family group sheets.

Name: ____________________

Street: ____________________

City: ____________ State: ____________ Zip Code: ____________

		Quantity	Sub-total
1914 History of DeKalb County	$70.00	______	______
Postage and Handling	$ 5.00	______	______
Index for original 1914 History	$10.00	______	______
Postage and Handling	$ 1.50	______	______
DeKalb Veterans Cards	$25.00	______	______
Postage and Handling	$ 2.50	______	______
Company K Photograph	$15.00	______	______
Postage and Handling	$ 2.00	______	______
How to Start your Family History	$15.00	______	______
Postage and Handling	$ 4.00	______	______
	TOTAL	______	______

Make check payable to: DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society ~Membership Form~

The *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM in the Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN. The quarterly newsletter, *DeKalb Diggings,* which you receive as a member of D. C. I. G. S., is sent January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

Today's Date: ________________ I am a New Member: ______________

Dues for Year: ________________ Membership Renewal: ______________

Amount Enclosed for *DCIGS* membership (January to December - due by February 15th):

$10.00 Single Membership _________$ 15.00 Family Membership (One Address)_________

Name (Women please include maiden name): ____

Mailing Address:____

City: ___________________________ State: __________________ Zip Code: ___________

Telephone number (___)____________________ Email: __________________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society?

____

YES NO Please keep my name, address, phone number, surnames and family charts in an active file by the *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* so they can be accessible for copying and research. (If this is not answered, your information Will be placed in the active file.)

DeKalb County names I am researching: (Please include additional names and related surnames on another paper)

____

____

Please mail your payment to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Membership
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46703

DeKalb Diggings

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
% Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, Indiana 46706

DEKALB DIGGINGS

DeKalb Diggings is published quarterly by DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society, c/o Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DCIGS meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM at the Eckhart Public Library.

Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership. Membership covers January 1st to December 31st. February 15th is the cut off for dues that are due for that year. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the four quarterlies for the next year. For new members who join before September, membership will be from January through December of the year they join and will receive all issues for that year.

The quarterly newsletter is sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15th. All members are welcome to submit items of interest for the newsletter.

If you have paid your dues and you do not receive the newsletter, it is your responsibility to notify the editor.

If you have a change of address, please contact DCIGS.

The DCIGS and Editor of *DeKalb Diggings* will not be responsible for errors in the *DeKalb Diggings*. Corrections of proven errors will be published.

If there is something specific you would like to have published in the newsletter, please contact the editor.

Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send order with check to:
DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society, Newsletter Editor, Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DeKalb Diggings

VOLUME IV, ISSUE 1
SPRING 1998

Contents

Presidents Comments 1
DCIGS Officers 1
Doings in DeKalb 2
Dates of Meetings 2
Queries 3
Query Guidelines 3
DCIGS Publications 4
Purpose of DCIGS 5
Education Project 5
Ind. Divorce Laws 6
Beethoven - Nevohteeb 6
Digging Deeper 7
Quick Ideas 7
Computer Genealogy 8
Computer Genealogy 9
State Abbreviations 9
Wade Family Bible 10
1910 Sunday School 11
Sunday School cont. 12
Swartz Reunion 13
War of 1812 14
Abbey-1812 Veteran 14
Our Anthem Born 14
Star Spangled Banner 15
Richland Township 16
Richland Township 17
Richland Township 18
Membership Inf. 19
Last Page 20

Presidents Comments

Hello, Members!

We are now into our fourth year as DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society. Time flies by so fast. I hope everyone is finding the time to accomplish his/her family research. It takes many hours to "dig" into the records, and to "collect" and "compile" our information. Research requires perseverance, persistence, and patience.

> *"Research requires perseverance, persistence, and patience."*

We encourage our members (and guests) to take the "time" to come to our monthly meetings. Our program chairman has some good things planned. We will be visiting another library to learn about their collection; taking a car-pool "field trip" to Allen Co. Public Library to research, and enjoy several guest speakers.

Keep your calendar open for our Annual Banquet, Saturday, August 22, for we will have a delicious dinner prepared by a local organization, an entertaining "Truck Show" with Denver and Ida **Hamman**, old-fashioned mountain dulcimer music by "**Zeke**", and share "memories" with each other by showing personal family memorabilia items. Watch for the next newsletter for the reservation information.

DEKALB COUNTY
INDIANA
GENEALOGY SOCIETY

Elections will also be coming up at the end of this year. Please let me know if you have an interest in an office or one of our committees. More information about this will be in a forthcoming issue.

Hope to see you at the next meeting.

Lina **Zerkle**, Pres.

DCIGS Officers

Welcome to the new DCIGS Historian!
Welcome aboard, Lynn!

President:	Lina **ZERKLE**	Historian:	Lynn **KAISER**
1st Vice President:	Betty **BLOMEKE**	Education:	Betty **BLOMEKE**
2nd Vice President:	OPEN	Publicity:	OPEN
Recording Secretary:	Jenny **BLOMEKE**	Publicity Assistant:	Susanna **JOHNSON**
Corresponding Secretary:	Susanna **JOHNSON**	Program Chairman:	Aneita **ALLEN**
Treasurer:	Gretel **SMITH**	Query and Research:	Lucy **FUNK**
Membership:	OPEN	DeKalb Diggings Editor:	Kathleen **HAMMAN O'NEILL**

Is there something you would like to see in the newsletter? or do you have a contribution? Send comments or submissions to the Editor at:
DCIGS, 603 S. Jackson Street,
Auburn, IN 46706
or online at: rsrchetal@locl.net

Doings in DeKalb

by Ane[illegible] A[illegible]n

Recent Doings of DCIGS :

At the January meeting of DCIGS John **Bry**, head of the Main Street Project in Flora, Illinois, showed slides of historic homes and spoke about how it is often necessary to research the families that lived in a home you are restoring to find living descendants whom you can ask about what the home looked like in earlier days.

John told the stories about each of the homes in his presentation and how he tracked down earlier owners.

Then he talked of finding the Madden arches from his family's former business in Auburn and trying to find a home for them in Auburn.

They eventually were put up in front of the Heimach Center.

At the February meeting Gretel **Smith** showed slides and spoke about her recent trip to Germany where she had the opportunity to visit some of her ancestors' home villages.

She was not able to do any research because the business offices were all closed for the day, but she was able to see the church were one set of great-grandparents were married.

Most of the members present had German ancestors and were interested to see what the countryside looked like and the small villages which are probably much like they were when our ancestors lived there.

Future Doings of DCIGS:

On March 22 DCIGS will meet at the Garrett Public Library to see what resources and facilities they have for family research. We will also see a slide presentation on the early days of Garrett. The Garrett Library is located at 107 W. Houston, Garrett, IN.

For the April meeting, on April 26 members will meet at the Eckhart Public Library in Auburn at 12:30 P.M. where we will carpool to the Allen County Public Library to work on our own family research.

On M[illegible] Sally **Garrett** will present a program on "*How to do Oral History*". Sally is a new member of our society and has written a number of books, both fiction and non-fiction, one of which was a personal history based upon oral history. This meeting will once again be at the Eckhart Public Library.

"How to Preserve and Display Your Memorabilia" is set for the June meeting. Darl **Steinman** of Steinman Art Gallery will be showing us how to display some of our family memorabilia. If anyone has a creative way that they have displayed their memorabilia, e.g. a scrapbook, wall hanging etc. that they would like to share we would welcome contributions that day.

Dates of Meetings of DCIGS

March 22, 1998	Garrett Library	August 22, 1998	Banquet- The **Hamman**'s Trunk Show and "**Zeke**"
April 26, 1998	Ft. Wayne Library		
May 17, 1998	Sally **Garrett**	September 1998	Fair Week
June 28, 1998	Darl **Steinman**	October 25, 1998	
July 26, 1998		November 22, 1998	
		December 13, 1998	

Queries

Seeking information on Samuel L. and Christina **LOOMIS** who lived in DeKalb County 1849-1857. They were supposed to have twelve children. Nine of them were: William, Julia Ann, Mary, Daniel, Elijah, Barbara,Henry, Samuel, George. Julia Ann married George Henry **ROGERS**, Mary married Ezra D **AMES**.

Mr. Wade R. **Hansen**
3131 Greenwood Ave.
Bellingham, WA
98225

* * *

Searching for any relatives of William **COX**, Jr. and Nancy **VAN AUKEN**. They lived and died in Smithfield & Fairfield, DeKalb County. Their children were:
Benjamin Otis, Simeon, Sarah, Miles, Harriet, Isaac, and Catherine.
Families that married into the **COX** line were:
CLARK, SMITH, FREED, MORTOFF, COLE, WILSEY, STAMETS, and **GETTS**.

V.**Cox**
HaydenCox@aol.com
41242 Robin St.
Mattawan, MI 49071

* * *

William **HABLAWETZ**
Mattie (or Nettie?) F. **(NICHOLLS) HABLAWETZ**

Both lived in DeKalb county around the turn of the century. Mattie was born in Newville (DeKalb County), Indiana, and William was born in Richland County, Ohio.

Christopher **Washler**
CEWashler@aol.com
1608 Woodview Court
Crofton, MD 21114

* * *

Researching the following, contact me for more information.
BORTON, BUCHS, CHILDS, DIEHM, ELLIOTT, GARDNER, HARDING, HARTMAN, HATHAWAY, HISSONG, HOSLER, HOVARTER, KELLER, KRABILL, LASH, LIBEY, LUTTMAN, MARTIN, MERTZ, MOUGHLER, NEWMAN, REED, SIEFERT, SHULTZ, SKILLING, SMITH, THOMAS, ZONGKER, ZONKER.

Mark **Shaffer**
mshaffer@erols.com
1514 Harford Square Dr.
Edgewood, MD 21040

* * *

Seeking information on a Susan **BOWMAN** who married John **FAVORITE** on Nov. 14, 1867. Also, information on a John **SANDERS** who died shortly after the Civil war. Also, information on Clyde **OBERLIN** family.

Debbie **Oberlin**
5781 Holmes Hwy
Eaton Rapids, MI
48827

* * *

Seeking information on the **GINDLESPARGER** family who moved to Fairfield Township, DeKalb Co., IN, circa 1850. Particularly looking for the descendants of Henry **GINDLESPARGER** (b. 1823) who married Isabel **MOSSHOLDER** in 1841 in Holmes Co., OH. They had five children:
William(b. 1844), Abraham (b. 1848), Rachael (b. 1851), Henrietta (b. 1856), and Rebecca (b. 1859). Related lines include **MOSSHOLDER, BIXLER, SMITH**, and **DAVIDSON**.

Julie **Matthews Burnette**
julie-mike@erols.com
20816 Severndale Terrace
Germantown, MD
20876

* * *

Query Guidelines

1. Your query must have a DeKalb County, Indiana connection or it will not be added to the newsletter.
2. Enter your query information exactly as you want it to appear, though it may still be edited for the newsletter.
3. No query for a living person will be included.

Queries may be sent to :
DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Lucy **Funk** - Query Submission
c/o Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, Indiana 46706
OR through e-mail to the editor:
at rsrchetal@locl.net

DCIGS Publications !

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Publication Order
Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

Illustrated. Printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped in gold. This was originally published in 1914 by B. F. Bowen and Company, Inc. *NEW* all name index included.

Index for 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

The original 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana, that was published by B. F. Bowen. The original did not contain an index.

DeKalb County Veteran Cards

400 page soft bound book contains veterans registration cards from mostly the Civil, Spanish-American, and Mexican Wars. These cards of DeKalb County veterans show name, outfit and burial place.

Company K. 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American War

This DeKalb County unit is featured in a black and white 18" by 22" photograph.
The list of members of the unit are in DeKalb Diggings, Vol. !!, No. 3, Fall 1996, Page 34.

"How to Start Your Family History"

Compiled by Reba **SLIGER**.
Beginners can get organized with this notebook. There is information on how to get started with your family history, along with family group sheets.

Name: ______________________________

Street: ______________________________

City: ______________ State: ______________ Zip Code: ____________

		Quantity	Sub-total
1914 History of DeKalb County (Was ..$70.00)	$60.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 5.00	________	________
Index for original 1914 History	$10.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 1.50	________	________
DeKalb Veterans Cards	$25.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.50	________	________
Company K Photograph	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.00	________	________
How to Start your Family History	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 4.00	________	________
	TOTAL	________________	

Make check payable to: DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society

Purpose of DCIGS

The purpose of this organization shall be to promote genealogy and educational work of a professional nature, to locate, preserve and index public and private genealogical records and make such records available to members and the general public, to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research through careful documentation, and to maintain quality genealogical standards.

DCIGS EDUCATION PROJECTS

By Betty Jo (Hicks) Blomeke and Jenny Blomeke

How many of you wish you had started your family tree at a much younger age? Most of us have probably wished that at least one time in our search for our ancestors.

Well, guess what? Most of us are in our prime years and cannot go back and change what we wish we had done or didn't do.

What we can do is share our genealogy knowledge and time with youth clubs and organizations that provide a genealogy project for their members.

Educational chairperson, Betty Jo **Hicks Blomeke** has contacted three (3) DeKalb County Organizations:

DeKalb County 4-H,
Boy Scouts of DeKalb County and
Girl Scouts of DeKalb County.

Each group has their own method of genealogy guidelines and a set of requirements unique to each organization. All volunteers helping members of these groups complete their projects will adhere to each organization's guidelines. At this time the 4-H group is the only one that has accepted and is anticipating our assistance.

The February 1998 4-H newsletter "*News and Views*" featured an article "*Tracin' Your Roots*" detailing DCIGS plans to assist 4-H members with their Genealogy project.

Jenny **Blomeke** will be the chairperson for DCIGS volunteers assisting the DeKalb County 4-H members enrolled in the Genealogy Project. The plans include a workshop for the 4-H members, tours of the Auburn, Butler, Garrett and Waterloo Libraries Genealogy Sections for all members, and a tour of the Allen County Public Library Genealogy Section for Divisions III and above. Arrangements are being made for a tour of the County Clerk's office and the Board of Health office.

Counselor forms and fees are required to be a volunteer for some of these clubs. If you are a former Boy Scout, Girl Scout or 4-H member and have completed a merit badge or project for Genealogy or are interested in becoming a volunteer for one of these groups, please contact:

Betty **Blomeke**
Educational
Chairperson
or
Jenny **Blomeke**
4-H Educational
Chairperson

Attn.:
DeKalb County
Indiana Genealogy
Society
Eckhart Public
Library

Divorce Decree
Sunshine
vs.
Rainman
1871

Indiana Divorce Laws - 1871

Indiana Divorce Laws

The excuses for which divorces may be granted under the existing statues are as follows, viz.:

First, Adultery.

Second, Impotency.

Third, Abandonment for one year.

Fourth, Cruel treatment of the party by the other.

Fifth, Habitual drunkenness of either party.

Sixth, The conviction, subsequent to the marriage, in any country of either party of an infamous crime.

Seventh, Any other cause for which the court shall deem it proper that a divorce should be granted.

Governor **Baker** in his recent Message recommends that the law be amended to read as follows:

1st. Requiring the defendant, when a resident of the State, to be sued in the county of his or her residence.

2nd. Requiring the plaintiff not only to have been a resident of the State for one year prior to the filing of his petition, but that he should continue to reside in the State during the pondency of the suit and until the case is tried.

3rd. Vesting in the Circuit Courts exclusive jurisdiction of applications for divorce.

4th. Requiring the petition in every divorce case to show where the causes of divorce relied on happened or accrued, and where the applicant resided at the time, and if they happened or accrued elsewhere than in this State, and at the time when the plaintiff was not a resident of this State, that no divorce shall be granted unless it be alleged in the petition and proved on the trial that the matters so relied upon would be a good cause of divorce by the laws of the State, place or jurisdiction within which the same happened or accrued.

5th. Requiring the allegations as to the place where the cause or causes of divorce relied upon accrued and the place of residence of the plaintiff at the time of their accruing to by verified by affidavit appended to the petition, and to be proved on the trial.

Source:
The Waterloo Press, 26 January 1871

BEETHOVEN — NEVOHTEEB

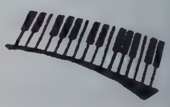
Rumor is that a genealogist in Vienna was going through a graveyard and all of a sudden he hears some music. No one was around, so he starts searching or the source. He finally locates the origin and finds it was coming from a grave with a headstone that reads: Ludwig van **Beethoven**, 1770-1827. Then he realizes that the music is the Ninth Symphony and it is being played backward!

Puzzled, he left the graveyard and persuaded fellow genealogist friend to return with him. By the time they arrive back at the grave, the music had changed. This time it is the Seventh Symphony, but like the previous piece, it is being played backward. Curious, the men agree to consult a music scholar. When they returned with the expert, the Fifth Symphony is playing, again backward. The expert noticed that the symphonies were being played in the reverse order in which they were composed, the 9th, then the 7th, then the 5th.

By the next day the word has spread and a crowd of genealogist, scientists and townspeople had gathered around the grave. They were all listening to the Second Symphony being played backward. Just then the graveyard's caretaker ambled up to the group.

Someone in the crowd asked him if he has an explanation for the music.

"Don't you get it?" the caretaker said incredulously.



"He's decomposing!"

Anon.

Digging Deeper

Hit a "brick wall"? Don't know what to do next? Think you have one of those "elusive ancestors"? Want help?

O.K., well, with a bit more digging and looking at the problem, this information may well be able to start bringing the bricks tumbling down. In the last issue of DeKalb Diggings was a questionnaire, the most popular response on what was wanted in future issues was more ideas to help in doing research.

In order to have this column be a success, your input is needed. Send in your ideas and experiences on how you confronted the brick walls in your genealogical research. Share with the rest of us any special areas that helped to provide clues and links to your situation.

Any DeKalb County hidden sources are always welcome.

So, where have you looked, what have you gathered, what has been your most valuable resource, who has been the person instrumental in helping your research and what ideas did they supply you with to help further your research? The questions are endless, and the bits and pieces that you have to share are also.

Please contribute!

With all of us working together in this common project, missing people and information will be found.

Take some time to write down your thoughts, ideas, experiences, words of advice, special finds, etc... and send it to:

DCIGS
Kathleen Hamman-O'Neill, Editor
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, Indiana
46703

In the next issue there will be new ideas and helpful suggestions to consider for furthering your search.

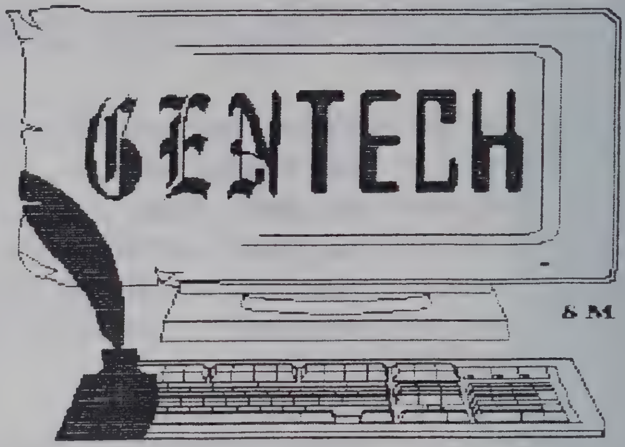
Quick Ideas in Genealogy

Quick ideas on what you might want to gather when doing your genealogy are always great to remember. Here are a few. *The names, addresses, and phone numbers of:*

- Churches, congregations, synagogues, or other religious affiliations, they may have attended.
- Local libraries, genealogical societies, and other genealogical repositories and what types of collections they have.
- Cemeteries located in the area.
- Paid genealogists in the area that may help with more extensive research.
- Town and Village Clerks and ask how receptive they usually are to genealogical requests and make note of what the charges are.
- Any families of the same surname you are researching in their Town or Village, since many families remain for many generations in the same locality.

Computer Genealogy

by Ruth Camarata



The computer can be a useful tool in organizing your research, storing and printing information and in searching for new information on CD-ROMs, or on the Internet. The Internet can also be helpful in communicating with other researchers, especially by E-mail. If you don't have a computer or can't get on the Internet at home, you can probably get access at your local public library.

GENTECH98, in association with the Allen County Public Library, was held January 23 & 24, 1998, at the Grand Wayne Center in Fort Wayne, IN.

Gentech, inc., http://www.gentech.org, based in Texas, is an educational, all volunteer, nonprofit organization that promotes the effective and responsible use of technology in family history research. . Next year GENTECH99 will be in Salt Lake City, Utah. It was two days of fact-filled lectures by nationally known speakers on computer genealogy. Between lectures there was time for trips to the vendors exhibit hall to see what was on display. There were CD-ROMs for sale everywhere, genealogy books and maps, software demos and other vendors. So much to see and learn but so little time. The two days were over much too quickly.

This article will include only a few highlights of some of the sessions attended. John **Movius**, in "*Advanced Searching On the Internet*" recommended HotBot as the best search engine for genealogy on the Internet. It searches many more sites than others. At the Federation of East European Family History Societies webpage, http://feefhs.org/webm/webtools.html, you will find more information on search engines and other useful genealogy links.

To search news groups try the search engine http://www.dejanews.com.

Tony **Burroughs**, in "*Hype Versus Substance*" recommended using the information you find on the Internet as a guide because much of the information is not well documented yet. You still need documentation of an Internet page you use as a source, so other people can find it. The Internet can be a good source of where to look, and to find others also researching the same surnames. (See "*Step-by Step: Documenting Your Sources*" by John **Wylie**, at Family Tree Maker Online, Genealogy How-To , documenting Sources, July 23, 1997, http:/www.familytreemaker.com/19_wylie.html.)

Barbara **Renick**, in "*Disaster Avoidance For Genealogists with Computers*" main recommendations were to be prepared before disaster happens, and it always will, sooner or later. You should have a rotating backup of your genealogy files, to which ever form of backup you use, of at least three backups of your file, with more than one type of backup medium. Preferably one backup should not be stored in your home. You should also plan routine hard disk maintenance using scan disk, defrag and use a virus checker.

Alan **Mann,** in "*Getting the Internet to Work for You*" recommended these sites as helpful in finding information on individual ancestors or families: Internet Family Finder, followed by Ancestry (PERSI, databases and more), and Family Finder Index. His genealogical indexes is at http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/6266/genealogy.htm.

Dick **Eastman,** in

continued on page 5

Computer Genealogy

continued from page 4

"*The Future of Online Genealogy*" gave a possible view of what it will be like in the future to find your ancestors. The picture he painted made it seem just too easy, a phone call to the Family History Center in Salt Lake City might give you information almost instantly.

Where is the challenge and mystery if the information comes too easy.

Dick **Eastman** is the author of "*Journal of Online Genealogy*" at http://www.ancestry.com. This online magazine has genealogy news, reviews of genealogy software, and genealogy links. Back issues are also online at the site.

Barbara **Renick**'s,"*Hot Websites for Genealogists*" is located at http://www.compuology.com/GenTech98.htm. She also recommended Newsrover software as very helpful in searching news groups, it only pulls up the name you want. It is about $29.95 and can be downloaded at Tucows: http://tucows.abac.com/tucows.

Cyndi's List, one of the best genealogical lists on the Internet has moved and has been improved. It is now at http://www.CyndisList.com And don't forget to check out the USGenWeb pages, especially http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html, the DeKalb County, INGenWeb page.

* * *

Gentech, inc.,	http://www.gentech.org
Search engine	http://www.dejanews.com
Dick **Eastman**	http://www.ancestry.com
Tucows	http://tucows.abac.com/tucows
Cyndi's List	http://www.CyndisList.com
Fed. of EEFHS	http://feefhs.org/webm/webtools.html
Family Tree Maker	http:/www.familytreemaker.com/19_wylie.html
Gen. index	http://www.geocities.com/ Heartland/6266/genealogy.htm
Barbara **Renick**	http://www.compuology.com/GenTech98.htm
DeKalb INGenWeb	http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

State Abbreviations - Old and New

abama	Ala.	AL
aska	Alas.	AK
izona	Ariz.	AZ
kansas	Ark.	AR
lifornia	Calif.	CA
lorado	Colo.	CO
nnecticut	Conn.	CT
laware	Del.	DE
orida	Fla.	FL
	Flor.	
orgia	Ga.	GA
waii	Haw.	HI
aho	Idaho	ID
inois	Ill.	IL
diana	Ind.	IN
wa	Iowa	IA
nsas	Kan.	KS
	Kans.	
	Kas.	
ntucky	Ky.	KY
uisiana	La.	LA
Maine	Me.	ME
Maryland	Md.	MD
Massachusetts	Mass.	MA
Michigan	Mich.	MI
Minnesota	Minn.	MN
Mississippi	Miss.	MS
Missouri	Mo.	MO
Montana	Mont.	MT
Nebraska	Neb.	NE
	Nebr.	
Nevada	Nev.	NV
New Hampshire	N. H.	NH
New Jersey	N. J.	NJ
New Mexico	N. M.	NM
	N. Mex.	
	New M.	
New York	N. Y.	NY
North Carolina	N. C.	NC
North Dakota	N. D.	ND
	N. Dak.	
Ohio	Ohio	OH
Oklahoma	Okla.	OK
Oregon	Ore.	OR
	Oreg.	
Pennsylvania	Pa.	PA
	Penn.	
	Penna.	
Rhode Island	R. I.	RI
South Carolina	S. C.	SC
South Dakota	S. Dak.	SD
Tennessee	Tenn.	TN
Texas	Tex.	TX
Utah	Utah	UT
Vermont	Ver.	VT
	Vt.	
Virginia	Va.	VA
Washington	Wash.	WA
West Virginia	W. Va.	WV
Wisconsin	Wis.	WI
	Wisc.	
Wyoming	Wyo.	WY
	Wy.	

Wade Family Bible

Holy Bible

Holman's Edition, The Holy Bible, containing the old and new testaments
A J Holman & Co, No. 1020 Arch Street, Philadelphia, 1880

Births

Alonzo D. Wade was born April 24, 1853 Wilmington Township, Dekalb County, Ind.
Dora Wade Born Dec 21, 1863 Keyser Township Dekalb County, Ind (nee Isadora Norwood McBride)
George D. Wade Born Sep.26 1880 Wilmington Township Dekalb County, Ind
Eva Leoen Wade Born Jan 11 1883 Stafford Township Dekalb County Ind.

Marriages

Alonzo Daton Wade was married to Isadora McBride Jan 1, 1880
Isadora Wade was married May 14, 1918 to Robert Ogle
Eva Leoen Wade Was married Aug 16, 1904 to Charles Wingard

Deaths

Robert Wade Wingard Son of Charles and Eva Leoen Wingard Was born May 16, 1905 and fell asleep in Jesus May 25, 1906 - aged one year and 19 days
George Daton Wade Was born Sep 26, 1880, Butler Ind Wilmington Township Died Feb 10, 1920 at Peru Ind
Alonzo Daton Wade Died Sep 6, 1908 at Peru Ind at Hospital
Robert Ogle Died Oct 10th, 1928 Montpelier Ohio Williams County.

Found on a separate sheet of paper within the pages of this Bible:
Letterhead paper: L. McBride, manufacturer of All Kinds of Hickory Handles
Butler, Ind. __________190__

Levi McBride was born Aug. 15th A.D. 1832

Catherine wife of Levi McBride was born Aug 10th A.D. 1828

Levi and Catherine McBride was married Nov 6th A.D. 1852

Elizabeth McBride was born July 2nd A.D. 1853

Zelpha McBride was born Dec 23rd A.D. 1854

Curtis McBride was born Sept 16th 1856

Alphous McBride was born Feb 13th, A.D. 1858

Harry McBride was born April 16th A.D. 1861

Mary McBride was born June 29th A.D. 1862

Isadora Norwood McBride was born Dec 21st A.D. 1863

Addie McBride was born February 11th A.D. 1868

Catherine McBride wife of Levi McBride died Feb 11th 1868

Forty-Fifth Annual Convention of the DeKalb County Sunday School

M. E. CHURCH, Butler, Ind.
June 7th. and 8th.

County Officers

Street or R. F. D. No...

President, Levi W. **Treesh**	Corunna
Vice President, Mrs. W. H. **Bohls**	Garrett
Secretary, J. C. **Hull**	St. Joe
Treasurer, M. T. **Bishop**	St. Joe
Supt. Normal Department, J. E. **Worthington**	Waterloo
Supt. Primary Deptartment, Bertha **Bowers**	Garrett
Supt. Home Department, Mrs. Anna **Bachtel**	Butler
Supt. Missionary Work, Mrs. C. B. **Jones**	Garrett
Supt. Temperance, H. M. **Frets**	Corunna
Supt. Adult Class Department, H. E. **Coe**	Auburn

Township Presidents

Butler, Albert M. **Trush**	Garrett, R. F. D. No. 1
Concord, John **May**	St. Joe
Fairfeild, Barry **Milburn**	Corunna
Franklin, Levi **Myers**	Butler, R. F. D. No. 1
Grant, Oscar **Fulk**	Waterloo
Jackson, W. S. **Berry**	Spencerville, R. F. D. No. 2
Keyser, Mrs. G. S. **Fulmer**	Garrett, W. King St., Box 64
Newville, S. S. **Casebeer**	Butler, R. F. D. No. 4
Richland, William **Norris**	Auburn, R. F. D. No. 3
Smithfeild, Simon **Hamman**	Waterloo
Stafford, Issac M. **Diehl**	Butler, R. F. D. No. 2
Spencer, George **Gloyd**	Spencerville
Troy, Willard **Eddy**	Hamilton, R. F. D. No. 1
Union, Mrs. M. A. **Ehler**	Auburn
Wilmington North, Wm. **Blaker**	Butler
Wilmington South, E. A. **Eckright**	Butler, R. F. D. No. 5

Motto for 1909-1910—"*Do Something*"

Continued on page 12

Forty-Fifth Annual Convention of the DeKalb County Sunday School Association

Tuesday morning

9:30 Song Service, conducted by Mrs. J. C. Brown, Butler, Indiana
9:45 Devotional Exercises, led by Rev. Herendeen, Butler, Indiana
10:00 Welcome Address, Rev. D. D. Albertson, Butler, Indiana
10:10 Response by Rev. F. P. Asermyer, Waterloo.
The Sunday School Teacher.
(a) His personal Christian experience and call to the work, Rev. Clansing, Garrett, Ind.
(b) The evidence of his fitness; how made apparent to others, Elder J. A. Brown, St. Joe.
(c) If a teacher is a failure, how dispose of him? Mrs. M. A. Ehlers, Auburn, Ind.
General Discussssion
11:00 Appointment of Committees, Miscellaneous Business, Song and Adjournment.

Tuesday Afternoon

1:30 Song Service, led by Mrs. D. A. Shaw, Butler, Indiana
1:45 Devotional Exercises, led by Mrs. C. B. Jones, Garrett, Ind.
2:00 Several Kinds of Sunday School Teachers, L. H. Higley, Butler, Ind.
2:15 General Discussion
2:35 A Good Superintendent and What is He? Prof. H. E. Coe, Auburn, Ind.
2:50 General Discussion
3:10 Township Presidents' complete reports previously reported.
Song and Adjournment.

Tuesday Evening

7:30 Song Service and Devotional, Mrs. J. C. Blaker, Butler, Ind.
7:45 Children's program.
8:15 Missionary Training in the Sunday School, Mrs. M. J. Baldwin, of Elementary Department of the State Work, Indianapolis, Ind.
Ladies Quartette.
Adjournment.

Wednesday Morning

9:00 Song Service, Mrs. Wesley Husselman, Butler, Ind.
9:15 Devotional, Mrs. Chas. Kinsley, Waterloo.
9:30 Enthusiasm in the Sunday School, Rev. Elliot, Auburn, Ind.
9:45 General Discussion
10:00 Our Standard, Mrs. M. J. Baldwin
10:30 General Discussion
10:45 Temperance Outlook, Rev. Newhauser, Auburn.
Report of Committees.
Adjournment.

Wednesday Afternoon

1:00 Song Service and Devotional, Mrs. Wesley Husselman.
1:15 The Graded Sessions, Mrs. M. J. Baldwin.
1:45 General Symposium.
What Have I Received from this Convention?
YOU.
Report of Secretary and Treasurer.
Unfinished Business.
Installation Prayer by State Worker.

Source: St. Joe News, 19 May 1910, Page 1, Columns 3 & 4
Contributed by Lina Zerkle

Swartz' Family Reunion

HELD AT THE HOME OF MELVIN **SWARTZ** LAST THURSDAY

OVER A HUNDRED PRESENT

And All Had a Good Time — Next Reunion Will Be Held in Wells County, Ind.

The fourth family reunion of the **Swartz** family was held on the old homestead of William **Swartz** now owned by Melvin **Swartz**, one mile south of Waterloo, Thursday, Aug. 15, 1907. The reunion was called to order by the president, Melvin **Swartz**, who delivered an address of welcome to those present. The following program was given:

Piano solo	Ollie **Bachtel**
Prayer	Rev. S. P. **Klotz**
Vocal Solo	Blanche **Wilkins**
Recitation	Myrtle **Swartz**
Recitation	Jaunita **Miller**
Recitation	Paul **Swartz**
Song	Myrtle **Long**
Recitation	Newton **Swartz**
Recitation	Paul **Curry**
Piano solo	Edna **Broughton**
Short talk	Rev S. **Snyder**
Duet	**Swartz** and **Bachtel**
Short talk	Rev. S. P. **Klotz**
Recitation	Mrs. Jennie **Fletcher**
Solo	Blanche **Wilkins**

Then followed the election of officers for the ensuing year:

President - Davis **Vanzants**
Vice president - John **Swartz**
Secretary and treasurer - Laura **Swartz**

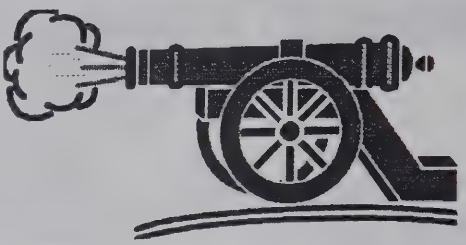
Next reunion to be held the last Thursday in August 1908, in Wells county, Ind. Three tables were filled with all the luxuries that goes to satisfy the inner man, the tables being filled twice. All enjoyed the dinner immensely. About 125 were present and partook of the dinner.

Those that registered were:
George **Swartz** and wife; John **Swartz** and John **Swartz**, sr., and wife; Wm. **Swartz**, wife and three children; John **Swartz**, jr., and wife; Forest **Swartz**, wife and two children; Frank **Swartz** and wife; Edson **Swartz**; Bessie **Johnson**, of Athens, Mich.; Frank **Chroninger** and wife; Henry **Beatty** and wife, of Liberty Center, O.; Elias **Swartz**, wife and daughter; Levi and Devilla **Swartz**; Augustus **Swartz** and wife; Emanuel **Knauer**, wife and daughter. Oscar **Swartz**, wife and daughter; Mr. **Vincennes** and wife; Margaret **Swartz**, of Bluffton, Ind., Joe **Kosht** and wife; Esta **Miller**, wife and three children; Mrs. **Curry** and son and Guy **Kosht**, of Nova, O.; Elmer **Swartz** and wife, of Battle Creek, Mich.; Frank **Swartz** and daughter, of Garrett; Elmer **Swartz**; Mrs. Dr. N. J. **Shook**; of Kendallville; Ida **Swartz**; W. J. **Batorff**, of Ligonier; Mary and Davis **Vanzants**; Mrs. W. H. **Wilkins** and son; Mrs. L. **Snyder**, S. A. **Bowman**, wife and five children; Mrs. Harriet and Ella **Fisher**; Robert **Patterson** and wife; Bert **Bachtel** and wife; Mrs. Lizzie **Shoemaker** and two children; Byron **Leas** and wife; Sol **Fisher**, wife and daughter; Mrs. J. W. **Bachtel**; Mrs. Henry **Shoemaker**; E. E. **Miller** and wife; O. B. **Wise**; S. E. **McEntarfer**; Wesley **Fulton**, wife and daughter; Floyd and Ollie **Bachtel**; Agnes **Braun**; Newton **Swartz**; Rev. S. **Snyder**; O. **North**; Dr. Frank **Broughton**, wife and daughter; David **Shook** and wife; Orlando **Seery** and wife; J. D. **Fisher**, wife and daughter; Dr. N. J. **Shook**; Mel **Swartz** and wife; Tarring **Swartz**, wife and son. A large number did not register. All went home wishing they might attend a **Swartz** reunion every day. The day was ideal for the reunion and all enjoyed themselves in the spacious front yard of the beautiful farm home.

Mel **Swartz**, President.
Jennie **Fletcher**, Secretary.

Source: *The Waterloo Press*, 22 August 1907, Waterloo, Ind.
Submitted by: Betty J. **(Hicks) Blomeke**

War of 1812



War of 1812—

The first name placed upon the Pension Rolls of this District, under provisions of the act approved Feb. 14, 1871, is that of Alanson **Abbey**, a soldier in the war of 1812, and father of G. T. **Abbey**, of this place. Mr. **A**. is 87 years of age, and retains much of his original physical vigor and strength of mind. The early reception of this certificate was probably due to the industry with which the Attorney, T. R. **Dickinson**, Esq., prosecutes these claims. There remain with us but few survivors, who participated in the stirring events of that early period in our country's history; and although this gratuity of the government is small, and comes at a late day, it will be none the less gratefully recieved by those old-time veterans, whose declining years it is designed to render more comfortable. All soldiers who served sixty days in that war are entitled to receive $8 per month, commencing, Feb. 14, 1871; and also their surviving widows, who were married prior to the treaty of peace which terminated the war, Feb. 17, 1815.

Source:
Waterloo Press
22 June 1871
Page 3, Column 3

Our National Anthem is Born

The War of 1812 is often not acknowledged. It has been referred to as the "forgotten war". However, the War of 1812 was the war that gave our nation a new identity.

During this war, for the first time in our countries history, the U.S. Navy and U.S. Army stood strong and in equal terms against the Royal Navy and the British Army. The U. S. Navy and U. S. Army then proceeded to accomplish winning the fight. The remarkable part is that these U. S. teams did so without the aid of any foreign assistance.

It was with this war that a new beginning began and a new tradition. So, with controversial issues battering away within our country, and great men leading our forefathers, our nation found the strength to bound together and grow.

The War of 1812, within fifty years of the Civil War, brought a wide difference of thought and proved to be the beginnings of how great a nation could be.

With the help of great men like General Andrew **Jackson**, General Winfield **Scottas**, Commodore Stephen **Decatur**, and Commodore Oliver Hazzard **Perry**, the nation forged ahead to work together and make it possible to start the great opening of the west.

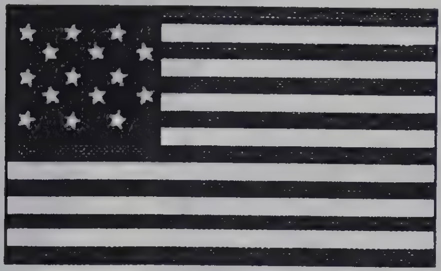
As a result of this war we recieved another gift...our national anthem, The Star Spangled Banner.

During the bombardment of Fort McHenry on 13 September 1814, Francis Scott **Key** wrote the Star Spangled Banner, which we still honor today.

Alanson Abbey

Alanson Abbey was born in Naples, Ontario Co., N. Y. on 16 January 1792. He was the son of Joshua and Lydia Abbey. His mother, Lydia Abbey, is buried at Naples, N. Y. Alanson married Lucy M. Daggett, who is possibly the daughter of Lucy Thompson and Jacob Daggett. Alanson Abbey and his wife, Lucy Daggett Abbey, are buried in the Circle Hill Cemetery, Steuben County, Indiana, Section 19, Lot 5.

Source:
Cemeteries of Steuben County, Volume 1
Compiled by: Audree Seibel Lewis
Page 1, Entries 2 & 6



The Star Spangled Banner

The National Anthem

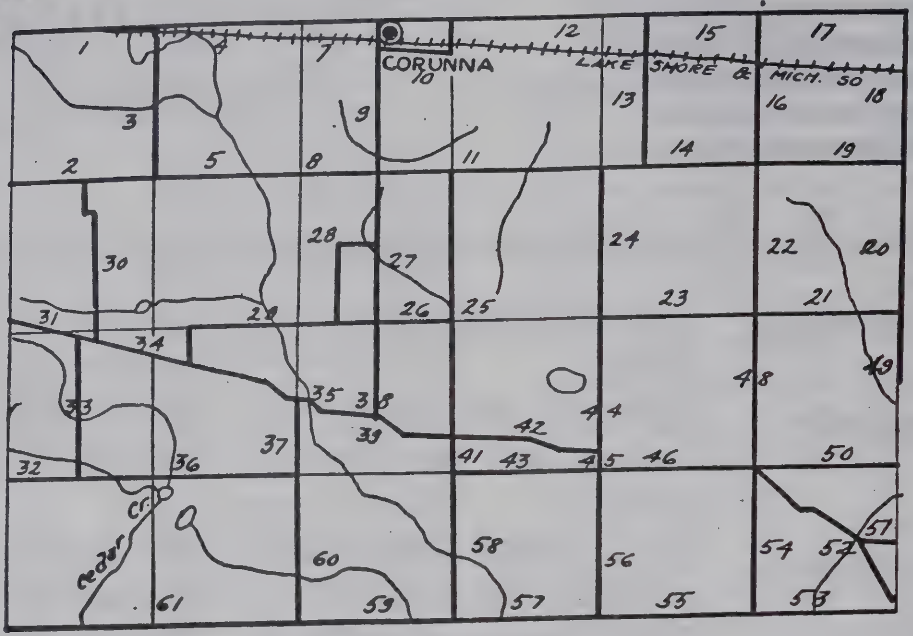
The Star-Spangled Banner

Oh, say, can you see, by the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hailed at the twilight's last gleaming?
Whose broad stripes and bright stars, thro' the perilous fight'
O'er the ramparts we watched, were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets red glare, the bombs bursting in air,
Gave proof through the night that our flag was still there.
Oh, say, does that star-spangled banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave?
On the shore dimly seen, thro' the mists of the deep,
Where the foe's haughty host in dread silence reposes,
What is that which the breeze, o'er the towering steep,
As it fitfully blows, half conceals, half discloses?
Now it catches the gleam of the morning's first beam,
In full glory reflected, now shines on the stream;
'Tis the star-spangled banner: oh, long may it wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.

And where is that band who so vauntingly swore.
That the havoc of war and the battle's confusion
A home and a country should leave us no more?
Their blood has wash'd out their foul footstep's pollution.
No refuge could save the hireling and slave
From the terror of flight or the gloom of the grave,
And the star-spangled banner in triumph doth wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.

Oh, thus be it ever when free men shall stand,
Between their loved homes and the war's desolation;
Blest with vict'ry and peace, may the heav'n-rescued land
Praise the Power that has made and preserved us as a nation.
Then conquer we must, when our cause is just,
And this be our motto: "In God is our trust";
And the star-spangled banner in triumph shall wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave.

Written by
Francis Scott **Key** on
September 14th,1814.



Richland Township

Abel, Mrs. Emma R3 Auburn 52.

Aldrich, Wm. E. (w Rosa ch Charles, Kennis, Clare) farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 11.

Ankney, Paul R3 Auburn 49.

Armstrong, N. M. (w Lizzie) farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 28.

Bailey, Benj. (w Nettie ch Hazel, Ward) farmer O 106a R3 Waterloo 19.

BANGS, CHAS. (w Jennie ch Gladys, Faye) farmer O 150a R3 Auburn 14.

BARR, C. M. (w May ch Lollie Dull, Frances Dull, George, Samuel, Ruth, Faye, Edna) farmer O 30a R3 Auburn 24.

Becker Carl (w Bernice ch Rachel, Wilmar) farmer O 80a 6h 20c R2 Corunna 11.

Becker, John (w Sarah) farmer O 60a R2 Corunna 11.

BENSON, T. C. (w Nellie ch Paul, Lee, Kathryn, Frank) farmer O 64a R3 Waterloo 16.

Bollinger, F. C. (w Laura ch Opha) farmer T 50a R3 Auburn 52.

BOREN, AMOS H. (w Truda) farmer T 70a R2 Corunna 24.

Boren, Frank (w Margaret ch Cleo) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 52.

Boughey, Mrs. Frances R2 Corunna 9.

BOWMAN, E. D. (w Libbie ch Hubert, Dorothy, Leona) farmer O 50a R3 Auburn 54.

Bowman, Milferd (w Inez ch Bertha, Kenneth, Edna, Marie) farmer T 56a R2 Corunna 13.

Bowman, Wm. (w Ella) farmer O 142a R2 Corunna 13.

BRECHBILL, JOHN (w Ettie E. ch Elmo, Pearl, John G., Pauline, Lucille, Frank, Albert, Mable, Ruth) farmer O 200a R3 Avilla 61.

BRECHBILL, M. R. (w Ruth) farmer O 111½a R3 Auburn 59.

Brumback, Edward (w Lottie) farmer O 160a R3 Auburn 16 & 19.

Buss, Isaac (w Effie ch Ralph, Vera, Lester, Marion, Roy, Thelma, Luella, George, William) laborer O H&L R3 Waterloo 16.

BUSS, JEFF D. (w Jessie ch Philipine) farmer T 120a R3 Waterloo 20.

Camp, Mrs. Jane (ch C. W.) O 2a R3 Avilla 36.

CASSELMAN, ALVIN (w Lois ch Winfred) laborer T H&L R3 Waterloo 16.

CASSELMAN, ED (w Alfretta ch Arden, Kenneth C.) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 21.

Chaney, Mrs. Lizzie O 40a R3 Waterloo 16.

CHRISTLIEB, W. F. (w Florence ch Violet, Ruth, Ray, Mary, Leona) farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 29.

COOK, W. D. (w Martha ch Samuel E., Paul E., Ferner) farmer O 130a R3 Auburn 59.

Crane, W. H. (w Ida E.) genl store O H&L R3 Waterloo 16.

Cutshall, Albert (w Rosa ch Estella, Leona, Ethel) farmer T H&L R3 Auburn 46.

Dawson, Estell (w Pearl ch Rovine, Junior) farmer O 76a R2 Corunna 27.

Dawson, Frank (w Mary) farmer O 52a R2 Corunna 35.

Dawson, Walter (w Elsie) farmer T 130a R2 Corunna 25.

Dawson, Wm. (w Laura ch Harvey) farmer O 130a R2 Corunna 8.

De Long, C. E. (w Keturah ch Lena, Henry, Marion) farmer O 103a R2 Corunna 13.

DE LONG, ORREN (w Ollie ch Mable, Savon, Claude, Ilah, Ruth, Harold, David, Gladys, Margaret) farmer T 180a R2 Corunna 13.

DE LONG, PERRY (w Ettie) farmer O 32¼a R3 Waterloo 16.

De Veny, Charles (w Nellie ch Russell) farmer T 100a R3 Auburn 59.

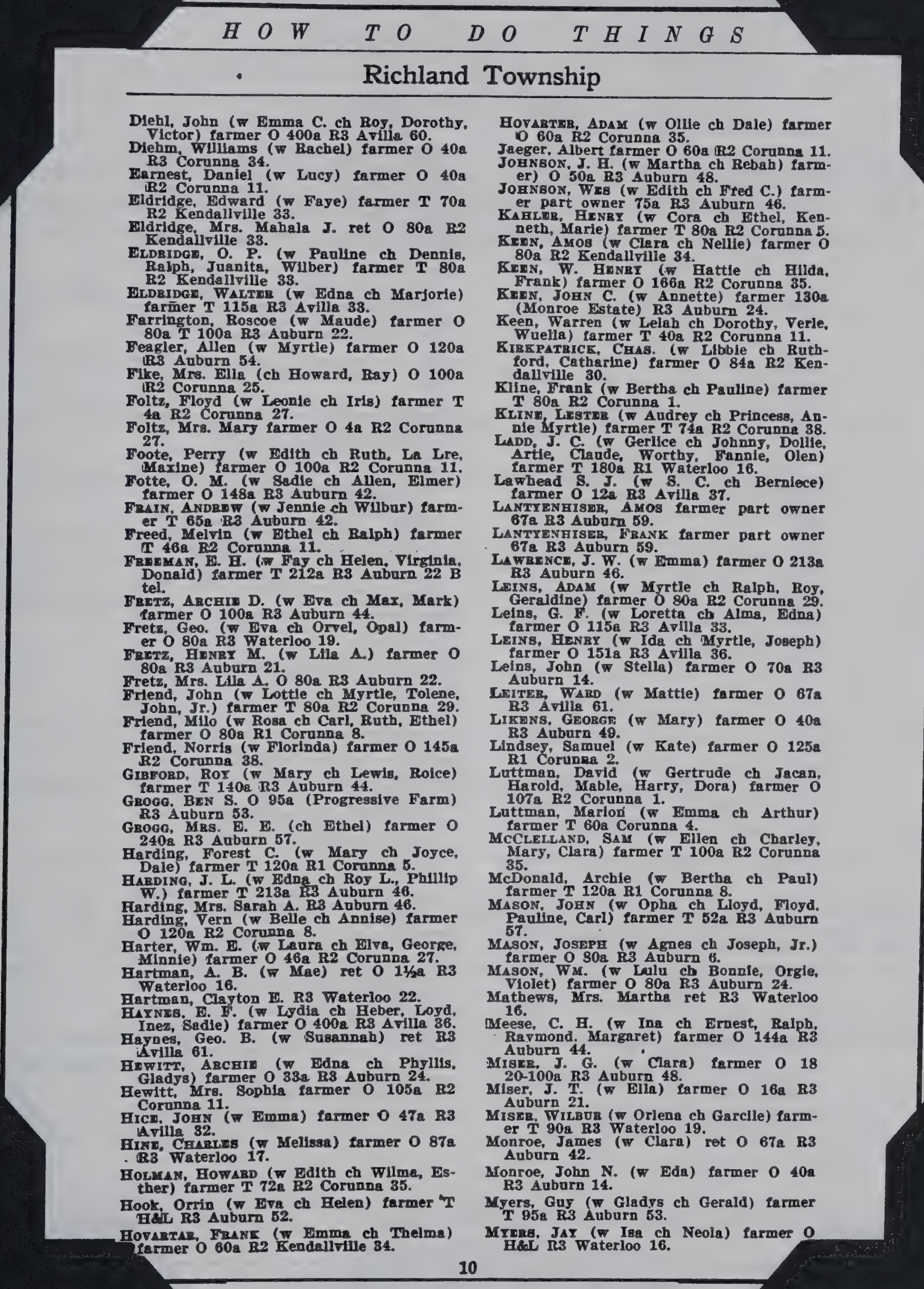
DE VENY, W. F. (w Amanda ch Katherine) farmer O 80a R3 Avilla 61.

Dewitt, Jay (w Mattie ch Merton, John, Evelyn, Joe) farmer T 92a O H&L R3 Auburn 39.

Dewitt, John (w Maria) farmer O 93a R3 Auburn 39.

DIEHL, GEORGE (w Ada ch Carl) farmer T 400a (partnership) R3 Avilla 36.

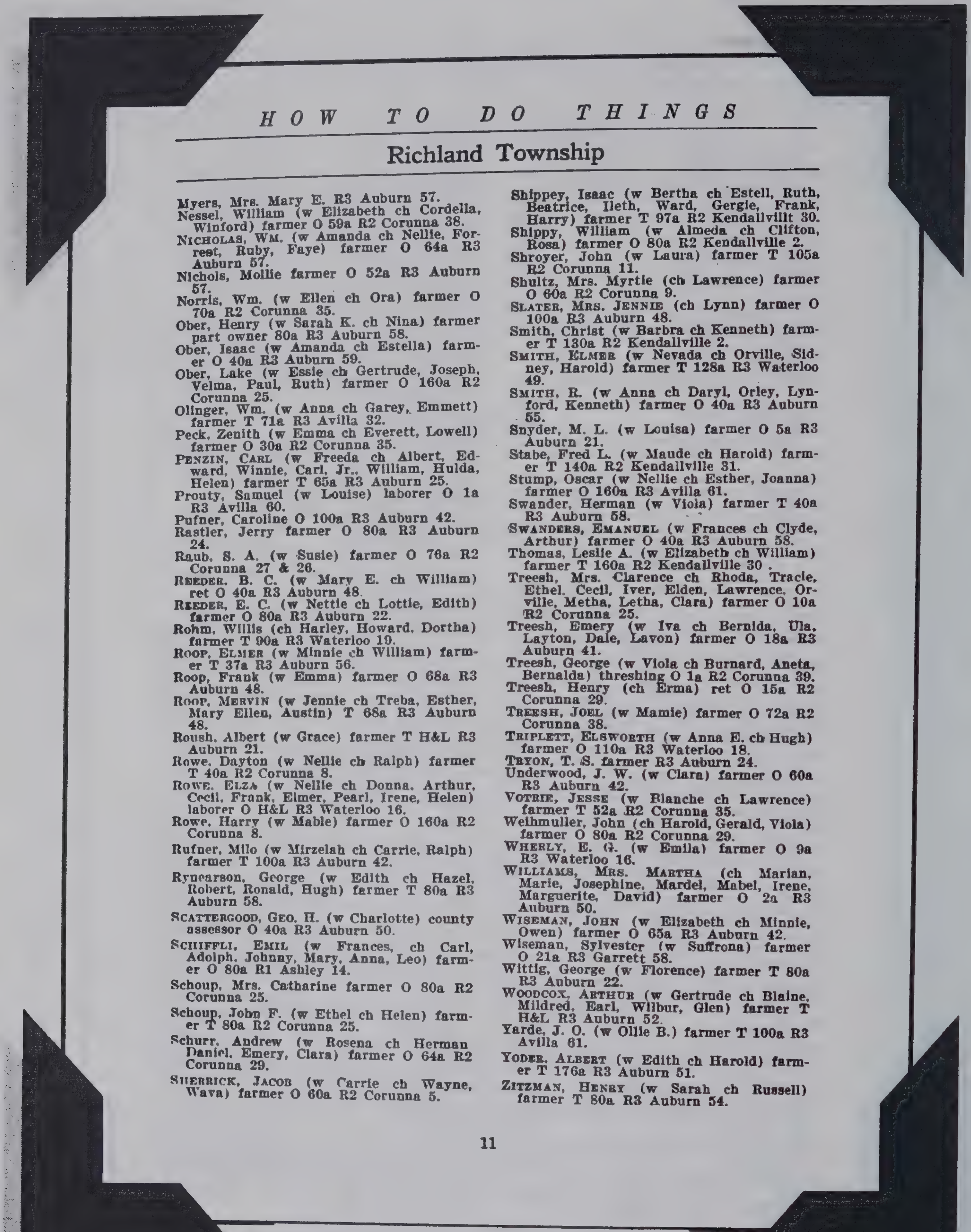
Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920



Richland Township

Diehl, John (w Emma C. ch Roy, Dorothy, Victor) farmer O 400a R3 Avilla 60.
Diehm, Williams (w Rachel) farmer O 40a R3 Corunna 34.
Earnest, Daniel (w Lucy) farmer O 40a R2 Corunna 11.
Eldridge, Edward (w Faye) farmer T 70a R2 Kendallville 33.
Eldridge, Mrs. Mahala J. ret O 80a R2 Kendallville 33.
ELDRIDGE, O. P. (w Pauline ch Dennis, Ralph, Juanita, Wilber) farmer T 80a R2 Kendallville 33.
ELDRIDGE, WALTER (w Edna ch Marjorie) farmer T 115a R3 Avilla 33.
Farrington, Roscoe (w Maude) farmer O 80a T 100a R3 Auburn 22.
Feagler, Allen (w Myrtle) farmer O 120a R3 Auburn 54.
Fike, Mrs. Ella (ch Howard, Ray) O 100a R2 Corunna 25.
Foltz, Floyd (w Leonie ch Iris) farmer T 4a R2 Corunna 27.
Foltz, Mrs. Mary farmer O 4a R2 Corunna 27.
Foote, Perry (w Edith ch Ruth, La Lre, Maxine) farmer O 100a R2 Corunna 11.
Fotte, O. M. (w Sadie ch Allen, Elmer) farmer O 148a R3 Auburn 42.
FRAIN, ANDREW (w Jennie ch Wilbur) farmer T 65a R3 Auburn 42.
Freed, Melvin (w Ethel ch Ralph) farmer T 46a R2 Corunna 11.
FREEMAN, E. H. (w Fay ch Helen, Virginia, Donald) farmer T 212a R3 Auburn 22 B tel.
FRETZ, ARCHIE D. (w Eva ch Max, Mark) farmer O 100a R3 Auburn 44.
Fretz, Geo. (w Eva ch Orvel, Opal) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 19.
FRETZ, HENRY M. (w Lila A.) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 21.
Fretz, Mrs. Lila A. O 80a R3 Auburn 22.
Friend, John (w Lottie ch Myrtle, Tolene, John, Jr.) farmer T 80a R2 Corunna 29.
Friend, Milo (w Rosa ch Carl, Ruth, Ethel) farmer O 80a R1 Corunna 8.
Friend, Norris (w Florinda) farmer O 145a R2 Corunna 38.
GIBFORD, ROY (w Mary ch Lewis, Roice) farmer T 140a R3 Auburn 44.
GROGG, BEN S. O 95a (Progressive Farm) R3 Auburn 53.
GROGG, MRS. E. E. (ch Ethel) farmer O 240a R3 Auburn 57.
Harding, Forest C. (w Mary ch Joyce, Dale) farmer T 120a R1 Corunna 5.
HARDING, J. L. (w Edna ch Roy L., Phillip W.) farmer T 213a R3 Auburn 46.
Harding, Mrs. Sarah A. R3 Auburn 46.
Harding, Vern (w Belle ch Annise) farmer O 120a R2 Corunna 8.
Harter, Wm. E. (w Laura ch Elva, George, Minnie) farmer O 46a R2 Corunna 27.
Hartman, A. B. (w Mae) ret O 1½a R3 Waterloo 16.
Hartman, Clayton E. R3 Waterloo 22.
HAYNES, E. F. (w Lydia ch Heber, Loyd, Inez, Sadie) farmer O 400a R3 Avilla 36.
Haynes, Geo. B. (w Susannah) ret R3 Avilla 61.
HEWITT, ARCHIE (w Edna ch Phyllis, Gladys) farmer O 33a R3 Auburn 24.
Hewitt, Mrs. Sophia farmer O 105a R2 Corunna 11.
HICE, JOHN (w Emma) farmer O 47a R3 Avilla 32.
HINE, CHARLES (w Melissa) farmer O 87a R3 Waterloo 17.
HOLMAN, HOWARD (w Edith ch Wilma, Esther) farmer T 72a R2 Corunna 35.
Hook, Orrin (w Eva ch Helen) farmer T H&L R3 Auburn 52.
HOVARTAR, FRANK (w Emma ch Thelma) farmer O 60a R2 Kendallville 34.
HOVARTER, ADAM (w Ollie ch Dale) farmer O 60a R2 Corunna 35.
Jaeger, Albert farmer O 60a R2 Corunna 11.
JOHNSON, J. H. (w Martha ch Rebah) farmer) O 50a R3 Auburn 48.
JOHNSON, WES (w Edith ch Fred C.) farmer part owner 75a R3 Auburn 46.
KAHLER, HENRY (w Cora ch Ethel, Kenneth, Marie) farmer T 80a R2 Corunna 5.
KEEN, AMOS (w Clara ch Nellie) farmer O 80a R2 Kendallville 34.
KEEN, W. HENRY (w Hattie ch Hilda, Frank) farmer O 166a R2 Corunna 35.
KEEN, JOHN C. (w Annette) farmer 130a (Monroe Estate) R3 Auburn 24.
Keen, Warren (w Lelah ch Dorothy, Verle, Wuella) farmer T 40a R2 Corunna 11.
KIRKPATRICK, CHAS. (w Libbie ch Ruthford, Catharine) farmer O 84a R2 Kendallville 30.
Kline, Frank (w Bertha ch Pauline) farmer T 80a R2 Corunna 1.
KLINE, LESTER (w Audrey ch Princess, Annie Myrtle) farmer T 74a R2 Corunna 38.
LADD, J. C. (w Gerlice ch Johnny, Dollie, Artie, Claude, Worthy, Fannie, Olen) farmer T 180a R1 Waterloo 16.
Lawhead S. J. (w S. C. ch Berniece) farmer O 12a R3 Avilla 37.
LANTYENHISER, AMOS farmer part owner 67a R3 Auburn 59.
LANTYENHISER, FRANK farmer part owner 67a R3 Auburn 59.
LAWRENCE, J. W. (w Emma) farmer O 213a R3 Auburn 46.
LEINS, ADAM (w Myrtle ch Ralph, Roy, Geraldine) farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 29.
Leins, G. F. (w Loretta ch Alma, Edna) farmer O 115a R3 Avilla 33.
LEINS, HENRY (w Ida ch Myrtle, Joseph) farmer O 151a R3 Avilla 36.
Leins, John (w Stella) farmer O 70a R3 Auburn 14.
LEITER, WARD (w Mattie) farmer O 67a R3 Avilla 61.
LIKENS, GEORGE (w Mary) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 49.
Lindsey, Samuel (w Kate) farmer O 125a R1 Corunna 2.
Luttman, David (w Gertrude ch Jacan, Harold, Mable, Harry, Dora) farmer O 107a R2 Corunna 1.
Luttman, Marion (w Emma ch Arthur) farmer T 60a Corunna 4.
MCCLELLAND, SAM (w Ellen ch Charley, Mary, Clara) farmer T 100a R2 Corunna 35.
McDonald, Archie (w Bertha ch Paul) farmer T 120a R1 Corunna 8.
MASON, JOHN (w Opha ch Lloyd, Floyd, Pauline, Carl) farmer T 52a R3 Auburn 57.
MASON, JOSEPH (w Agnes ch Joseph, Jr.) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 6.
MASON, WM. (w Lulu ch Bonnie, Orgie, Violet) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 24.
Mathews, Mrs. Martha ret R3 Waterloo 16.
Meese, C. H. (w Ina ch Ernest, Ralph, Raymond, Margaret) farmer O 144a R3 Auburn 44.
MISER, J. G. (w Clara) farmer O 18 20-100a R3 Auburn 48.
Miser, J. T. (w Ella) farmer O 16a R3 Auburn 21.
MISER, WILBUR (w Orlena ch Garcile) farmer T 90a R3 Waterloo 19.
Monroe, James (w Clara) ret O 67a R3 Auburn 42.
Monroe, John N. (w Eda) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 14.
Myers, Guy (w Gladys ch Gerald) farmer T 95a R3 Auburn 53.
MYERS, JAY (w Isa ch Neola) farmer O H&L R3 Waterloo 16.

Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920



HOW TO DO THINGS

Richland Township

Myers, Mrs. Mary E. R3 Auburn 57.
Nessel, William (w Elizabeth ch Cordella, Winford) farmer O 59a R2 Corunna 38.
NICHOLAS, WM. (w Amanda ch Nellie, Forrest, Ruby, Faye) farmer O 64a R3 Auburn 57.
Nichols, Mollie farmer O 52a R3 Auburn 57.
Norris, Wm. (w Ellen ch Ora) farmer O 70a R2 Corunna 35.
Ober, Henry (w Sarah K. ch Nina) farmer part owner 80a R3 Auburn 58.
Ober, Isaac (w Amanda ch Estella) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 59.
Ober, Lake (w Essie ch Gertrude, Joseph, Velma, Paul, Ruth) farmer O 160a R2 Corunna 25.
Olinger, Wm. (w Anna ch Garey, Emmett) farmer T 71a R3 Avilla 32.
Peck, Zenith (w Emma ch Everett, Lowell) farmer O 30a R2 Corunna 35.
PENZIN, CARL (w Freeda ch Albert, Edward, Winnie, Carl, Jr., William, Hulda, Helen) farmer T 65a R3 Auburn 25.
Prouty, Samuel (w Louise) laborer O 1a R3 Avilla 60.
Pufner, Caroline O 100a R3 Auburn 42.
Rastler, Jerry farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 24.
Raub, S. A. (w Susie) farmer O 76a R2 Corunna 27 & 26.
REEDER, B. C. (w Mary E. ch William) ret O 40a R3 Auburn 48.
REEDER, E. C. (w Nettie ch Lottie, Edith) farmer O 80a R3 Auburn 22.
Rohm, Willis (ch Harley, Howard, Dortha) farmer T 90a R3 Waterloo 19.
ROOP, ELMER (w Minnie ch William) farmer T 37a R3 Auburn 56.
Roop, Frank (w Emma) farmer O 68a R3 Auburn 48.
ROOP, MERVIN (w Jennie ch Treba, Esther, Mary Ellen, Austin) T 68a R3 Auburn 48.
Roush, Albert (w Grace) farmer T H&L R3 Auburn 21.
Rowe, Dayton (w Nellie ch Ralph) farmer T 40a R2 Corunna 8.
ROWE, ELZA (w Nellie ch Donna, Arthur, Cecil, Frank, Elmer, Pearl, Irene, Helen) laborer O H&L R3 Waterloo 16.
Rowe, Harry (w Mable) farmer O 160a R2 Corunna 8.
Rufner, Milo (w Mirzelah ch Carrie, Ralph) farmer T 100a R3 Auburn 42.
Rynearson, George (w Edith ch Hazel, Robert, Ronald, Hugh) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 58.
SCATTERGOOD, GEO. H. (w Charlotte) county assessor O 40a R3 Auburn 50.
SCHIFFLI, EMIL (w Frances, ch Carl, Adolph, Johnny, Mary, Anna, Leo) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 14.
Schoup, Mrs. Catharine farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 25.
Schoup, John F. (w Ethel ch Helen) farmer T 80a R2 Corunna 25.
Schurr, Andrew (w Rosena ch Herman Daniel, Emery, Clara) farmer O 64a R2 Corunna 29.
SHERRICK, JACOB (w Carrie ch Wayne, Wava) farmer O 60a R2 Corunna 5.
Shippey, Isaac (w Bertha ch Estell, Ruth, Beatrice, Ileth, Ward, Gergie, Frank, Harry) farmer T 97a R2 Kendallvillt 30.
Shippy, William (w Almeda ch Clifton, Rosa) farmer O 80a R2 Kendallville 2.
Shroyer, John (w Laura) farmer T 105a R2 Corunna 11.
Shultz, Mrs. Myrtle (ch Lawrence) farmer O 60a R2 Corunna 9.
SLATER, MRS. JENNIE (ch Lynn) farmer O 100a R3 Auburn 48.
Smith, Christ (w Barbra ch Kenneth) farmer T 130a R2 Kendallville 2.
SMITH, ELMER (w Nevada ch Orville, Sidney, Harold) farmer T 128a R3 Waterloo 49.
SMITH, R. (w Anna ch Daryl, Orley, Lynford, Kenneth) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 55.
Snyder, M. L. (w Louisa) farmer O 5a R3 Auburn 21.
Stabe, Fred L. (w Maude ch Harold) farmer T 140a R2 Kendallville 31.
Stump, Oscar (w Nellie ch Esther, Joanna) farmer O 160a R3 Avilla 61.
Swander, Herman (w Viola) farmer T 40a R3 Auburn 58.
SWANDERS, EMANUEL (w Frances ch Clyde, Arthur) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 58.
Thomas, Leslie A. (w Elizabeth ch William) farmer T 160a R2 Kendallville 30 .
Treesh, Mrs. Clarence ch Rhoda, Tracie, Ethel, Cecil, Iver, Elden, Lawrence, Orville, Metha, Letha, Clara) farmer O 10a R2 Corunna 25.
Treesh, Emery (w Iva ch Bernida, Ula, Layton, Dale, Lavon) farmer O 18a R3 Auburn 41.
Treesh, George (w Viola ch Burnard, Aneta, Bernalda) threshing O 1a R2 Corunna 39.
Treesh, Henry (ch Erma) ret O 15a R2 Corunna 29.
TREESH, JOEL (w Mamie) farmer O 72a R2 Corunna 38.
TRIPLETT, ELSWORTH (w Anna E. ch Hugh) farmer O 110a R3 Waterloo 18.
TRYON, T. S. farmer R3 Auburn 24.
Underwood, J. W. (w Clara) farmer O 60a R3 Auburn 42.
VOTRIE, JESSE (w Blanche ch Lawrence) farmer T 52a R2 Corunna 35.
Weihmuller, John (ch Harold, Gerald, Viola) farmer O 80a R2 Corunna 29.
WHERLY, E. G. (w Emila) farmer O 9a R3 Waterloo 16.
WILLIAMS, MRS. MARTHA (ch Marian, Marie, Josephine, Mardel, Mabel, Irene, Marguerite, David) farmer O 2a R3 Auburn 50.
WISEMAN, JOHN (w Elizabeth ch Minnie, Owen) farmer O 65a R3 Auburn 42.
Wiseman, Sylvester (w Suffrona) farmer O 21a R3 Garrett 58.
Wittig, George (w Florence) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 22.
WOODCOX, ARTHUR (w Gertrude ch Blaine, Mildred, Earl, Wilbur, Glen) farmer T H&L R3 Auburn 52.
Yarde, J. O. (w Ollie B.) farmer T 100a R3 Avilla 61.
YODER, ALBERT (w Edith ch Harold) farmer T 176a R3 Auburn 51.
ZITZMAN, HENRY (w Sarah ch Russell) farmer T 80a R3 Auburn 54.

Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society ~Membership Form~

The *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM in the Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN. The quarterly newsletter, *DeKalb Diggings,* which you receive as a member of D. C. I. G. S., is sent January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

Today's Date: ________________ I am a New Member: ______________

Dues for Year: ________________ Membership Renewal: ______________

Amount Enclosed for *DCIGS* membership (January to December - due by February 15th):

$10.00 Single Membership __________$ 15.00 Family Membership (One Address)__________

Name (Women please include maiden name): ____

Mailing Address:____

City: ____________________________ State: __________________ Zip Code: ___________

Telephone number (____)_____________________ Email: ___________________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society?

____

YES NO Please keep my name, address, phone number, surnames and family charts in an active file by the *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* so they can be accessible for copying and research. (If this is not answered, your information Will be placed in the active file.)

DeKalb County names I am researching: (Please include additional names and related surnames on another paper)

____

____

Please mail your payment to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Membership
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46703

DeKalb Diggings

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
% Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, Indiana 46706

DEKALB DIGGINGS

DeKalb Diggings is published quarterly by DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society, c/o Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DCIGS meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM at the Eckhart Public Library, unless noted otherwise.

Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership. Membership covers January 1st to December 31st. February 15th is the cut off for dues that are due for that year. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the four quarterlies for the next year. For new members who join before September, membership will be from January through December of the year they join and will receive all issues for that year.

The quarterly newsletter is sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15th. All members are welcome to submit items of interest for the newsletter.

If you have paid your dues and you do not receive the newsletter, it is your responsibility to notify the editor.

If you have a change of address, please contact DCIGS.

The DCIGS and Editor of *DeKalb Diggings* will not be responsible for errors in the *DeKalb Diggings*. Corrections of proven errors will be published.

If there is something specific you would like to have published in the newsletter, please contact the editor.

Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send order with check to:
DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society, Newsletter Editor, Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DeKalb Diggings

VOLUME IV, ISSUE 2 SUMMER 1998

Contents

President's Comments 21
Contents 21
Congradulations! 21
Pres. con't. 22
Doings in DeKalb 22
Our Libraries 22
Doings in DeKalb 23
Our Libraries 23
DCIGS Purpose 24
Election News 24
Eckhart's Additions 25
Social Security App.'s 25
WWW Great Links 25
Sharing on Internet 26
English Language 27
Query Guidelines 27
DeKalb Churches 27
DeKalb Churches 28
Husselman Reunion 29
Abel Family Bible 30
Abel Family Bible 31
Smithfield Township 32
Smithfield Township 33
Smithfield Township 34
Smithfield Township 35
Census Taker 36
DCIGS Officers 36
Membership form 37
DCIGS Publications 38
Banquet Registration 39
DCIGS Info. 40

President's Comments

Please note the upcoming programs. A special speaker will be at our July meeting: Dawn **SLATTER-PUTT** will speak on migration.

The Church Record Committee is collecting and compiling information on DeKalb County churches!

The August meeting will be our annual banquet. Be sure to send in your reservation on or before the next due date. An interesting program will be presented, as well as our election of officers for the next two years. Please attend and bring guests, they are always welcome.

A project of *DCIGS*. We will soon be sending letters to all DeKalb County churches for information of historical and genealogical value. If any member has information or would be willing to take their "home" church and collect and compile information, please contact the Church Record Committee, c/o DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society, 603 South Jackson St., Auburn, IN 46706.
(List of churches can be found on page 28.)

DEKALB COUNTY
INDIANA
GENEALOGY SOCIETY

continued on page 22

Is there something you would like to see in the newsletter? Or do you have a contribution? Send comments or submissions to Kathleen HAMMAN-**O'NEILL**, Editor at:
DCIGS, 603 S. Jackson Street,
Auburn, IN 46706
or online at: rsrchetal@locl.net

Congratulations !!!

Congratulations go to the new members and to our own president of DCIGS, who are all from from DeKalb County who have been accepted by the *Society of Indiana Pioneers*!
The newest members are: Robert [Bob] **WILDER**, William **WILDER**, and Bernice **WILDER**. The pioneer ancestors that they were accepted into the *Society of Indiana Pioneers* were George Homer and Electa (**HADSELL**) **ABEL**. Bob lives on the original homestead property (1836) and in the house that was built in 1853.

Lina (**HAMMAN**) **ZERKLE** was accepted through ancestor James **HADSELL** (1836), pioneer preacher, teacher and state representative.

The **ABEL** and **HADSELL** families had a double connection. James **HADSELL**'s wife was Mary **ABEL**, sister of George Homer **ABEL**. James **HADSELL**'s sister was Electa, George **ABEL**'s wife. (See pages 30 and 31!)

President's Comments

Don't forget your local libraries are always interested in collecting family histories, family sheets, or any other information that can add further to the county history and genealogical collections.

For example: I have papers, photos, and other pertinent information on the *Waterloo chapter of Mothers of World War II.* These papers were given to me by my mother-in-law, Goldie **ZERKLE**, and I inherited others from my mother, Dorothy **(KNIGHT) HAMMAN**, who were both members. I plan to share this information in future *Diggings* publications. If anyone has more about this group to share, please send copies or contact me at the *DCIGS* mailing address.

Lina M. **HAMMAN ZERKLE**

Doings in DeKalb

April: No meeting.

May meeting:
Oral History
Sally **GARRETT** spoke on how to do oral history. Recently Sally worked on an oral history project. After compiling the information for the book, Sally saw to it that it reached publication. Drawing on this experience, Sally gave the following advice:

1. Don't give a list of questions ahead of time--just let them talk.
2. Do give them a legal pad ahead of time to write down key words they'd like to talk about.
3. Don't let taping equipment get in the way, make it unobtrusive and friendly.
4. Leave in the sensitive (controversial) material.
5. Don't rush and don't run the interview.
6. Don't use leading questions.
7. Interview one person at a time.
8. Check your equipment and supplies ahead of the time you plan to be with the person--make sure it's working properly.

June meeting :
Preserving Your Memorabilia
Darl **STEINMAN** from *Steinman Art Gallery* spoke and showed examples of a shadow box to display items such as keys, jack knife, straight razor, etc. He also talked about reframing old photographs and documents using acid-free materials that will help preserve old materials.

Dawn **BURRIS** of *Creative Memories* spoke about making photo albums and scrapbooks, again using acid-free and other supplies to protect your valuable photos.

Reba **SLIGER** showed a scrapbook she made for her sons.

Program chairman, Aneita **ALLEN** showed a photo of a quilt using family photographs. Images from the photo's are processed onto fabric and then sewn. With the use of a home computer, scanner and printed onto special transfer paper, images may be transferred onto a variety of materials. *Noble*

continued on page 23

LIBRARIES IN DEKALB

Butler Carnegie Library
201 E. Main St.
Butler, IN 46721

(219) 868-2351
Fax (219) 868-5491

~Hours~
Mon. - Thurs.
11 AM - 7 PM
Fri. - Sat.
9 am - 1 PM

Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

(219) 925-2414
Fax (219) 925-9376

~ Summer Hours~
(June 1 - Sept. 5)
Mon. - Thurs.
9 AM - 8 PM
Fri.
9 AM - 7 PM
Sat.
9 AM - 5 PM

Doings in DeKalb

Press in Kendallville will do transfers for those who are not able to access a computer set-up. Aneita also showed a family video made from old photographs using an Ambico machine.

July 26, 1998
Dawn **SLATTER-PUTT**, President of *Heritage Pathways* President of *Indiana Genealogy Society* will speak on : *"Where Did They Come From and Where Did They Go? Indiana Migration Routes."*

Because of Indiana's geographic location, many families traveled into, through, or out of Indiana.

Find out the most likely places they came from and where they were likely to go if they moved to another area.

Saturday
August 22, 1998
"*Memories Trunk Show*"
5:30 PM -- Social Time
6:00 PM -- Dinner

Fill out and send in the Banquet form on page 39, to ensure a place for you and your guests!

Our
Annual Banquet
will be held at Ashley Chapter No. 229, Order of Eastern Star, Masonic Lodge Building, Ashley, IN.
(This building is across the street from the Smiley Tower)

The guest speakers of the evening are
Denver and Ida **(SIMON) HAMMAN**
and "**Zeke.**"

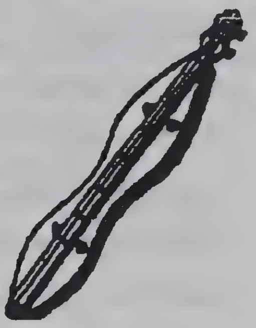
The **HAMMAN**'s are originally from Steuben. They are descendants of DeKalb and Steuben families, going back to the early pioneer days. With the love for history and preserving history, the **HAMMAN**'s bring their "*Trunk Show*" to genealogy and historic groups, and to schools as well.

Their active life continues to unveil new avenues for them to share their love of family history.

To join our evening, will be **"Zeke"**, who will provide music to our ears with his delightful dulcimer. (After the evening maybe I will be able to let you all in on who "**Zeke**" really is!)

Surely an evening to enjoy and remember!

An extra bonus of the evening -- YOU bring memorabilia to share. If there is something that you have that you just cannot figure out what it is, bring it and maybe you will find out what it is!



September brings in the beginnings of fall. Join us at the Fair! There will be a booth set up with a display and several *DCIGS* smiling faces!

* * *

Libraries
in
DeKalb

Garrett Public Library
107 W. Houston St.
Garrett, IN 46738

(219) 357-5485

~Hours~
Mon. - Thurs.
9 AM -8 PM
Fri.
9 AM - 4 PM

Waterloo Public Library
300 S. Wayne St.
PO Box 707
Waterloo, IN 46793

(219) 837-4491
Fax (219) 837-9148

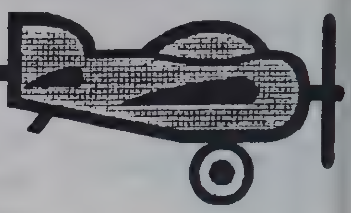
~Hours~
Mon. - Thurs.
9 AM - 8 PM
Friday
9 AM - 5 PM
Saturday
9 AM - 3 PM

Purpose of DCIGS

The purpose of this organization shall be to promote genealogy and educational work of a professional nature, to locate, preserve and index public and private genealogical records and make such records available to members and the general public, to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research through careful documentation, and to maintain quality genealogical standards.

* * *

Election News



It's that time of year, when again, this genealogy group looks forward to the election of officers. The committee has made numerous phone calls and pleas to have volunteers, to replace our already overworked officers.

The slate has not been completed at this time, but just a few words about the responsibilities of each office, so that those we have not contacted will perhaps find a special niche for them.

The president of the organization will conduct the meeting. Our meetings are very informal and friendly, so there's no reason to be "uptight" about taking charge.

Aneita **ALLEN** has volunteered to be first vice-president and will conduct meetings when the president is absent.

The second vice-president arranges for the speakers or discussions at the meetings. There is a well stuffed folder available for this volunteer.

Ruth **CAMARATA** has agreed to be secretary and will record the minutes of each meeting.

Scott **VINCENT** and Susannah **JOHNSON** will act as co-corresponding secretaries.

Gretel **SMITH** has agreed to return as treasurer.

So, you can see that some help is forthcoming, but we really need YOUR input into the organization to keep it alive and part of DeKalb County.

In contacting some members, many agreed that the newsletter is outstanding, the programs are interesting and the people are so friendly and helpful.

These things did not happen by themselves. It took time-consuming work and dedication to make our organization something we are really proud of. NOW IT IT YOUR TURN TO HELP!!!

The nominating committee is Reba **SLIGER**, Doris **HAMMAN**, and Scott **VINCENT**. Any of them will be glad to take your volunteer call and discuss this coming election.

MOST SINCERE THANKS!! To all of you who have helped make this organization what it is today.

Through your dedication and perseverance to help preserve the history of the families of DeKalb the information you have worked on, shared and compiled will be enjoyed for years to come.

!!!THANK YOU!!!

DCIGS
VOLUNTEERS.
FOR
ALL
THAT
YOU
HAVE
DONE !!!

THANK YOU

Social Security

Original Social Security applications can be obtained by writing to:

Social Security Administration, Office of Central Records Operations, Baltimore MD 21201.

In your letter send a copy of the ancestors death certificate and state your relationship to the person in your letter. Along with this send a LSASE. The original applications may give the name, address, place of employment and address, age, date and place of birth, full name of each parent, including mother's maiden name.

The original applications are dated and signed by the applicant.

New Additions at Eckhart

LaGrange Circuit Court, July 1932-Sept. 23, 1932
Compiled by
Gene **PLASTERER**

LaGrange Ciruit Court, April 1936-April 1939
Compiled by
Gene **PLASTERER**

LaGrange Circuit Court, Sept. 1941- Dec. 1949
Compiled by
Gene **PLASTERER**

LaGrange County, Indiana, Board of Commissioners Docket, May 14, 1832-Sept. 1837
Compiled by
Gene **PLASTERER**

LaGrange County, Indiana, Board of Commissioners Docket, Nov. 1837-Aug. 1841
Compiled by
Gene **PLASTERER**

Birth Records of Defiance County, Ohio, 1867-1908
Compiled by
Fayne E. **HARTER**

Health Department Marriage Records of DeKalb County, 1895-1902
Compiled by
Fayne E. **HARTER**

Health Department Marriage Records of DeKalb County, 1903-1910
Compiled by
Fayne E. **HARTER**

Obituary Listings From The Evening Star, 1996
Compiled by
Eckhart Public Library

Obituary Listings From The Evening Star, 1997
Compiled by
Eckhart Public Library

Veterans Cards For Veterans of DeKalb County (Indiana) who served in the Civil, Spanish-American, Mexican Wars
Compiled by
Reba **SLIGER**

Veterans' Record Cards of Spanish-American, World War I and World War II, DeKalb County, Indiana
Compiled by
Reba **SLIGER** and
Betty **RUHL**

WWW Links for Genealogy

INGenWeb
www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/
USGenWeb
www.usgenweb.org/
Cyndi's List
www.cyndislist.com/
Bureau of Land Management - Eastern States
www.glorecords.blm.gov/
Census sites on the Web
www.census-online.com/links/IN_data.html
Indiana Marriages thru - 1850
www.statelib.lib.in.us/
Surname Helper Search
http://cgi.rootsweb.com/surhelp/srchall.html
National Archives
www.nara.gov/
Research in Indiana
www.netusa1.net/~beheler/INrsrch.html
WPA Vital Records Index
www.evansville.net/~tsgs/wpa_ndx.html
Rootsweb Mailing List Search
http://newsearches.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/listsearch.pl
U. S. Surname Distribution
www.hamrick.com/names/
Ancestory Library Search
www.ancestry.com/ancestry/search.asp
Roots Surname List — Search
www.rootsweb.com/rootsweb/searches/rslsearch.html
Geneaolgy Bulletin Board
www.yourfamily.com/searchgb.cgi
Surname Search
http://www.yourfamily.com/searchgb.cgi

Sharing Family History on the Internet

Submitted by Ruth **CAMARATA**

It can be really exciting finding someone else researching the same family lines you are. Then you start sharing information with your newfound 'cousin'.

The way it used to be, you would exchange family group sheets and copies of proofs in the mail, with probably weeks in-between letters.

You felt fairly safe that the information would just be shared with the person you wrote to and perhaps a few others he or she was corresponding with.

Now, with computers and the Internet, you can exchange information with e-mail in minutes.

Before you send off a copy of your whole family tree, you may want to stop and think about what you are doing and where the information may end up.

Your whole family tree could get posted on the Internet, with or without, your permission. Would all of your present day relatives be comfortable with their personal information on the Internet for the whole world to see?

This subject became a question I had to decide recently, and not just think about. Two new contacts through *Family Tree Maker* and one contact from listing on a surname page wanted to share information up to the present time.

After much thought, I only sent information on my ancestors starting with my great-grandparents. Soon after, one of my new 5th cousins asked if she could post the information on her web page. I did give her permission but was glad I had not included generations that were alive.

What are your thoughts on privacy?

Here are some articles on the Internet to give you further information on this topic:

1.)"*Genealogy Home Pages Invite Rip-offs*",
Eastman's Online Genealogy column for June 8, 1998 at www.ancestry.com

2.)"*Exposing Our Families On The Internet*"
Myra **VANDERPOOL GORMLEY**'s column
for June 19, 1997 at www.ancestry.com

3.)"*Privacy on the GenWeb*"
by Gary **HOFFMAN** at
www.onlinegenealogy.com/
aug96/advanced.html

www.onlinegenealogy.com/aug96/advanced.html

www.ancestry.com

Wonders of the English Language

The English language must appear fearfully and wonderfully to a foreigner. One of them looking at a picture of a number of vessels, said, "He was told that a flock of ships was called a fleet, but that fleet of sheep was called a flock. And it was added for his guidance in mastering the inaccuracies of our language that a flock of girls is called a bevy, that a bevy of wolves is called a pack, that a pack of thieves is called a gang, and a gang of angels is called a host, and a host of porpoises is called a shoal, and a shoal of buffaloes is called a herd, and a herd of children is called a troop, and a troop of patridges is called a covey, and a covey of beauties is called a galaxy and a galaxy of ruffians is called a horde, and a horde of rubbish is called a heap, and a heap of oxen is called a drove, and a drove of blackguards is called a mob, and a mob of whales is called a school, and a school of worshipers is called a congregation, and a congregation of engineers is called a corps, and a corps of robbers is called a band, and a band of locusts is called a swarm, and a swarm of people is called a crowd, and a crowd of gentlefolk is called elite, and the elite of the city's thieves and rascals are called the roughs, and the miscellaneous crowd of city folks is called the community or the public, according as they are spoken of by the religious community or secular public.

(Gleaned from-
The New Era, Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana
30 Jan 1864)

Note: This article was transcribed exactly as it appeared, errors included. I use spell check! We've come a long way in printing!

DeKalb County, Indiana Churches

Ashley Church of God	209 E State St., Ashley, IN 46705	(219)587-3391
Ashley Church of God	101 N Gonser Ave., Ashley, IN 46705	(219)587-9565
Assembly of God Church	960 W Lincoln St., Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-7117
Auburn Alliance Church	805 Old Brick Rd, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-1320
Auburn Baptist Church	500 W Ensley Ave., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-1336
Auburn Church of Christ	208 W 18th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-3363
Auburn Church of the Nazarene	316 W 4th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-3480
Bread of Life Worship Center	115 W King St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-6894
Butler Church of Christ	173 W Oak St., Butler, IN 46721	(219)868-2687
Butler Church of the Nazarene	500 N Beech St., Butler, IN 46721	(219)868-5666
Butler United Methodist Church	501 W Green St., Butler, IN 46721	(219)868-2098
Calvary Chapel Worship Center	5872 Co. Rd. 427, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-0475
Cedar Creek Church (Brethren)	5952 Co. Rd. 7, Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3773

Query Guidelines

1. Queries must have a DeKalb County, Indiana connection.

2. Enter your query information exactly as you want it to appear, though it may still be edited for the newsletter.

3. No query for a living person will be included.

Send queries to:
DCIGS
Attn.: Lucy Funk
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, Indiana
46706

OR e-mail

Lucy FUNK, Query and Research Dept.:
ebethgen@yahoo.com

or

Kathleen HAMMAN-O'NEILL, editor:
at rsrchetal@locl.net

DeKalb County, Indiana Churches

Cedar Lake Church of Brethren	2939 Co. Rd. 15, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)281-2021
Cedar Lake Church of Christ	1492 Co. Rd. 27, Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)587-3885
Christ's Church	127 W Main St., Butler, IN 46721	(219)868-6924
Christian Assembly of God	7521 US Hwy. 6, Butler, IN 46721	(219)868-2449
Christian Union Brethren	4395 Co. Rd. 7, Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-4850
Church of Christ	401 S Jackson St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-0385
Church of the Nazarene	365 Lockhart St., Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-7507
Coburn Corners Church-Christ	6813 Co. Rd. 64, Spencerville, IN 46706	(219)238-4567
Corunna Church of Christ	Michigan Ave., Corunna, IN 46730	(219)281-2613
Corunna United Brethren	Corunna, IN 46730	(219)281-2992
County Line Church of God	7716 N Co. Line Rd., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)627-2482
First Baptist Church	1357 S Randolph St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-4755
First Christian Church	910 N Indiana Ave., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-2798
First Church of Christ	213 E King St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3625
First United Methodist Church	1203 E 7th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-0786
Garrett United Methodist Church,	110 W Houston St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3315
Hopewell United Brethren Church,	6852 Co. Rd. 35, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-4568
Immaculate Conception Church	500 E 7th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-3930
Independent Full Gospel Church	2372 State Rd. 4, Ashley, IN 46705	(219)587-9544
Indian Village Church of God	602 Erie Pass, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-1795
Jehovah's Witnesses	1020 W Ensley Ave, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-0567
Lakewood Park Baptist Church	5555 Co. Rd. 29, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-2006
Lighthouse Assembly of God	1370 S Randolph St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3415
Living Waters Community Church,	711 S Randolph St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-6435
Maple Grove United Methodist	Co. Rd 28, Corunna, IN 46730	(219)281-2501
Missionary Church	1700 E 7th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-4599
Nazarene Church	105 W 6th Ave., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-5769
New Hope Christian Center	2983 Co. Rd. 427, Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-3631
Norris Chapel United Meth. Church,	4793 Co. Rd. 40A, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-1096
Pleasant Chapel Church	2010 Co. Rd. 8, Ashley, IN 46705	(219)587-3856
Presbyterian Church	111 W 12th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-2987
Presbyterian Church	201 S Franklin St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3534
Soul's Assembly of God	3810 Co. Rd. 40A, Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-1958
Spencerville United Methodist	4701 Co. Rd. 68, Spencerville, IN 46788	(219)238-4491
St. Andrew Evangelical Church	800 S. Main St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-8464
St. Joseph Catholic Church	300 W Houston St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-3122
St. Mark's Lutheran Church	217 W Main St., Butler, IN	(219)868-2082
St. Mark's Lutheran Church	211 W 9th St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-3882
St. Michael's Rectory	1098 Co. Rd. 39, Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-7115
St. Peter's Lutheran Church	6893 State Rd. 1, Spencerville, IN 46788	(219)238-4676
Trinity Lutheran Church	1801 N Main St., Auburn, IN 46706	(219)925-2440
United Methodist Church	300 W Maple St., Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-6441
United Methodist Church	210 W Morgan, Ashley, IN 46705	(219)587-3762
Victory Baptist Church	300 W Douglas St., Waterloo, IN 46793	(219)837-4701
Zion Lutheran Church	State Rd. 327, Corunna, IN 46730	(219)281-2361
Zion Evangelical Lutheran Church,	1349 S Randolph St., Garrett, IN 46738	(219)357-4545
Zion Lutheran Church	389 Co. Rd. 12, Corunna, IN 46730	(219)281-2286

Husselman Family Reunion

The earliest record of a **HUSSELMAN** family reunion is that of October 5, 1905. It was held in the "Husselman Grove", between Waterloo and Auburn, near the residence of Henry **HUSSELMAN**. It was a grand success, with over one hundred of the family members and descendants being present. Of those included were: Mr. and Mrs. Aaron **CAMP**, with four generations, and Mr. S. B. **HUSSELMAN**, with a like number of generations. An organization was perfected with James A. **HUSSELMAN** as President, Milo D. **HUSSELMAN** as Secretary, and Wesley H. **HUSSELMAN** as Treasurer. It was agreed upon to hold the next reunion in the same place, with the date determined by the officers elect. A sumptuous dinner was served to all present, with appetites peculiarly sharpened by the outdoor October air.

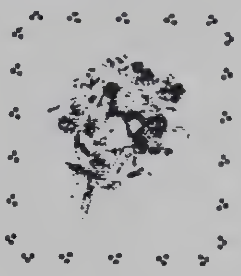
The exercises were opened with prayer and music by the Lutheran Church Orchestra under the direction of Frank **CAMPBELL**. Short addresses were made by Revs. William **CLARK** and W. H. **FRESHLEY**, and Hon. A. B. **DARBY** of Waterloo and William L. **BLAIR** of Butler.

Dr. **BLAIR** complimented the family in numbers and good citizenship, and stated that his first acquaintance when he located in Waterloo was in the **HUSSELMAN** family. He esteemed this friendship so highly and the name so worthy that he advised Messrs. Adam **STROH**, J. E. **AMSTUTZ**, and O. E. **SHAFFER**, all of whom were noted for having no children, to their first born sons, "**HUSSELMAN**'. Mr. **BLAIR** indulged in numerous stories of early pioneer life, some unique and all quite laughable. His description of a family to which he and his brother, L. J. **BLAIR**, were sent to buy a calf where the children, boys and girls, were clad in only a long shirt, was the source of much hilarity. His description of the bay chasing the calf on a promised reward of one cent, leaving pieces of his garment along the right of way on the briars was highly amusing during the family gathering.

The main address of the day was delivered by Samual B. **HUSSELMAN**, who had been an extensive traveler, not only in the United States, but in Europe, the Holy Land, and the birthplace of our ancestors (Germany). He expended much time and money in preparing four hundred copies of a book giving the genealogy of the **HUSSELMAN** family.

Further notes of the first reunion were:

Aunt Fannie could not be present and sent a beautiful bouquet and desired to be considered present in spirit.



Seventy years of Dekalb County life made it possible for W. L. **BLAIR** to tell the present generations many things they never knew of earlier pioneer life.

The program was interspersed with excellent music by the orchestra from Auburn.

The Waterloo photographer arranged a fine group picture at the close of the exercises.

The temporary officers did so well that they were elected for another year.

Rev. William **CLARK** dismissed the audience with the benediction.

These notes were signed by James A.

Abel Family Bible

Submitted by:
Robert Lehr Wilder
6779 County Road 64
Saint Joe, IN 46785
bwilder@dekalb.k12.in.us

THE

HOLY BIBLE

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS,

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL TONGUES;

AND WITH THE FORMER

TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

NEW YORK;
AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY,
INSTITUTED IN THE YEAR MDCCCXVI

1852

Inside Front cover:

Walter M. Abel
A Gift from
His Mother

* * *

Family Record.

Marriages.

George H. and Electa Abel were married April first 1828

* * *

Family Record.

Births.

George H. Abel was born February the 21 1808. was married April the 12 1828

Abel Family Bible

Electa Abel was born August the 20 1808
James H Abel was born February 9 1829
George (?) Abel was born January the 27 1831
Cyrus (?) Abel born June the 17 1833
Mary E Abel was born June the 14 1834
John H (Henry) Abel was born August the 19 1837
Melvina Abel was born December the 6 1841
Mary Almira Abel was born March the 26 1844
Walter M Abel was born August the 27 1846
Lovesta E. Abel was born February the 4 1849
Alice L Abel was born the August the 9 1851

Family Record.

Deaths

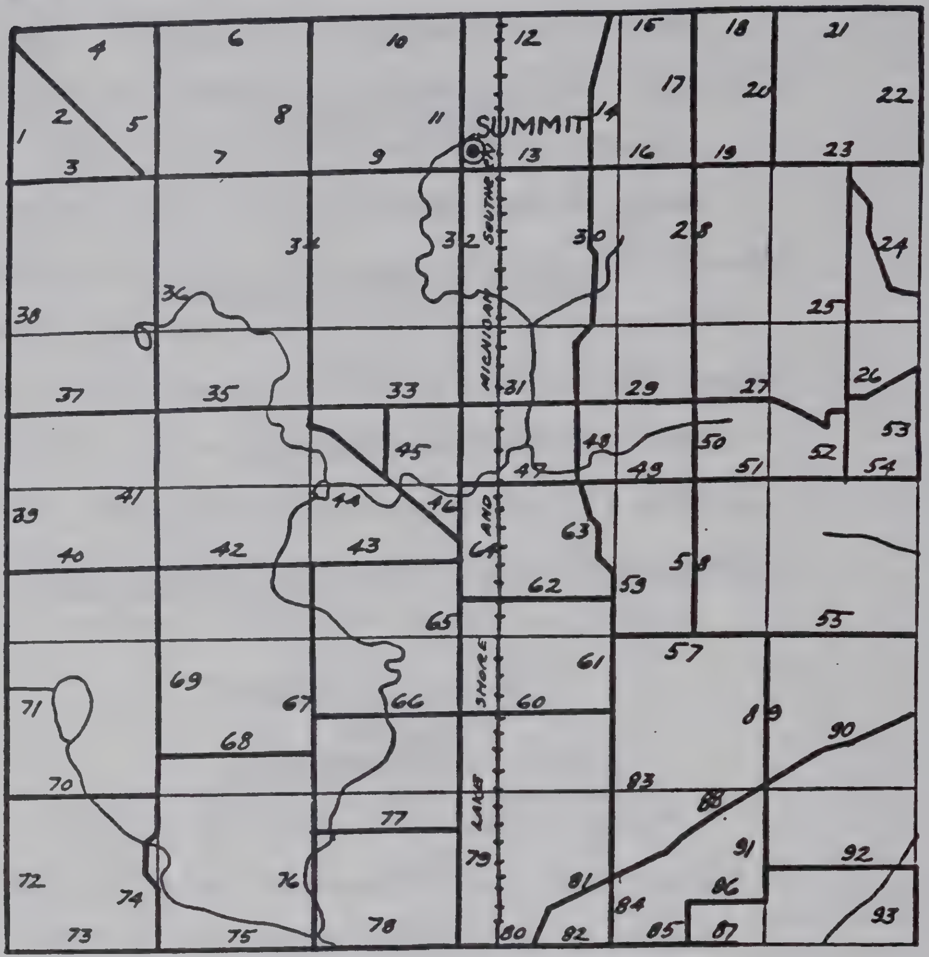
Mary E Abel Died June the 7 1836
Daniel Abel Died December the 2 (?) 1839
Lovesta E Abel Died March the 16 1847
Sally Abel Died March the 10 1852
George (?) Abel Died April the 10 1863
Daniel Abel, Senior Died January 12th 1869
George Homer Abel Died May the 23rd 1874
Electa Abel Died Sept. the 3rd 1896
James H. Abel Died May 15th 1907
Abigail [Robe] Abel Died April 29th 1907

List of names in Bible and DeKalb County Connection: [*1 Buried Alton Cem. *2 Buried Riverside Cem.

George H. [Homer] Abel*1	Homesteaded 1836	Mary Almira Abel	Born 1844
Electa [Hadsell] Abel*1	Homesteaded 1836	Walter M. Abel*1	Born 1846
James H. Abel*2	Arrived 1836	Lovesta E. Abel	Born/Died 1849
George [?] Abel*1	Arrived 1836	Alice L. Abel*1	Arrived 1853
Cyrus [?] Abel	Arrived 1836	Abigail [Robe] Abel*2	Died 1907
Mary E. Abel		Daniel Abel	Died 1839
Melvina Abel	Born 1841	Daniel Abel, Senior*1	Arrived 1853

Smithfield Township

HOW TO DO THINGS


SUMMIT
MICHIGAN SOUTHERN AND LAKE SHORE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
57
58
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93

Smithfield Township

Adler, Frank M. (w Dessie) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 62.

ALBRIGHT, BROWN (w Donia ch Charley, Wayne, Goldie, Mamie) farmer O 103a R1 Ashley 2.

Aloright, Frank (w Stella ch Cora, Mabel, Vesta, Evan) farmer O 117a R3 Waterloo 69.

Albright, Henry (w Christina) ret farmer O 12a R1 Ashley 2.

Anthony, Wm. (w Viola ch Alva) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 61.

Bachtel, Ira (w Mina ch Mildred) farmer T 40a R3 Waterloo 79.

BACHTEL, W. H. (w Mary ch Harry, Estell) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 77.

Benjamin, Ida Alice farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 41.

Benjamin, Marion (w Bessie ch Ruth, Ethel, Esther, Clark) farmer O 32a R3 Waterloo 71.

BENNET, LEVI (ch Ella) farmer O 40a R1 Waterloo 17.

BETZ, CLYDE (w Faye ch Owen, Ruth, Vern) farmer O 40a T 140a R1 Ashley 7.

Betz, Mrs. Washington O 140a R1 Ashley 7.

BIDDLE, FRANK (w Ida ch Zeitha) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 48.

Blomeke, Frank (w Irene ch Paul) farmer T 120a R1 Ashley 36.

Blomeke, John (w Florence ch Cornelius, Loretta, Mary Lucille) farmer O 116a R3 Waterloo 69.

Bolinger, Calvin (w Gertrude) farmer O 90a T 160a R3 Waterloo 76.

BOLINGER, MARION (w Edna ch Wayne, Oliver, Pauline, Albert, Phyllis) farmer T 114a R1 Waterloo 21.

BOHLER, PURLEY (ch Ralph, Elmer, Floyd) farmer part owner 107a R3 Waterloo 69.

Bonecutter, Gilbert (w Missouri ch Lowell, Raymond, Floyd, Dorothy, Grace, Eugene, Ruth, Thayer) farmer T 160a R1 Waterloo 90.

BOWMAN, A. S. (w Minnie M.) farmer O 186a R1 Waterloo 88.

BOWMAN, CLARENCE (w Dora ch Thelma, Wayne, Margaret) farmer O 101a R2 Waterloo 92.

Bowman, Delbert (w Grace ch Carl, Dorothy) farmer T 186a R1 Waterloo 88.

BOWMAN, ROBERT (w Ethel ch Wayne, Arlo) farmer T H&L R3 Waterloo 71.

Source: How To Do Things (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Smithfield Township

HOW TO DO THINGS

Smithfield Township

BOYD, HENRY (w Lona) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 92.
Brand, Mrs. Barbara O 9a R3 Waterloo 74.
BRAND, EDD (w Grace ch Leroy, Gerald, Nellie, Guy, Cecil) farmer O H&L Ashley 4.
BRAND, G. W. (w Ellen) farmer O 51a Ashley 4.
BRAND, HENRY C. (w Dola ch Lloyd) farmer O 34a R3 Waterloo 74.
BRECBILL, CHRISTIAN (w Elizabeth) farmer O 160a R3 Waterloo 79.
Brecbill, W. H. (w Emma c Van) farmer O 20a T 160a R3 Waterloo 79.
Brenneman, Loy (w Alice ch Paul) farmer O 40a R2 Waterloo 25.
BROWN, JOHN (w Cora ch Majie) farmer T 143a R2 Waterloo 54.
BRUNKHART, MELVIN (w Agnes) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 85.
Buchs, Anton (w Rosa ch Leona, Harmon, Walter) farmer O 140a R1 Ashley 9.
BURKMIRE, ALBERT (w Susanna ch William, Bernard, Gertrude, Madonna, Richard) farmer O 120a R2 Waterloo 51.
Burris, Isaac E. (w Nancy) farmer O 14a R1 Ashley 5.
Camp, Amanda farmer O 63a R1 Ashley 2.
CAMP, J. W. (w Catharine) farmer O 72a R1 Ashley 2.
Campbell, Albertus (w Laura ch Edward F., Jerry E.) farmer O 113a R3 Waterloo 66.
Campbell, Charles (w Sophia ch Josh. Ruth, June, Helen) farmer O 102a R3 Waterloo 68.
CHAPMAN, L. N. (w Alta ch Maude) farmer O 260a R2 Waterloo 20.
CHILDS, W. D. (w Daisy ch Ralph, Hazel) T 80a R2 Waterloo 83.
Clark, David (w Christina ch Sarah) farmer T 100a R1 Waterloo 89.
Clark, M. D. (w Frances ch Dorothy, Robert) farmer O 40a T 100a R1 Ashley 37.
CLOSE, ARDEN (w Lottie ch Irene. Dorothy) farmer O 100a R3 Waterloo 67.
COLLINS, FLOYD (w Cora ch Cecil) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 42.
COLLINS, L. D. (w Julia) ret farmer O 55a R1 Ashley 7.
Conrad, James (w Dorothy) farmer T 120a R1 Waterloo 30.
Conrad, W. B. (w Effie) farmer O 95a R1 Waterloo 21.
CORBIN, GEORGE D. (w Maggie ch Edrie) farmer O 40a R1 Waterloo 16.
Cox, Arthur (w Tillie ch Harold, Virginia, Betty Jean) farmer T 80a R1 Ashley 36.
DANIELS, ARTHUR (w Mary L ch Hazel) farmer O 200a (Pine Cove Farm) R1 Waterloo 57.
DANIELS, CLAUDE (w Maude ch Glenn) farmer T 120a R1 Waterloo 57.
Dapp, Henry (w Magdaline ch Albert, Louise, Elizabeth) farmer O 160a R2 Waterloo 28.
DAYS, E. F. (w Mabel ch Vivian, Gidiana, Robert) farmer T 60a R1 Ashley 32.
DEAM, HENRY (w Emma ch Carl, Clyde, Violet, Maxine) farmer T 170a R1 Waterloo 25½.
Dibling, Louis (w Mary ch Margaret, Martin, Dranellda, Lena, Louise) farmer O 130a R3 Waterloo 44.
DICK, CHRISTOPHER (w Lorenda ch Faye) farmer O 40a R3 Auburn 43.
DILLEY, JOHN W. (w Daisy ch George, Howard, Paul) farmer T 160a R2 Waterloo 65.
Duncan, Andrew W. (w Nettie ch Hugh, Florence, Vera, Robert) farmer T 80a R1 Waterloo 30.
Duncan, George (w Bertha ch Vern) farmer O 100a R3 Waterloo 85.
Dunlap, M. (w Fannie) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 9.
DURST, FRED (w Lois ch Dessie) farmer T 80a R1 Waterloo 57.
Eddy, Forest (w Vera) farmer T 96a R3 Waterloo 76.
Ellert, Andrew (w Mary ch Raymond, Grace, Violet) farmer T 120a R1 Ashley 9.
Ellert, Joseph (w Clara ch Clayton) farmer T 160a R1 Ashley 10.
Ellert, Michael (w Amelia ch Pauline, Helen, Frederick) farmer O 40a R1 Ashley 36.
ELLIOTT, JESSE (w Geneva ch Moyne, Jounior) farmer T 100a R1 Ashley 10.
ERWIN, CHARLEY (w Lydia ch Russell) farmer O 212a R1 Ashley 34.
Erwin, George (w Elmina ch Stanley) farmer R1 Ashley 34.
FARRINGTON, ARTHUR (w Carrie ch Lloyd, Benetah, Ben, Rutheda, Thelma, Ralph) farmer T 80a R1 Waterloo 82.
Favourite, Chas. (w Clara ch Blanche, Flossie, Darl, Clarence, Olan, Viola, Nila, Marian) farmer T 205a R3 Waterloo 41.
Feagler, David (w Lucinda ch Elmer) farmer O 78a R3 Waterloo 79.
FEE, JOHN (w Rebecca ch John A.) farmer T 38½a R1 Ashley 32.
Fike, Abraham (ch William) ret O 3a R1 Ashley 36.
FISHER, S. S. (w Ida ch Dewey, Charley, Iris) farmer T 90a R3 Waterloo 68.
FISK, EARL (w Bertha) farmer T 120a R2 Waterloo 62.
Fisk, Mrs. Emeline (ch John) farmer 200a (estate) R2 Waterloo 83.
Fisk, Seymour (w Frances ch Harry) farmer O 64a R3 Waterloo 60.
Fisk, Wm. (w Ida) farmer T 20a R2 Waterloo 83.
Forney, Adam (w Nancy ch Herbert, Worthey, Earl, Floyd, Nellie) farmer O 40a R1 Ashley 34.
Forrest, Allen farmer O 50a R3 Waterloo 69.
FORREST, EARL (w Myrtle ch Edna, Lavon, Viola Donald, Clark, Glen, Irene) farmer O 90a R3 Waterloo 69.
Frederick, Howard (w Eva) farmer O 93a R1 Waterloo 21.
FREED, RICHARD (w Catharine ch Harold R.) farmer O 33a R3 Waterloo 45.
Frick, Daniel (w Lizzie ch Chester, Mary) farmer O 153½a R3 Waterloo 79.
FRICK, GEORGE farmer O 17a R1 Ashley 2.
FULK, OSCAR (w Esther h Ida) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 79.
FUNK, C. M. (w Effie ch Flossie, Paul, Cecil, Grace) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 25.
FUNK, S. R., SR. (ch Mary M.) farmer R1 Waterloo 23.
GATES, JOHN (w Laura ch George, Gaulbert, Joseph) farmer O 127a R1 Ashley 36.
Gfeller, Frank (w Anna ch Lauretta, Clarence, Raymond) farmer O 172a R1 Waterloo 30.
Gfeller, Fred J. (w Anna ch Fred, Mathias, Dora, Mary, Cecelia, Joseph, Herman, Christian, Helen) farmer O 120a R1 Waterloo 48.
GOODWIN, DAVID J. (w Dora ch Ray) farmer O 102a R3 Waterloo 70.
Goodwin, W. D. (w Emma ch Helen B., Francis W.) farmer O 107a R2 Waterloo 78.
Gramling, H. W. (w Ella ch David) farmer O H&L R1 Ashley 13.
Gramling, Lovina O 40a R1 Ashley 13.
GRAMLING, R. S. (w Edna ch Evelyn, Ross) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 9.
Gramling, Mrs. Rhuanna farming O 40a R1 Ashley 8.
GRATE, LESTER (w Mary) farmer T 220a R3 Waterloo 42.

14

Source: How To Do Things (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Smithfield Township

HOW TO DO THINGS

Smithfield Township

Grate, Wm. (w Mary E. ch Wava) farmer O 220a R3 Waterloo 42.

GRIM, LEE (w Elsie ch Lorana, Seldon, Isabel) station agent O H&L R1 Ashley 13.

HAMMAN, DAVID (w Luranda ch Lester, Mable) farmer O 20a T 80a R1 Waterloo 57.

Hamman, D. F. (w Mary) ret O 80a R1 Waterloo 63.

HAMMAN, HERMAN (w Amanda ch Russell, Howard) farmer O 40a R1 Waterloo 59.

Hamman, Jerry (w Verna ch Frances) farmer O 5a T 120a R1 Waterloo 63.

HAMMAN, JOHN (w Lydia ch E. C.) farmer farmer O 212a R1 Ashley 34.

HAMMAN, J. D. (w Sadie ch Waldo, Myrtle, Noah) farmer O 61½a R3 Waterloo 60.

HAMMAN, RALPH (w Doris) T 87 R2 Waterloo 46.

HAMMAN, SIMON (w Cora ch Lloyd, Cleo, Orba) farmer O 200a R1 Ashley 32.

HAMMAN, THOMAS (w Lottie) farmer O 160a R3 Waterloo 35.

Hampshire, Serge R3 Waterloo 79.

Hartman, Emery (w Nine) farmer T 153a R1 Ashley 36.

Hartman, J. E. (w Sarah ch Ezra) O 153¾a R1 Ashley 36.

HAYCOX, IRA (w Ida ch Arthur, Archie) farmer T 160a R2 Waterloo 83.

Hess, John (w Celesta) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 52.

HOFF, CHRISTIAN (w Louise ch Rosella, Amelia, Rodolph, Eugene, Frances, Irene) farmer O 100a R1 Waterloo 55.

HOFFELDER, FRANK C. (ch Helen, Esther, M. John, Frances, Agnes, Madgeline) farmer O 160a R1 Ashley 14.

Hoffelder, John farmer O 120a R2 Waterloo 29.

HOFFELDER, JOHN A. (w Catherine ch Marcella, Catherine) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 7.

Hoffelder, Peter H. (w Anna) farmer O 120a R2 Waterloo 29.

Hohl, Frank (w Catharine ch Herman) farmer O 80a T 80a R2 Waterloo 46.

Hohl, Joseph (ch Mary) farmer O 160a R1 Waterloo 31.

Hohl, Mathias (w Elizabeth ch Henry, Alvin, John) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 32.

Hood, Jacob farmer R3 Waterloo 35.

Kain, Harry R3 Waterloo 79.

KALB, WM. A. (w Dora ch Mildred, Wilbur) farmer O 78a R3 Waterloo 79.

Kegerreis, Mrs. Catharine L. ret R2 Waterloo 20.

Keihl, Rebecca ret R1 Ashley 13.

KELLEY, WALKER J. (w Rhea ch Elden) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 86.

Kempf, Otis (w Marie) farmer T 104a R1 Ashley 38.

Kempf, Wm. (w Lois ch Alma) farmer O 40a R1 Ashley 3.

Kessler, Levi C. (w Celia ch Erna) farmer O 93a R1 Ashley 38.

KESTER, E. G. (w Anna ch Vera) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 62.

King, Clarence ((w Hester ch Irene, Roy) farmer O 57a R3 Waterloo 40.

KING, JERRY (w Lydia) farmer O 83a R3 Waterloo 39.

KING, WM. (w Minnie ch John, Myrtle, Mildred) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 39.

KINGSLEY, ERNEST G. (w Eva E. ch Elizabeth, Haldane) farmer O 79a R2 Waterloo 92.

Kiplinger, Andrew ret O 80a R2 Waterloo 25.

KIPLINGER, EUGENE (w Edna) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 25.

Kiplinger, John (w Margaret) farmer O 41a R2 Waterloo 92.

KNOWLES, CLAUDE (w Olive) railroader R1 Ashley 36.

Krontz, Basil R2 Waterloo 20.

Ladd, Elias (w Tena ch Wilma) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 25.

LATIER, CLAY (w Mary ch Harold, Esther, Richard) farmer T 40a R2 Waterloo 28.

LINK, BENJAMIN (w Icie ch Mae) farmer T 76a R1 Waterloo 89.

Link, Solomon ret R1 Watterloo 57.

LOCKHART, RALPH (w Hazel ch Marjorie) farmer O 52½a R1 Ashley 2.

MCCLISH, FRED (w Osie) farmer T 120a R3 Waterloo 76.

McEntarfer, George (w Catharine ch) Harry) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 67.

MARKLEY, FRANK (w Nancy) farmer O 27a R1 Waterloo 30.

MATSON, ALONZO (w Rosa ch Bessie) farmer O 80a R1 Waterloo 58.

May, George (ch Mary, Catherine) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 29.

MAY, JOHN (w Mary ch Agnes, Esther, Vernico, Albert) farmer O 90a R1 Ashley 45.

MELOY, HERMAN (w Olive) farmer O 160a R3 Waterloo 41.

MILKS, GEORGE (w Haddy ch Arnold, Helen) farmer T 160a Ashley.

MILLER, CARL (w Maggie ch Cecil, Helen, Lola, John, Wayne, Virginia) farmer T 90a R3 Waterloo 41.

Miller, Frank A. (ch Herman, Bernard, Clemence, Raymond, Agnes, Carl) farmer O 178a R1 Waterloo 30.

Miller, Frank P. (w Kathryn ch Herman W.) farmer O 100a R2 Waterloo 29.

MILLER, FRANK S. (w Elva ch Kathryn, Dorothy, Irene; Ursilla) farmer O 100a R3 Waterloo 67.

MILLER, FRED B. (w Catherine ch Henrietta, Francis, Eldon) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 36.

Miller, Joe (w Jennie) O 230a R1 Ashley 38.

MILLER, JOHN B. (w Marie ch Edward, Paul, Margauret, Bernadett, Lawrence, Aloysius) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 29.

MILLER, JOSEPH B. (w Lena ch Thelma, Elvine, Martha, Rosina) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 29.

Mills, Clarence J. farmer R3 Waterloo 75.

MORTORFF, CHAS. A. farmer O 20a R1 Ashley 7.

MORTORFF, J. W. (w Jennie) farmer Duroc hogs O 80a R1 Ashley 9.

Myers, F. P. (w Delileh) farmer O 66a R3 Waterloo 69.

MYERS, HOMER (w Sarah) farmer T 121a R1 Ashley 37.

MYERS, S. E. (w Effie ch Bayle, Glenn, Norma, Orla, Christian) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 25.

Nelson, Lem (w Mary A.) farmer O 58½a R2 Waterloo 61.

NODINE, CHAS. (ch Charles R., Frank, Fred, Henry) farmer T 100a R1 Waterloo 90.

OPDYCKE, D. S. (w Orpha ch Carolyn, Oliver) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 79.

Pfefferkorn, Andrew (w Louise ch Estella, Carl, Ralph) farmer T 40a R1 Ashley 32.

Pfefferkorn, James (w Mary ch Hilda) farmer T 110a R1 Ashley 11.

Porter, Sherman (w Myrtle) farmer O 82½a R1 Ashley 36.

QUINN, HARLEY F. (w Sara ch Sherman, Charles, Leroy) farmer T H&L R1 Waterloo 57.

REMPIS, THEODORE (w Lillie ch Thelma) farmer O 160a R3 Waterloo 76.

Renner, Henry (w Addie ch Howard, Helen, Walter Sarah, Florence) farmer O 160a R1 Waterloo 28.

Source: How To Do Things (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Smithfield Township

HOW TO DO THINGS

Smithfield Township

Reinhart, Carl (w Effie) farmer part owner 80a R3 Waterloo 74.
Reinhart, Jacob (w Elizabeth) farmer O 55a R3 Waterloo 69.
Reinig, Fred (w Emma ch Alfred, Velma, Marie) farmer O 60a R2 Waterloo 28.
Reinig, Michael (w Gertrude C. ch Walter, Helene, Sylvester, Victor) farmer O 100a R2 Waterloo 28.
Reinoehl, Charley (w Mary ch Jean, Beth) farmer T 80a R3 Waterloo 41.
Richter, Lawrence (ch Louis) farmer O 80a R1 Ashley 11.
Rohm, John J. farmer O 45a R1 Ashley 32.
Rohm, Miss Mary farmer O 25a R1 Ashley 32.
Rowe, David (w Amanda) farmer O 37a R3 Waterloo 69.
ROWE, EDGAR W. (w Jessie ch Willis) farmer T H&L R3 Waterloo 42.
ROYAL, ADAM (w Emma ch George, Celestian, Viola, Helen, Ethel, Lauretta, Lewis, Agnes) farmer O 151a R1 Waterloo 49.
RUPPERT, JOSEPH (w Catharine ch Tillie, Rosa, Vincent, Francis) farmer O 76a R1 Waterloo 17.
Schenck, Ben (w Ella M. ch Frank, John, Mary) farmer O 38a R1 Waterloo 47.
SCHIEK, ERNEST (w Mable) farmer T 80a R2 Waterloo 86.
Schiffli, Andrew (w Catharine ch Agnes, Milfred, Edward) farmer O 80a R1 Waterloo 58.
SCHIFFLI, AUGUST (w Anna ch Victoria, Catherine, Monica) farmer O 77a R2 Waterloo 28.
SCHIFFLI, MATHIAS (w Magdeline ch Herbert, Dorothy, Gertrude) farmer O 122a R2 Waterloo 51.
Schiffli, Mrs. Victoria ret R2 Waterloo 28.
Schlosser, Frank (w Louise ch Emma, Minnie, Celia, Helen, Leo, Edward, Catharine) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 77.
Schlosser, John (w Tresie ch Paul, Tronies, Augestean) farmer O 116a R1 Ashley 33.
SCHOMBERG, CARL (w Lulu) farmer T 83a Waterloo 80.
Schwartz, Charles A. (w Eva ch Albert, Rosetta) farmer T H&L R3 Waterloo 68.
SCHWEITZER, MISS ANNA (R3 Waterloo 69.
SCHWEITZER, EDWIN (w Edith ch Wilson, Raymond, Lloyd, Virginia) farmer O 20a R3 Waterloo 68.
SCHUSTER, GEO. (w Ellen ch George H., Ralph, Willie, Edna) farmer O 130a R3 Waterloo 73.
Sherwood, E. P. (w Lizzie M. ch George C., Jennie, Alice, Edwin) farmer O 181a R3 Waterloo 74.
SHERWOOD, MRS. GRACE (ch Edna, Elzie, Nellie, Hilda, Blanch, Claude, John B., Pauline, Cleo) farmer O 120a R3 Waterloo 75.
Shoemaker, Edward R. (w Marie ch James) farmer T 360a R2 Waterloo 65.
SHOEMAKER, HENRY (w Mahala) farmer O 360a Waterloo 15.
Shook David (w Myrtie ch Benjamin, Angilla, Helen) farmer O 145a R3 Auburn 43.
SHOUDEL, EDWARD (w Margaret ch Magdalene, Paul, Edward) farmer O 78a R1 Waterloo 30.
Shoudel, George (w Marie ch Clarence, Alfred, Adolph, Agnes) farmer T 96a R3 Waterloo 66.
Shoudel, M. C. (w Johanna ch Martha, Frank, Anthony Magdeline, Cecilia, Herman) farmer O 88½a R2 Waterloo 26.
Shoudel, M. E. (Mary ch John, Frank, Ida) farmer O 106a R1 Waterloo 47.
Shoudel, M. L. (ch Michael, Mathias, Joseph, Frank, Lena, Mary, Caroline) farmer O 277a R1 Waterloo 48.
SHUMAN, ELMER L. (w Grace ch Otto, Elmer) farmer O 42a T 40a R2 Waterloo 61.
SKELLY, CARL (w Hazel ch Iantha, Leroy) farmer T 80a R1 Ashley 36.
SKELLY, RAY (w Rebah ch Earl, Doris) farmer T 100a R1 Ashley 37.
SMITH, ALVIN (w Ricky ch Elenore) farmer T 160a R2 Waterloo 92.
SNYDER, J. F. (w Estella ch Lester, Mildred, Milford, Velma) farmer O 131a R2 Waterloo 54.
SPARKS, V. L. (w Pearl) farmer T 126a R1 Ashley 38.
Swery, Alvaro (w Emma) farmer estate 70a R3 Waterloo 79.
Teves, Henry farmer O 1½a R2 Waterloo 26.
THOMSON, CARL (w Mary ch Lavon, Roger) farmer part owner 100a R3 Waterloo 70.
VESTAL, DAVID A. (ch Emery, William) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 25.
Vosburg, Fred (w Elen) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 23.
WAGNER, JOHN L. (w Mary ch Eunice, Linus, Robert, Norbert) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 34.
WAGONER, SUMNER (w Elvena ch Howard, Mabel, Monrue) farmer O 40a R2 Waterloo 23.
Walker Mrs. Eli farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 88.
WALKER, FRANK (w Dora ch Floyd, Russell, Carl) farmer O 160a R2 Waterloo 88.
WALKER, WM. (w Maud ch Harold, Clair) insurance agent O 80a R1 Waterloo 84.
Warinck, Mrs. R. J. ret R3 Waterloo 60.
WASHBURN, WARREN D. (w Joe ch Alvin, Wilma, Howard, Marion, Charles) farmer T 118a R2 Waterloo 91.
Weidler, Mrs. David (ch Jerry M.) farmer O 80a R3 Waterloo 74.
Werner, George (w Rosella ch Clarence, Lidella, Alice, Isabelle) farmer O 160a R1 Waterloo 55.
Wetoskey, Carl (w Edith ch Maynard, Virgil, Sylvia, Geraldine) thresher T H&L R1 Ashley 18.
Wetoskey, Magdeline (ch Joseph, Mike) farmer O 73a R1 Ashley 18.
Wilhelm, Caroline R3 Waterloo 70.
Wilhelm, Mrs. Lena (ch Charles, Edward) farmer part owner 100a R3 Waterloo 66.
WINES, ERNEST (w Anna ch Martha, Lydia, Georgia, Anna) farmer O 80a R2 Waterloo 83.
WISE, LEE R. (w Leone ch Thelma, Lois) farmer T 112a R3 Waterloo 40.
Wittig, C. G. (w Nellie) farmer T 77a R3 Waterloo 71.
Wittig, Fred (w Ardella) farmer O 77a R3 Waterloo 71.
Zimmerman, James (w Imo) farmer T 40a R2 Waterloo 19.
ZIMMERMAN, MRS. SARAH O H&L R1 Ashley 13.
Zirchler, Andrew (w Magdelena ch Michael, Christine, Mary, Gertrude, Adolph) farmer O 69a R1 Ashley 11.

Source: How To Do Things (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Puzzled Census Taker

Got any boys?
the Marshal said,
To a lady from
over the Rhine;
And the lady
shook her flaxen head,
and answered,
"oost Nein !"

Got any girls?
the Marshal asked,
of the lady from
over the Rhine;
And again the lady
shook her head,
and answered, *"Nein."*

But some are dead?
the Marshal said,
to the lady from
over the Rhine;
And again she
shook her head,
and answered, *"Nein."*

Husband, of course?
asked the Marshal,
of the lady from
over the Rhine;
And again the lady
shook her head,
and answered, *"Nein."*

"The devil you have!"
exploded the Marshal,
To the lady from
over the Rhine;
And again she calmly
shook her head,
and answered, *"Nein."*

"Now what do you mean by
shaking your head,
and always answering "Nein!"
Shouted the Marshal,
At the lady from
over the Rhine.

The lady's blue eyes twinkled,
as she smiled,
and answered calmly,
"Ich Kann nicht English !",
to the questions of
the frustrated Marshal,
Who couldn't speak
the language
from over the Rhine.

Verse copied from an old book of poems, which was written and published about 1890, "BeautifulThoughts."

Note: Nein is pronounced as nine, in German, and means NO or Can't An-

DCIGS Officers

President:	Lina **ZERKLE**
1st Vice President:	Betty **BLOMEKE**
2nd Vice President:	OPEN
Recording Secretary:	Jenny **BLOMEKE**
Corresponding Secretary:	Susanna **JOHNSON**
Treasurer:	Gretel **SMITH**

Membership:	OPEN
Historian:	Lynn **KAISER**
Education:	Betty **BLOMEKE**
Publicity:	OPEN
Publicity Assistant:	Susanna **JOHNSON**
Program Chairman:	Aneita **ALLEN**
Query and Research:	Lucy **FUNK**
DeKalb Diggings Editor:	Kathleen **HAMMAN -O'NEILL**

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society ~Membership Form~

The *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM in the Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN. The quarterly newsletter, *DeKalb Diggings,* which you receive as a member of D. C. I. G. S., is sent January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

Today's Date: ________________ I am a New Member: ______________

Dues for Year: ________________ Membership Renewal: ______________

Amount Enclosed for *DCIGS* membership (January to December - due by February 15th):

$10.00 Single Membership __________$ 15.00 Family Membership (One Address)__________

Name (Women please include maiden name): ____

Mailing Address:____

City: ____________________________ State: __________________ Zip Code: ___________

Telephone number (____)_____________________ Email: ___________________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society?

____

YES NO Please keep my name, address, phone number, surnames and family charts in an active file by the *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* so they can be accessible for copying and research. (If this is not answered, your information Will be placed in the active file.)

DeKalb County names I am researching: (Please include additional names and related surnames on another paper)

____

____

Please mail your payment to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Membership
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46703

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Publication Order
Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

Illustrated. Printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped in gold. This was originally published in 1914 by B. F. Bowen and Company, Inc. *NEW* all name index included.

Index for 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

The original 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana, that was published by B. F. Bowen. The original did not contain an index.

DeKalb County Veteran Cards

400 page soft bound book contains veterans registration cards from mostly the Civil, Spanish-American, and Mexican Wars. These cards of DeKalb County veterans show name, outfit and burial place.

Company K. 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American War

This DeKalb County unit is featured in a black and white 18" by 22" photograph.
The list of members of the unit are in DeKalb Diggings, Vol. !!, No. 3, Fall 1996, Page 34.

"How to Start Your Family History"

Compiled by Reba **SLIGER**.
Beginners can get organized with this notebook. There is information on how to get started with your family history, along with family group sheets.

Name: ______________________________

Street: ______________________________

City: ______________ State: ______________ Zip Code: ______________

		Quantity	Sub-total
1914 History of DeKalb County (Was ..$70.00)	$60.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 5.00	________	________
Index for original 1914 History	$10.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 1.50	________	________
DeKalb Veterans Cards	$25.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.50	________	________
Company K Photograph	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.00	________	________
How to Start your Family History	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 4.00	________	________
	TOTAL	________________	

Make check payable to: DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society

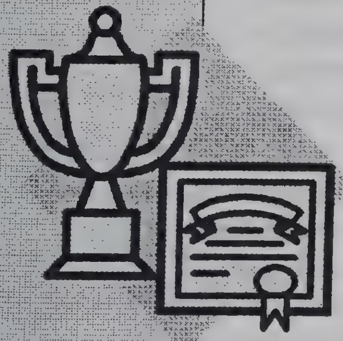
DeKalb Diggings

VOLUME IV, ISSUE 3

FALL 1998

Contents

Pres.Comments 41
Doings in DeKalb 42
Purpose of DCIGS 42
Additions 43
Annual banquet 43
Eckhart Library 43
Mothers of WW II 44
Butler Library 44
Garrett Library 45
Waterloo Library 46
Allen Co. Library 47
Epitaphs 49
Quilted Past 50
Computer Gen. 54
Query Info 56
Comp. Links 56
Spencer Twp. 57



Presidents Comments

DEKALB COUNTY
INDIANA
GENEALOGY SOCIETY

It's hard to believe we are coming to the end of another year. I hope everyone is having success with your research.

Thanksgiving is almost here, so here's my Thank You list; Thank You, *Allen Public Library*. Those who live in the area of Fort Wayne have a wonderful resource at *Allen County Public Library*. because of their growing collection and use, they have recently expanded the area where the genealogy collection is located.

I would like to thank all our *D C I G S* members, officers, and volunteers for the hard work they do for the society and for genealogy in general. Thanks to the election committee; Reba **Sliger** (chair), Doris **Hamman**, and Scott **Vincent**. Thanks to the Church History committee; Scott **Vincent**, Susanna **Johnson**, Gretel **Smith**, Ruth **Camarata**, Lucy **Funk**, and Jenny **Blomeke**, as well, as all those who will be helping locate and collect information for our project.

Thanks to Kathleen **Hamman O'Neill** for the great job with the newsletter, *DeKalb Diggings*, and also for her work with *USGenWeb* DeKalb and Steuben web pages.

Thanks also go to Sue **Sablic**, a new member, who has been working hard transcribing the 1850 DeKalb Census. It is a big job and she has already started to put it on the DeKalb web page. Thanks, for all your hard work.

Thank you, Betty **Blomeke**, Judy **Knapp**, and Bruce **Johnson** for the hard work with organizing the fair booth. We shared a booth with the *DeKalb County Historical Society* and *Preservation of DeKalb Heritage*. Thanks to all who sat with the booth.

A special Thank You to all who help index, compile, and record information for others to use. Fayne **Harter** of Fort Wayne has indexed many county records and made them available for all. She is a dedicated and faithful worker. Wilma **Davis** is indexing some of the St. Joe newspapers.

(Continued on page 42)

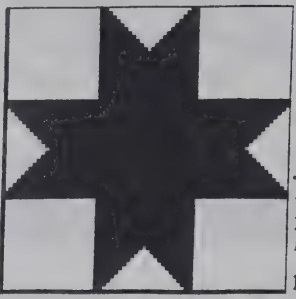
Doings in DeKalb

The October meeting of the Genealogy Society will be held at the Butler Carnegie Public Library on October 25 at 2:00 p.m.

This is the last of the county libraries we will have visited to become acquainted with their family research resources.

Patricia **McRobert**, Assistant Librarian, has expressed an interest in improving their holdings and is hoping the Genealogy Society will be willing to help her in that regard.

So, even if you had no family in the Butler area, please come prepared to observe and recommend. We also have some business to take care of that requires a good attendance.



There may also be time for sharing an exciting new genealogy web site or project that you have recently undertaken, so come prepared.

On November 22 our meeting will return to the Eckhart Public Library in Auburn.

Juanita **Crowl** from Waterloo will be sharing her signature quilt which dates from around the time of World War I.

Lucy **Funk** has been researching the families represented on the quilt, and it has proved to be a big project. (See page 50 for listing of names on this Signature Quilt.)

December 13, 1998, Robert **DeLong** of Kendallville, will speak about his collection of toys made by the Auburn Rubber Company. Members are invited to bring any old toys they may have to show and tell also. The meeting will be held at the Eckhart Library at 2:00.

◆

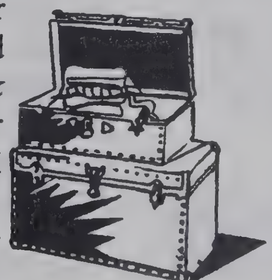
Presidents Comments

(Continued from page 41)

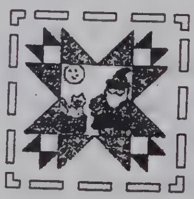
Lucy **Funk** labors many hours doing inquiries for *DCIGS*. Reba **Sliger** continues to index county information for the *DAR*.

Thanks to Denver and Ida **Hamman** for their entertaining and informative "*Trunk Show*" program at our *Annual Banquet*, and thanks to "Zeke" (Dwight **Zerkle**), for his dulcimer performance. Thanks to all those who share family history with fellow researchers by donating to the local public libraries.

Thank all of you faithful members and good luck with your research and please come to our future meetings. We need your support.



Lina **Zerkle**,
Pres., *DCIGS*



Purpose of DCIGS

The purpose of this organization shall be to promote genealogy and educational work of a professional nature, to locate, preserve and index public and private genealogical records and make such records available to members and the general public, to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research through careful documentation, and to maintain quality genealogical standards.

◆

LIBRARIES IN DEKALB

Eckhart
Public
Library
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN
46706

Phone:
(219) 925-2414
Fax:
(219) 925-9376

Web Address:
http://
www.epl.lib.in.
us/

Winter Hours

Monday
thru
Thursday
9 A.M. - 9 P.M.
Friday
9 A.M. - 7 P.M.
Saturday
9 A.M. - 5 P.M.

* * *

Genealogy Additions

This list is some of the most recent additions to *Eckhart Public Library*. The library is located at 603 South Jackson, Auburn, IN 46706.

REINOEHL FAMILY

Ancestors and Descendents of Peter ***Reinoel****, 1831-1913*
by George W. **Page**, 1998

CROWL FAMILY

The ***Crowl*** *Family*
compiled by Juanita (**Krontz**) **Crowl**

McCLISH FAMILY

McClish *kith and kin*
by Wayne L. **McKean**, 1994

HENDRICKS FAMILY

Jacob H. ***Hendricks*** *(1797-1862)*
by Barbara A. **Wright**, 1998

William G. ***Hendricks*** *(1792-1862)*
by Barbara A. **Wright**, 1998

OTHER ADDITIONS

History of Meese Chapel
compiled by Richard **Newcomer**

The Ace
Ashley High School yearbook
1959-1962

Rosebud
Waterloo High School yearbook
1963-1964

NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM

The Corunna Headlight
(May 1885-December 1887)

Ashley - Hudson Times (December 1954 - December 1955)

* * *

Annual Banquet

The *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Club* [Society] met Aug. 26 at the Ashley Masonic Lodge for its annual banquet. The *Ashley Eastern Start* [Star] past matrons served the family-style dinner.

After a brief business meeting, the society was entertained by songs played by Dwight "Zeke" **Zerkle** on his moutain dulcimer. Denver and Ida **Hamman** also presented a "Trunk Show" of family items and memorablilia, discussing the use of some unusual tools and artifacts.

The society will not meet in September, but will have a booth at DeKalb County Fair.

The Butler Carnegie Library will host the society on Sunday, Oct. 25 at 2 p.m.

Source: *The Evening Star*, Tue., Sept. 29, 1998, Page 10A

MOTHERS OF WORLD WAR II

1953-1954
MOTHERS OF WORLD WAR II
WATERLOO UNIT NO. 91

~ OFFICERS ~

PRESIDENT	RUTH HIRE
1ST VP	IRENE SHULTZ
2ND VP	HAZEL HOWARD
REC. SEC.	PEARL SMITH
FINANCIAL SEC.	DAISY SHUMAKER
TREAS.	HAZEL BEVIER
HIST.	LEAFA SMITH
SARG. ARMS	ADAH LEAS
PARLIAMENTARIAN	EVA HAMILTON
COLOR BEARERS	GOLDA ZERKLE EMMA DONALDSON
COLOR GUARDS	MIDGE KNOTT HELEN KNOTT
PIANIST	CLEO IMHOFF

MEETINGS: 2ND AND 4TH TEUSDAY
BASEMENT OF THE WATERLOO PUBLIC LIBRARY

LIBRARIES IN DEKALB

Butler Carnegie Library
201 E. Main St.
Butler, IN
46721

Phone:
(219) 868-2351
Fax:
(219) 868-5491

Web Address:
http://www.dekalbnet.org/butlerlib/

~Hours~
Monday thru Thursday
11 AM - 7 PM
Friday thru Saturday
9 am - 1 PM

Libraries
in
DeKalb

Garrett Public
Library
107 W.
Houston St.
Garrett, IN
46738

Phone:
(219) 357-5485

Web Address:
http://www.
dekalbnet.org/
gpl/

~Hours~

Monday
thru
Thursday
9 AM -8 PM

Friday
9 AM - 4 PM

* * *

Mothers Roll of Members

1953-1954 ROLL OF MEMBERS

Adler, Dessie
Bevier, Hazel
Blaker, Mabel
Bonecutter, Electa
Bookmiller, Martha
Bowers, Helen
Brown, Elizabeth
Byers, Grace
Carnaham, Marie
Carper, Margaret
Collins, Delcie
Crowl, Bertha
Dancer, Sarah
Deetz, Hilda
Duncan, Georgia
Dunn, Ervah
Dunn, Mary
Frazier, Louise
Frick, Zeddis
Goodwin, Clara
Green, Mabel
Grueter, Ruth
Hamilton, Eva
Hammon, Doris
Hire, Ruth
Hoff, Louise
Hollinger, Irene
Howard, Hazel
Hubbart, Hazel
Imhoff, Cleo
Johnson, Mary
Kelly, Katherine
Kline, Blanche
Knott, Helen
Knott, Midge
Kohl, Velma
Krontz, Minerva
Leach, Myrtle
Leas, Ada
McIntosh, Maud
Moyer, Buelah
Mullett, Florence
Pancop, Doris
Pepple, Hazel
Pfefferkorn, Louise
Shearer, Ruth
Shultz, Irene
Shumaker, Daisy
Smith, Leafa
Smith, Lois
Smith, Pearl
Starkey, Gladys
Strite, Leorna
Thomson, Dora
Till, Thelma
Weirick, Ella
Werner, Buelah
Werner, Esther
Williamson, Alice
Zerkle, Golda
Zerkle, Opal

* * *

HEREDITY

When a person has nothing else to blame, he falls back on his heredity.

Nothing creates a firmer belief in heredity than having a good-looking child.

The law of heredity is that all undesirable traits come from the other parent.

Heredity is what makes a father wonder more than ever about the wife's parents.

Parents of brilliant children are great believers in heredity.

Heredity is what makes the father and mother of teenagers wonder a little about each other.

The frightening thing about heredity and environment is that parents provide both.

It is impossible to make wisdom heredity.

Source: "*14,000 Quips & Quotes For Writers and Speakers*", by E.C. **McKenzie**.

Mothers of World War II Waterloo Unit 91

Our First Ten Years

After many phone calls, plans and changes in plans were made the first meeting of our organization was held at American Legion Hall Feb. 8 1943 at 1:30 P.M. There were 34 mothers present.

Ruth **Hire** opened the meeting and explained the work and need to organize. As a Chr. had to be appointed she was put n as General Chr.

Fern **Bloom** gave a very interesting talk and offered many helpful suggestions.

The constitution & by-laws were read and explained. An intermissin was called & then all present entered in a general discussion as to when & where we should meet and with no funds we could not do the things we wished to do.

Meeting was called to order. It was decided not to join the organization for a while but just to meet as a social groupe, do what ever we might be called upon to do for our service boys & girls and work for Red Cross.

A nominating comm. was appointed
Mrs. **Mayne**
Mrs. **Bevier**
Mrs. **Dunn**
Mrs. **Rufner**
Mrs. **Hammon**

It was decided to meet in Legion Hall twice a month. Everyone happy to gather and do things to help aid in closing the war forever if possible.

Second meeting was held Feb 23 and following officers were appointed
Pres.
Ruth **Hire**
Vice. Pres.
Velma **Kohl**
Sec.
Rachel **Silberg**
Treas.
Leah **Smith**
Colors Bearers
Mrs. **Leas**,
Mrs. **Mayer**
Publicity
Olive **Hallinger**
Pianist
Ollie Rufner
Hazel **Bevier**

22 members were present.

The next 6 meetings were held in basement of Waterloo Library while doing surgical dressings working for Angola Red Cross.

We had a Red Cross report later of 852½ hrs. work with 3 mothers having 100 hrs each to their credit. Beulah **Moyer**, B. **Bowman** & R. **Hire** and in the meantime many of us did other Red Cross work and knitting at home. We also walked back & forth to the library as we had no extra gas at that time.

June 24th at home of Maude **Eddington** and it was there we decided to join the National Organization.

June 6 at L. Hall more officers had to be elected before joining
2nd Vice
Buelah **Bowman**

(Continued on page 47)

Libraries in DeKalb

Waterloo Public Library
300 S. WayneSt
PO Box 707
Waterloo, IN
46793

Phone:
(219) 837-4491
Fax:
(219) 837-9148

Web Address:
http://www.dekalbnet.org/waterloolib/default.htm

~Hours~
Monday - Thursday
9 AM - 8 PM
Friday
9 AM - 5 PM
Saturday
9 AM - 3 PM

Allen County Public Library

900 Webster St.
Fort Wayne,
IN 46802

Phone:
(219) 421-1200
Fax:
(219) 422-9688

Web address:
http://www.acpl.lib.in.us/

~Hours~

Monday thru Thursday
9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Friday and Saturday
9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Sunday
1 p.m. to 6 p.m.

Mothers of World War II Waterloo Unit 91

Our First Ten Years

(Continued from page 46)

Fin. Sec.
Mrs. A. J. **Smith**
Sgt at Arms
Grace **Shuman**
Chap.
Glady **Starkey**

All members present on this date signed paper to become Charter Members and Pd. $.50 (cents) dues.

July 20. Mrs. **McDonald** of Elkhart had charge of the meeting and installed our officers so now we were full fledged War Mothers and ready for anything.

In Aug we made 200.00 at a Home Talent play and this month with Adah **Leas** as Chr. our first box of gifts was sent to Marion Hospital

During the summer we collected an overwhelming amt of junk jewelry to be sent to our boys in the Pacific to trade with & made peace with natives in islands. 2400 pieces in all.

Also 5 very large cartons of old silk hose was sent to Marion Hospital to be used for rugs ect by invalid soldiers.

In Sept a trial sale of 300 poinsetta was our venture.

Mrs **Hammon** framed our Charter & had the honor of pladcing it on the wall at Legion Hall with very special program. On Dec 23 we packed 36 Bx for Marion Hospital this month at home of Ruth **Hire**. Every mother helped our first attempt & the boxes were realy filled with cookies & goodies of all sorts. Each one parting with a share of rationed sugar.

May 2-44 the fathers met with us for a pot luck supper and a spec service was held for presenting of service flag. 75 members & guest present. Rev. **Reed** unvailed the Flag and gave the dedication address and Lois **Smith** read the name of each one in service that stars were represented. We were still making surgical dressings and meeting at Library basement. We sold 700 Army, Navy, & Marine stickers and made 250 duffle bags for the Navy this summer.

Velmaa **Kohl** was elected 2nd Pres. and Treas reports was $276.75 on hand at close of the year.

Many new things were accomplished in her yr and the 5.00 each mo. started Marion Hospital with usual Xmas boxes and poinsetta sale.

1946 Bertha **Crowl** was our pres. We grew braver as time went on and ordered 1000 poinsettas. We tried many ways to make money This yr lunches were served at sales & still contilue. With 5.00 ea month to Marion Hazel Vevier made motion we move to Town Hall as it was rent free and in Jan 1947 our first meeting was held there.

Eva **Hamilton** was 1947 pres. we had

Mothers of World War II Waterloo Unit 91

Our First Ten Years

(Continued from page 47)

water installed, tables built & drapes for the bare windows & most of all a piano was needed for our new home. All was accomplished seems any project is never too big for us.

Our First District meting was held at Shelter House Ruth **Hire** as Dist. Pres. 65 present a wonderful time was had by all & was decided to return as all the guest thought our entertainment & food best ever. Caps were bought this yr & we made quilt blocks to send to Knightstown orphan home.

2 tonn 4200 lbs. paper collected lots of hard work for only 16.88. Was decided easier work to earn mony could be found.

This yr we ventured 1500 poinsettas all sold A household shower was given for Mrs **Hoff**, who had the misfortune to lose her home by fire.

Eva **Hamilton** was again elected pres in 1948 This yr Mothers made a trip to visit P.Lake Mothers and very soon trip was made to Marion Hospital by Buss Mothers cosindered this a very worthwhile trip.

1949 Mrs **Mayer** was elected Pres. Pksg were sent to Holland We entertained P Lake Mothers. $100.00 was sent to help build Chapel at Cold Springs. We earned by magazine subs. $100.00 was also loaned toward building of this Chapel. Our Pres this yr never missed one meeting & at a time later was given a citation from Headqtrs for her work on membership.

Our 1950 President was Mrs **Brown** This yr we moved to Library basement. A report of 460.95 in treas. Members attended the dedication of Vet. Hops. in Ft Wayne and later in yr had a party there for veterans. A pr of galsses was purchased for Mother **Johnson**. Also gifts were sent to hospital for 40 landy patients and also 5.00 to polio fund was started Many nice things happened this yr and we were proud to have a mother as our Pres. to be able to serve at her age

Mrs. **Bevier** was Pres for 1951. This yr Mothers had charge of contacting everyone to have blood byped. Shower was given for Mr. & Mrs. **Sheean** him being a vetern their home being destroyed by fire.

This year our $100.00 loan for building of Chapel at Cold Springs

Trip was made to Camp Atterbury. Cake, cookies & 2 bu of apples Cofe was served to many veterns also entertainment was taken along the trip enjoyed by all.

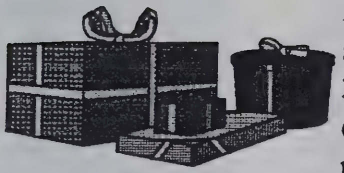
1952 Beulah **Werner** as president. Helped on Red Cross dirve entertained Vets at hospital in Ft.

(Continued on page 49)

Mothers of World War II Waterloo Unit 91

Our First Ten Years

(Continued from page 48)



Wayne Had Stanly Party. Mrs. **Vevier** presented our Club with a new Bible. This yr we sent to $25.00 each to 4 Hosp. Usual Bake sales & poinsetta sale 32 Bx sent to boys overseas at Christmas & cartons of clothing to Korea orphans. A new venture was tried this yr. Ice Cream Social was held and 102.14 cleared for several yrs our Mothers have sponsored the Salvation Army Drive.

1953 at age of 10 yrs we have an outstanding record & one of many clubs that have hald together So may mothers thing their work is done soon as their boys return Buth thats where wer are wrong We have to thing & work for the unfortunate ones and with the help of our Father above may the good fellowship of our Unit never go astray.

*** Author Unknown

The above is transcribed as written.
Taken from a MoWW2 notebook, dated 1953.
Currently in the possession of Lina M. Zerkle

Epitaph

MY WIFE FROM ME DEPARTED
AND ROBBED ME LIKE A KNAVE;
WHICH CAUSED ME BROKEN HEARTED
TO SINK INTO THIS GRAVE.
MY CHILDREN TOOK AN ACTIVE PART,
TO DOOM ME DID CONTRIVE;
WHICH STUCK A DAGGER IN MY HEART
THAT I COULD NOT SURVIVE.

Stowe, Vt.

Epitaph

HERE I LIE
BEREFT OF BREATH
BECAUSE A COUGH
CARRIED ME OFF;
THEN A COFFIN THEY
CARRIED ME OFF IN.

Boston (Granary Burying-ground)

Quilted Past

The following names have been placed on a Signature Quilt that was made around 1914 - 1918. This quilt contains the names of DeKalb County residents. This quilt is currently being researched for an upcoming "scrapbook". The history of the people from the quilt is being accumulated. Any information on these people may be sent to the address below. Examples of what can be submitted for the project is endless. Articles from newspapers, genealogies, bible records, baptisim records, obituaries, marriage announcements, etc.

Please send only copies of your contributions.
Materials will not be returned.

Please send all contributions to:
DCIGS
Attn: Lucy Funk
Quilt Project Manager
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46706

Albright, Chester
Allerding, Owen
Allerding, Ruby
Arthur, Lois
Arthur, Lynn
Arthur, Nellie
Bachtel, Bert
Bachtel, Emeline
Bachtel, Marie
Bachtel, Mary
Bachtel, Virginia
Bachtel, Wm.
Bailey, Florence
Baker, John
Barfoot, Louise
Barfoot, Nettie
Barnhart, Leslie
Barnhart, Ruby
Barr, Lucy
Bartholomew, Katie
Bartlett, Sadie
Baxter, Ella
Baxter, Frances
Baxter, Jessie
Beard, Clyde
Beard, Samantha
Beck, Ida
Beck, May
Becker, Maude
Beidler, Ina
Beidler, Martha
Bell, Chas.
Bell, Emma
Bell, Mary
Best, J. D.
Best, Sarah
Bevier, Mabel
Bixby, (Mrs.)
Blanchard, Russel
Bloom, Emma
Bookmiller, Rose
Booth, Alice
Bowers, Ed
Bowman, Alice
Bowman, Cora
Bowman, Dora
Bowman, O. S.
Bowman, Valanda
Bowman, Wilbur
Brandon, Jessie
Brandon, Lenore
Brandon, Myron
Brandon, Orpha
Braun, Ella
Braun, George
Brooks, Alda
Brooks, C. H.
Brown, Belle
Brown, Grace
Brown, Kate
Brown, Lizzie
Brown, Louie
Brown, Margaret
Brown, Rilla
Budd, Dola
Calhoun, Mary
Campbell, Clark
Campbell, Dora
Campbell, J. D.
Campbell, Laura
Campbell, Marian

(Continued on page 51)

Quilted Past

(Continued from page 50)

Chapman, James
Chapman, Laure
Childs, C. L.
Clark, Callie
Collins, Doris
Comgam, A. G.
Comgam, Matie
Corkin, George (Mrs.)
Corkin, George (Rev.)
Covert, Lillian
Cox, A. E.
Cox, Blanche
Cox, E. E.
Cox, Harold
Cox, Tillie
Cox, Virgina
Crary, Marion
Crego, C. H.
Crego, Ida
Crooks, Clara
Crooks, Clara
Crowl, Guy
Crowl, Wava
Cruson, Minnie
Cruson, Robert
Cruson, Ruth
Cruson, W. H.
Cruson, Willa
Daniels, Hazel
Daniels, Mary
Daniels, Mary
Daniels, Maud
Darby, F. W.
Darby, Neva
Day, Jennie
DeLong, Marna
DeLong, Tillie
Dennison, Edna
Derthick, Alice
Dertick, Chas.
Deubener, Anna
Dilgard, Mary
Douglas, (Mrs.)
Douglas, Chas.
Douglas, Cloa
Douglas, Frank
Douglas, Inez
Douglas, Rozzie
Duncan, B. F.
Duncan, Cyrille
Duncan, Hazel
Duncan, Louise
Duncan, Lydia
Duncan, Nina
Duncan, Wm.
Durst, Bertha
Durst, Fred
Earl, C. (Mrs.)
Earl, Charley
Eberly, Hazel
Eberly, Helen
Erwin, Marion
Ettinger, Bertha
Ettinger, Wm. H.
Everett, B. L.
Everett, Harriet
Faucett, Erma
Fee, Alta
Fee, Cyrus
Fee, Effie
Fickus, Evelyn
Fickus, Ida
Fish, Ella
Fisher, Lucetta
Fisher, Peter
Fisk, Ida
Flack, Nellie
Fletcher, Lizzie
Fletcher, W. B.
Forney, Ira
Forney, Scott
Frazer, Bessie
Frazer, Don
Frazer, Kate
Freed, Lulu
Freed, Millie
Freed, Shirley
Frick, Alma
Frick, Nancy
Fulk, Oscar
Funk, Grace
Garver, Jessie
Geist, August (Jr.)
George, Minnie
George, Frank
George, Harriet
Getts, Mary
Getts, W. S.
Gill, Mary A.
Goodman, Elmer
Goodrich, Nora
Goodwin, Meda
Goodwin, S. L.
Gramling, David
Gramling, Ella
Gramling, H. W.
Grueter, Etta
Grueter, Fern
Grueter, Herman
Hallet, Nina
Hallett, Ethel
Hamman, Cleo
Hamman, Cora
Hamman, Cora
Hamman, Lloyd
Hamman, Manda
Hamman, Orbey
Hamman, Ralph
Hamman, Saranda
Hamman, Sim
Hamman, Simon
Hamp, Bernice
Hamp, Bruce
Hamp, Clark
Hamp, Effie
Hamp, Jennie
Hamp, John
Hamp, Leroy

(Continued on page 52)

Quilted Past

(Continued from page 51)

Hamp, Mary
Hamp, Myra
Hanes, Cerle
Hanes, Harriet
Harpster, Curtis
Harpster, Hilda
Harpster, Rosa
Harpster, Warren
Harter, S. F. (Mrs.)
Harter, S. F. (Rev.)
Heigh, Ella
Heldt, E. (Mrs.)
Heldt, John
Hill, Cora
Hine, Maude
Hinnman, Zella
Hodges, Lorie
Hood, Hortie
Hood, Lulu
Huber, (Mrs.)
Huber, Geo.
Huffman, Dora
Imhoff, Harry
Imhoff, Lynn
Imhoff, Mary
Ingersol, Mary
Jackman, Edna
Jackman, Electa
Jackman, Laura
Jackman, Margaret
Jackman, N. J.
Johnson, Effie
Johnson, Helen
Johnson, Issac
Johnson, Matilda
Johnson, Mildred
Jones, Lena
Jones, Maude
Jones, Virginia
Kelley, Alfred
Kelley, Carrie
Kelley, Eugene
Kelley, Grant
Kelley, Martha
Kelley, Walker
Kennedy, Katie
Kester, Anna
Kimmel, Nellie
King, Alta
King, Ida
King, Lon
Kiplinger, Nora
Knott, Edith
Knott, George
Knott, Sarah
Koch, Kathryn
Koch, Mae
Koch, Royal
Kock, June
Kuhn, Evelyn
Kunz, Ben
Kunz, Bob
Kunz, Homer
Kunz, J. R.
Kunz, Jack
Kunz, Joe
Kunz, Loretta
Kunz, Mary
Kunz, Mary
Leas, Byron
Leas, Emma D.
Leas, Fearne
Leas, H. K.
Leas, Ida
Leas, Lydie
Leas, Nellie
Leas, Obe
Leas, Otto
Leas, Wm. H.
Lewis, Emma
Lewis, Sarah
Lightner, Leah
Lowe, James
Lower, Alonza
Lower, Clyde
Lower, Ellen
Lower, Erma
Lowman, Elsie
Luce, Cora
Luce, Mary
Luttman, Emma
Lutz, Sarah
Marks, Frank
Marks, Inez
Maxson, Agnes
Maxson, J. F. (Mrs.)
Maxwell, Arthur
McBride, Catherine
McBride, Eda
McBride, Elizabeth
McBride, Geneva
McBride, Ida
McBride, Ollie
McBride, R. N.
McBride, R. W.
McBride, Vivian
McCague, Charlie
McCague, Clara
McCague, Eston
McCague, Irene
McCague, J. P.
McCague, James
McCague, Lillian
McCague, Nancy
McClish, C. M.
McClish, Marie
McClish, Maxine
McClure, Diantha
McConathy, Clarence
McEntarfer, Frank
McEntarfer, Vivian
Meek, Esther
Meek, Minnie
Meek, Wm.
Mergy, Anthony
Mergy, Catherine
Mergy, Emma
Mergy, Eston
Mergy, Henry
Mergy, Iva

(Continued on page 53)

Quilted Past

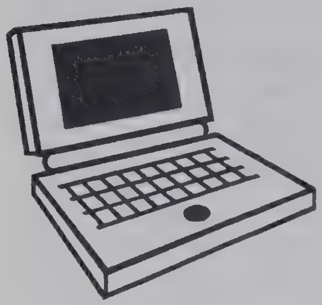
(Continued from page 52)

Mergy, Maude
Mergy, Paul
Miles, Cora
Miles, Lottie
Miser, M. A.
Miser, Martha
Miser, Mary
Montavan, W. C.
Montavon, C. E.
Montavon, Mabel
Montavon, Sadie
Moore, Deulah
Moore, Hiram
Moore, Ira
Moore, Mattie
Morley, Agnes
Morley, E. J.
Morley, Maxine
Moudy, Nora
Murray, C. H. (Mrs.)
Murray, C. H. (Rev.)
Musser, Enid
Musser, G. W.
Musser, Glen
Musser, H.
Musser, Jesse
Musser, Katherine
Musser, Paul
Myers, Levi
Myers, Malinda
Myers, Morgery
Myers, Orpha
Myers, Sam
Myers, Vinnie
Naughten, Carrie
Naughtin, E. C.
Newcomer, Lona
Newcomer, Martha
Nihart, Helen
Nihart, Mollie
Nihart, Thelma
Nihart, Vinnie
Niles, Jessie
Nodine, Addie
Nodine, Chas.
Nodine, Ida
Nodine, Jennie
Patterson, Delilah
Patterson, Don
Patterson, Earl
Patterson, Jennie
Patterson, Robert
Plum, Angeline
Plum, Lillian
Pontius, Elmer
Pontius, Grace
Pontius, Ollie
Pontius, Phyllis
Pontius, Will
Poorman, D. A.
Poorman, Juleia
Powers, Luella
Powers, Wayne
Price, Grace
Price, Grace
Reed, Ida
Richey, Ellie
Rieke, Otto
Roberts, Maud
Robinson, Clarence
Roger, Mary
Rohm, Amelia
Rohm, Amos
Rohm, Ira
Rohm, Libbie
Rohm, Lillie
Rohm, Mary
Rose, Emery
Rose, Laure
Rufner, Dorcas
Rufner, Joseph
Saltsman, J.
Seery, Mary
Sewell, Hilda
Sewell, Ida
Shaffer, Vesta
Shaver, Alice
Shaw, Gorden
Shaw, Mary
Shipherd, Sarah
Shoemaker, Mahala
Shoner, Charles
Shoner, Donald
Shoner, Fred
Shoner, geo.
Shoner, Geo.
Shoner, Mary
Shoner, Maude
Shoner, Rob
Shoner, Willie
Shultz, Christina
Shultz, Curtis
Shuman, Don
Shuman, Grace
Sinclair, Caroline
Smith, Blanche
Smith, Deta
Smith, Edith
Smith, Margaret
Snyder, Ada
Snyder, Ella
Snyder, Irene
Sockroder, Luella
Sparks, George
Speer, G. O.
St. Clair, Mary
Stamets, Jennie
Stanley, Cora
Stanley, Helen
Stevens, Lucile
Stevens, Marguerite
Stevens, Mary
Stocker, Lillie
Straughn, R. B.
Strawser, Albert
Strawser, Alice
Stroh, Carrie
Stroh, Henry
Strow, Minerva
Strow, S. P.

(Continued on page 54)

Computer Genealogy

by Ruth Camarata



GEDCOM is an acronym for Genealogy Data Communication. Almost every genealogy software program today allows the export and import of information in the form of "GEDCOM files". It is a standard type of file that you can use to transfer your genealogy information between different genealogy programs.

Its major use is to exchange information with other genealogists who may use a different genealogy software program.

The current version of GEDCOM is 5.5, which may change. Not all of the information is translatable between programs, certain details, such as notes, sources, and certain facts may not come through. At present there are no alternatives.

This GEDCOM standard was developed by the Family History Department of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Three alternatives to the present GEDCOM are being developed. The Lexicon Working Group, under the sponsorship of GENTECH and the Federation of Genealogical Societies, is developing a new standard of communication between genealogy programs.

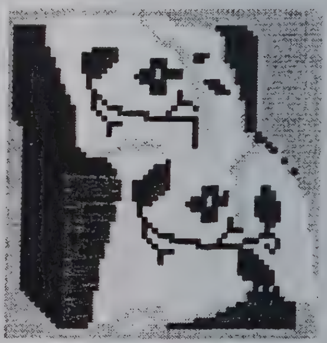
On May 1, 1998, the LDS Church Family

Quilted Past

(Continued from page 53)

Swartz, Kate
Tatham, Edith
Tatham, W. C.
Thidell, (Mrs.)
Thomas, Grace
Till, Carl
Trumpy, Henry
Walker, Anna
Walker, Clair
Walker, Eli
Walker, G. W. (Mrs.)
Walker, Harold
Walker, Susan
Warns, Laure
Wasson, Maude
Waterman, Florence
Waterman, J. M.
Waterman, Mable
Weaver, Carrie
Widdecombe, Edythe
Widdicombe, Olive
Wilcox, Grace
Wilhelm, Gertrude
Wilhelm, Sophronia
Wilks, Josephine
Willenar, J. A.
Willennar, Alfred
Willennar, Audrey
Willis, Martha
Wilson, Belle
Wilson, L. A.
Wines, (Mrs.)
Wines, Anna
Wines, Ernest
Wines, George
Wines, Lou
Wines, Lydia
Wines, Martha
Wittmer, Etta
Wolf, Alice
Yeagy, Lena
Young, Mary
Zimmerman, J. W.
Zimmerman, Sarah

* * *



Computer Genealogy

by Ruth Camarata

History Department announced a proposed GEDCOM standard to replace GEDCOM 5.5,called "GEDCOM (Future Direction)". Another standard being developed is XML (Extensible Markup Language), a format for data exchange that is related to HTML, the hypertext markup language of the World Wide Web.

For more information on GEDCOMS see Gary **Hoffman**'s articles at the Family Tree Maker site, "GEDCOM: The Next Generation" http://www.familytreemaker.com/37_gary.html and "Sharing Genealogy Files", http://www.familytreemaker.com/39_gary.html.

GEDCOM Utilities- Your genealogy software may not do everything you would like it to do with GEDCOM files. You may find the answer by trying the shareware GEDCOM utilities by Randy **Winch**. Two of the most useful programs are:

1.) GEDSplit.exe- to split a GEDCOM file in useful ways

and

2.)GEDLivng.exe- privatizes a GEDCOM file.

The website is http://www.rootsweb.com/~gumby/ged.html.

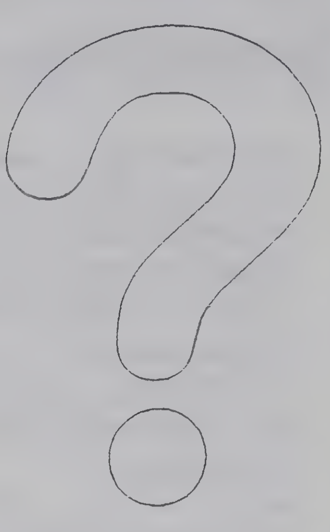
You can download the files from the Internet to a directory where you keep your GEDCOM files. I have only tried GEDLivng.exe. From within my genealogy software, I saved a copy of the file I wanted to privatize in a GEDCOM format, then closed the program. In MS Windows Explorer I then clicked on GEDLivng.exe in the directory I had saved it in, to start the program. After selecting the file to privatize, naming the new file and checking a few boxes, I started the process. In only a few seconds it was finished! I opened the new file in my genealogy software to check it.

Now, living individuals only had the message "Living individual, details withheld". The default cutoff date was 1918. The file was now ready to send to others not in the immediate family and still maintain the privacy of the living members of my family.

Some Useful Internet Sites Links to Census Sites on the Web: http://www.census-online.com/links/index.html

Bureau of Land Management (BLM), Eastern States, General Land Office (GLO) Records Automation web site.
This site provides live database and image access to more than two million federal land title records for the Eastern Public Land States, issued between 1820 and 1908. : http://www.glorecords.blm.

Queries



We are currently accepting queries.

Queries should be 100 words or less. Non-members may submit queries that are related only to DeKalb County, Indiana. These will be publihed as space permits. All queries are subject to editing by Query editor, Lucy **Funk.**

Individuals and related families must be identified as clearly as possible by name, date and location.

The inquirer's name and address will be published. Email address may be included if you'd like.

All submissions should be mailed to:

Lucy **Funk,** Query Editor
DCIGS
%Ekhart Library
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

Along with your query, please send a LSASE (Large Self Addressed Stamped Envelope). This will be for the Query Editor, Lucy **Funk**, to respond to you.

Response to a query published in *DeKalb Diggings* must be sent to the address included with the query.

DCIGS will NOT forward any query relpies.

Queries may also be added to the INGenWeb page. Add a note to Mrs. **Funk** that this is what you would like.

* * *

Computer Genealogy

gov/

1895 U.S. Atlas: http://www.LivGenMI.com/1895.htm

Family Chronicle Magazine: http://www.familychronicle.com/

PROLOGUE, Quarterly of the National Archives and Records Administration: http://www.nara.gov/publications/prologue/prologue.html

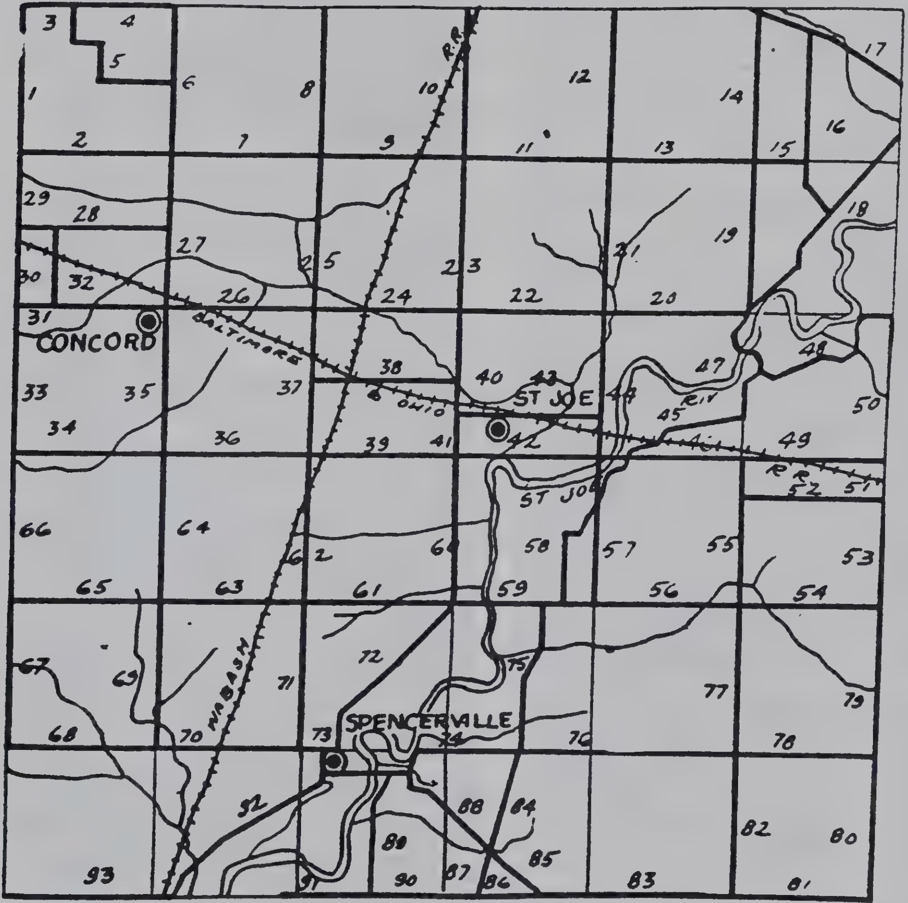
This guide explains how you can get information from the Social Security Administration: http://www.ssa.gov/foia/foia_guide.htm

* * *

GEDCOM: The Next Generation	*http://www.familytreemaker.com/37_gary.html*
Sharing Genealogy Files	*http://www.familytreemaker.com/39_gary.html*
GEDLivng.exe- privatizes	*http://www.rootsweb.com/~gumby/ged.html*
Census Sites	*http://www.census-online.com/links/index.html*
Bureau of Land Management (BLM)	*http://www.glorecords.blm.gov/*
1895 U.S. Atlas	*http://www.LivGenMI.com/1895.htm*
Family Chronicle Magazine	*http://www.familychronicle.com/*
PROLOGUE	*http://www.nara.gov/publications/prologue/prologue.html*
Social Security Administration	*http://www.ssa.gov/foia/foia_guide.htm*

Spencer Township

H O W T O D O T H I N G S


CONCORD
BALTIMORE & OHIO R.R.
ST JOE
ST JOE RIV
SPENCERVILLE
WABASH
R.R.

Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Spencer Township

Spencer Township

(See Map, page xxi)

Allen, A. J. O 61a R1 St Joe 56.
Allen, A. J. farmer part owner 60a R1 St Joe 56.
ALTMAN, C. M. (w Elma ch Rosalee, Sarah, Guyoleus) farmer T 150a R2 Spencerville 68.
ARGUBRIGHT, J. H. (w Mary ch Harriet, James Charles, Ralph, James) farmer T 380a R1 St Joe 60.
BAUMGARTNER, C. R. veterinarian O Office Spencerville 73.
BEABER, E. W. (w Amelia E.) farmer O 3½a R1 St Joe 49.
BEAMS, GEORGE H. (ch Forrest, Garnett, Howard) farmer O 109a Spencerville 73.
Bean, William (w Rose ch Willard) farmer T 70a R2 St Joe 36.
BEERBOWER, A. W. (w Clara ch Ruth, Joe, Walter, Anna, Venus, Frank) farmer O 122a R1 Spencerville 92.
Bishop, Melvin T. (w Sarah Emma) O 40a St Joe 43.
Brooks, Mary (ch Grover) farmer R2 Spencerville 74.
Butler, F. L. (w Daisey B.) farmer T 100a R1 Spencerville 92.
Butler, Mrs. S. J. O 50a R1 Spencerville 92.
CANNON, O. E. (w Marguet ch Morris) farmer T 80a R1 St Joe 51.
CARPENTER, D. W. (w Hazel) farmer T 110a R1 St Joe 54.
Case, Emilus farmer O 300a R2 Spencerville 72.
CHAPMAN, CHARLES E. (w Frances ch Richard, Isabell) carpenter & contractor T H&L R1 Spencerville 92.
Coburn, Alva farmer O 70a R1 St Joe 52.
COBURN, C. M. (w Jane ch Allen, John, Lester, Clarence) O 70a R1 St Joe 46.
Coburn, Floyd J. (w Opal) farmer T 120a R1 St Joe 55.
Coburn, Wilmot P. (w Sarah L. ch Walter, Kenith) farmer O 120a R1 St Joe 55.
COOK, MARY (ch John, Melvin, Frank, Milford) farmer O 39a R2 Spencerville 85.
Curie, Christian (w Catherine) farmer O 95a R1 St Joe 60.
Dermott, J. M. (w Margaret) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 56.
Dermott, O. L. (w Bertha ch Violet, Letha, Howard) farmer T R1 St Joe 56.
Dinins, T. B. (w Junietta ch Donald) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 84.
Dove, John (w Vade ch Henry, Mazola) farmer T 116a R2 Spencerville 76.
Dove, Henry farmer O 20a R2 Spencerville 88.
DOVE, JOHN (w Nevata ch Mildred) farmer T 108a R2 Spencerville 76.
DUNN, A. E. (w Pearl ch Harold, Georgia, Virgil) farmer O 53a R2 Spencerville 65.
DWYER, B. W. (ch Arlie, Ethel, Beatrice, Walter) farmer T 172a R2 Spencerville 76.
Farner, T. A. (w Sidney ch Minnie) farmer O 1a Spencerville 71.
FRY, C. E. (w Della V.) O 160a R1 St Joe 54.
Furnish, J. Arthur (w Metta ch Charles, Harold, Merl Dean) farmer O 100a R1 Spencerville 93.
Gibbons, C. T. (w Ida M.) farmer O 33 89-100a R2 Spencerville 88.
GOINGS, J. A. (w Minnie ch Stella, George, Clarence, Rachel, Olif) farmer O 40a R2 St Joe 64.
Goldsmith, John (w Lizzie) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 68.
GOLDSMITH, LOYD G. (w Edna) farmer O 89 64-100a R2 Spencerville 68.
Goldsmith, S. J. (w Rilla ch Harold) farmer O 40a Spencerville 71.
GOODWIN, A. D. (w Luah ch Margaret, Goebel, Caroll Jean, Carl B.) farmer O 100a R1 St Joe 60.
Gorell, Ruth (ch Paul) farmer R2 Spencerville 88.
Hadsell, L. P. (w Inez ch Portia, Paul) farmer O 116a R1 St Joe 46.
Hafner, Gust. (w Claudia) farmer 61a Spencerville 72.
Hart, Alice farmer O 25a R1 St Joe 77.
Hart, Clyde (w Gladys) farmer O 110a R2 Spencerville 76.
HART, CLYDE E. (w Gladys G. ch Berniece I., Karl V., Alice V.) teacher & farmer O 96a R2 Spencerville 76.
HART, FRED. (w Winifred ch Glen, Elwood, Robert) O 40a R1 St Joe 77.
Hart, McClean (w Martha ch George, Liebath) farmer O 102a R1 St Joe 77.
Heath, Exa farmer R2 Spencerville 74.
Henderson, Chas. (w Anna ch Ruth) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 70.
HENDERSON, J. W. (w Alice) farmer O 160a R2 Spencerville 70.
Heffiner, Ghus. (w Audrey) farmer O 70a R2 Spencerville 72.
High, C. F. (w Mary M.) hotel & restaurant O 33a & store bldg Spencerville 73.
Hodges, Francklin D. (w Emma ch Earl, Doris) farmer T 140a R2 Spencerville 74.
Houk, Arrilla (ch Ray C., Grace) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 87.
HOUPT, CHARLES (w Leona ch Anna Ruth) farmer O 40a R1 Spencerville 26.
Howey, George (w Mary) farmer O 40a R2 Spencerville 74.
Hughes, Wayne (w Minnie) hardware O 70a R1 St Joe 79.
HULL, MART (w Dema ch Marie, Goldie) farmer O 21a R2 Spencerville 63.
JENNINGS, RUSSEL L. (w Ruby ch Paul) farmer T 122a R2 Butler 1.
KELLEY, D. M. (ch Nellie) farmer O 124a R2 Spencerville 84.
KELLY, V. S. (w Tressie ch Madonna, Ernist) farmer T 201a R2 Spencerville 84.
KIMES, H. W. (w Ica ch Donald, Walter) milling O 31a Spencerville 73.
Kimes, Harry farmer R2 Spencerville 74.
KLINE, ELIAS (w Mary ch Vernon) farmer O 160a R2 Spencerville 65.
KOCH, JOHN C. (w Bettie ch Otis, Virgil, Marguerite) farmer O 120a R2 Spencerville 76.
KOCH, MARTON L. (w Martha ch Paul, Mary, Lilian, Dwight) farmer O 100a R1 St Joe 78.
LAKE, F. M. farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 84.
Lake, William (w Mary) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 74.
LAKE, W. O. (w Francena ch Marguet, William, Ellen, Esther) farmer O 53a R2 Spencerville 74.
Laub, C. D. (w Grace ch Frederick, Lanore) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 78.
LAUX, CALVIN C. (w Susie ch Harry, Virgel, Loyd, Loa) farmer O 20a R2 Spencerville 63.
Laux, W. M. farmer O 12a R2 Spencerville 62.
Lindley, Harvey J. (w Nellie ch Ethel, Charley) farmer O 79a R2 St Joe 66.
Long, W. M. (w Minnie ch Harry) farmer O 22a R2 Spencerville 61.
McCrory, Chas. B. (w Addie ch John, Abbie, Kent, Victor, Ilah) farmer O 80a R1 Spencerville 93.
Malone, Sam (w Myrtle) farmer T H&L R2 Spencerville 72.
MEANS, RAY (w Victoria ch Howard, Kenneth) farmer O 37a R2 Spencerville 62.
MILLER, VINTON L. (w Inez ch William, Lucile) farmer O 32a R2 Spencerville 74.

Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

Spencer Township

Spencer Township

MILLIMAN, JAMES M. (ch Clifford) farmer O 67⅔a R1 St Joe 52.
Moody, Elmer farmer O 77a R2 Spencerville 68.
MOODY, J. B. (w Minnie ch Jim, Violet, Mary) farmer O 83a R2 Spencerville 68.
Murphy, Marck (w Gladys) farmer T 70a R1 St Joe 52.
Northrup, Howard (w Minta) farmer O 110a R2 Spencerville 76.
NORTHRUP, T. A. (w Lela ch Curtis) farmer O 40a R2 Spencerville 63.
ONLOW, CHARLES E. (w Golda ch Dorothea, Everett, Edna, Berniece, Howard) farmer T 80a R2 Spencerville 82.
Orr, William J. farmer O 160¼a R2 Spencerville 82.
Palmer, W. W. (w Nancy ch Ralph, Ethel) farmer O 40a Spencerville 71.
Pflaumer, Edward (w Eva ch Laverne, Lawrence, Ethel, Ernest, Violet, Floyd, Russell) farmer O 40a R1 St Joe 59.
PLACE, G. W. (w Minnie ch Helen, Lucy, Elmer, Edith) farmer O 60a R1 St Joe 54.
Place, Reed F. (w Della ch Merwin, Gladys, Glen) farmer O 104a R1 St Joe 77
Poince, Allen H. (w Louisa) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 81.
Rhoads, Margareta farmer R2 Spencerville 74.
RHOADS, W. E. (w Flossie ch Doris) farmer O 35a R2 Spencerville 72.
RHODES, F. E. (w Manda) farmer O 230a R2 Spencerville 72.
RHODES, M. E. (w Vernie) farmer T 120a R2 Spencerville 71.
RICKETT, S. A. (w Anna L.) farmer O 97a R2 St Joe 36.
RUPPERT, JOHN trucking T 1a R1 Spencerville 89.
Shull, Cadmus C. (w Sarah E. ch Nellie) farmer O 103a R1 St Joe 55.
Shull, Joseph S. (w Lucy F.) farmer O 136a R1 St Joe 77.
Shull, T. H. (w Eva ch Dale, Garth, Doris) farmer O 80a R1 St Joe 56.
SHILLING, ADAM (w Malinda) farmer O 160a R2 Spencerville 64.
SHILLING, C. G. (w Ila ch Edward R., Paul Dewayne, Roy Elsworth) farmer T 120a R2 St Joe 36.
Shilling, C. G. (w Ila ch Edward R., Paul Dewayne, Roy Elsworth) farmer T 120a R2 St Joe 36.
Shilling, John (w Vine E. ch, Eulalia Unice) farmer O 20a Spencerville 69.
Shilling, W. M. farmer O 12a Spencerville 69.
Silberg, F. W. Ford dealer garage & veterinary O garage Spencerville 73.
SILBERG, MRS. M. J. (ch Walter, Vera) farmer O 80a R2 Spencerville 72.
Smith, Clara D. farmer R2 Spencerville 84.
SMITH, ELMER E. (w Emma ch Lois, Ira) farmer T 158a R2 Spencerville 83.
Smith, E. R. (w Ella ch Vernon, Keuith) farmer T 70a R2 Spencerville 83.
Smith, Ira E. (w Lois D.) farmer O 158a R2 Spencerville 83.
SMITH, ISAIAH (w Deliah ch Waran, Clary) O 310a R2 Spencerville 82.
Smith, Philip F. (w Fannie) farmer R1 St Joe 52.
Smith, Samuel L. (w Emma ch Charley Boger) farmer T 80a R4 Hicksville 80.
Sommer, William A. (w Jessie E.) farmer O 60a R1 St Joe 52.
SOULE, B. E. (w Mirtha) farmer T 120a R2 Spencerville 83.
Spitter, J. D. (w Allie ch Marjie) farmer O 80a R1 Spencerville 89.
Spitter, Milton (w Iva ch Peter, Leo) farmer O 32a R2 Spencerville 88.
Steward, Cora C. (ch Arminta) farmer O 115a Spencerville 73.
Steward, Nancy T H R1 Spencerville 93.
STEWARD, W. P. (w Hazel ch Ercil, Florence) O H&L Spencerville 73.
Stuart, James L. (ch Dewey) farmer T 160a R2 Spencerville 82.
THOMAS, RILEY (w Myrtle) farmer T H&L R1 St Joe 60.
Timmerman, John H. (w Mary A. ch Alice E., Charles A.) farmer O 83a R2 Spencerville 70.
Todd, H. H. (w Daisy ch Euda, Orval, Arthur, Harry, Charley, Velma, Pauline, Robert, Paul) farmer T 102a R1 St Joe 56.
Tustison, Earl W. (w Hazel ch Erma) farmer T 80a R2 Spencerville 76.
Ulm, E. (w Mary A.) farmer O 95a R2 St. Joe 62.
Ulm, John E. (w Minnie ch Fred) farmer O 103a R1 St Joe 59.
WADE, ROY L. (w Cora ch Albert, Russell, George) farmer T 90a R2 Spencerville 82.
Wade, Sarah J. O 90a R2 Spencerville 82.
Walker, M. F. (w Cora ch Minnie, John) farmer O 20a R1 St Joe 56.
Walker, P. A. (w Hattie ch Fern) farmer O 50a R1 St Joe 56.
WALTZ, H. O. (w Cora ch Harold, Olen) farmer O 110a R1 St. Joe 54.
Wason, Sarah (ch Samuel, Alfred, Ace) farmer O 1a R2 Spencerville 69.
Wasson, Bert (w Mary ch Paul, Audry, Florence) farmer & section foreman O 18a R2 Spencerville 69.
Wasson, Gary (w Gurtrude ch Mattie, Beatress) farmer O 2 lots R2 Spencerville 70.
Wasson, Roy (w Gladis ch Leeora) laborer T H&L R2 Spencerville 69.
WILLMOT, ARTHOR (w Josephine ch Fay) farmer O 3a R1 St Joe 55.
Watson, Charles W. farmer O 60a part owner 20a Spencerville 73.
Watson, George (w Alice ch Gladys) farmer O 100a R2 Spencerville 85.
Watson, Lydia farmer O 20a part owner 20a Spencerville 73.
Watt, Carl E. (w Laura) farmer T 100a R2 St Joe 62.
WATT, CURTIS M. (w Rosie ch Eva) farmer O 100a R2 St Joe 64.
WHITE, ERVIN F. (w Louise ch Ellen, Naomi) farmer O 70a R2 St Joe 36.
Wineland, John (w Effia) O 20a St Joe 60.
Wolff, Sherman S. (w Angelia A.) mechanic O ¾a R2 St Joe 62.
Zeis, J. F. (w Clara E. ch Lois M., Hurschel C.) farmer T 80a R2 Spencerville 72.
ZIMMERMAN, L. R. (w Lilian ch Sherman, Charles, Viola) farmer T 87a R2 Spencerville 68.

xxvii

Source: **How To Do Things** (Copyright 1919)
Wilmer Atkinson Company
Publishers of the Farm Journal
Washington Square, Philadelphia, 1920

DeKalb Diggings

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
% Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, Indiana 46706

DEKALB DIGGINGS

DeKalb Diggings is published quarterly by *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society*, c/o Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DCIGS meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM at the Eckhart Public Library, unless noted otherwise.

Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership. Membership covers January 1st to December 31st. February 15th is the cut off for dues that are due for that year. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the four quarterlies for the next year. For new members who join before September, membership will be from January through December of the year they join and will receive all issues for that year.

The quarterly newsletter is sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15th. **All members are welcome to submit items of interest for the newsletter.**

If you have paid your dues and you do not receive the newsletter, it is your responsibility to notify the editor.

If you have a change of address, please contact *DCIGS.*

The *DCIGS* and Editor of ***DeKalb Diggings*** will not be responsible for errors in the ***DeKalb Diggings***. Corrections of proven errors will be published.

If there is something specific you would like to have published in the newsletter, please contact the editor.

Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send order with check to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society,
Eckhart Public Library,
603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DeKalb Diggings

VOLUME IV, ISSUE 4

WINTER 1998

Contents

Presidents Comments 61
DCIGS Officers 62
DCIGS Purpose 62
Doings in DeKalb 63
Eckhart Library 63
Church Record Comm. 63
Clerk's Office 64
Butler Library 64
Board of Health 65
Garrett Library 65
Genealogy Report 66
Waterloo Library 66
DeKalb Townships 67
Allen Co. Library 67
Newspapers 67
Starting the New Year 68
Humor 70
Indiana Soldiers 71
Towns and Cities 72
The GenWeb Project 73
INPCRP 77
Epitaphs 78
Petition [INPCRP] 79
Census 1850 80
Queries 81
ndex 82
Membership Form 102
Publications 103

President's Comments

Here we are into a New Year. It might be appropriate at this time to evaluate where we are and what we want to accomplish as a society.

Our personal research may also need to be evaluated, information sorted, papers filed, and ideas for future areas of research determined.

One major project for *DCIGS* this year is to compile church records of DeKalb County. The committee will begin by sending letters to all current churches. Older churches that not longer exist or have been merged with another church are of special interest.

**DeKalb County
Indiana
Genealogy Society**

Anyone who has any information, no matter how small, can contact the society.

The program committee would appreciate suggestions

(Continued on page 62)

HAPPY NEW YEAR

President's Comments

(Continued from page 61)

from members about topics or programs for our meetings. The program committee consists of all current officers.

If anyone would like to be a member of this committee, please contact one of the officers.

A New Year wish is for all members to have a successful year with your research.

One way to improve knowledge and research skills is to attend workshops and conferences.

The Indiana Genealogical Society will be holding their annual conference at the Grand Wayne Center, Fort Wayne, Ind., Sat., 1 May 1999. Some topics on the agenda include church records, interviewing, and land & tax records.

Lina **Zerkle**
Pres.

We would like to express
a special thank you to two outgoing officers

Betty **Blomeke**, V.P.
and
Jenny **Blomeke**, Recording Secretary.

Their help with the *DCIGS*
is and has been greatly appreciated.

DCIGS Officers

Lina **Zerkle**	President
Aneita **Allen**	Vice President
Gretel **Smith**	Treasurer
Ruth **Camarata**	Recording Secretary
Susanna **Johnson**	Co-Corresponding Secretary
Scott **Vincent**	Co-Corresponding Secretary
Lynn **Kaiser**	Historian
Kathleen **Hamman O'Neill**	Editor

Purpose of DCIGS

The purpose of this organization shall be to promote genealogy and educational work of a professional nature, to locate, preserve and index public and private genealogical records and make such records available to members and the general public, to encourage and instruct members in genealogical research through careful documentation, and to maintain quality genealogical standards.

Doings in DeKalb

DCIGS Meetings
at
Eckhart Public Library
603 South Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

Meeting time: **2:00 p.m.**, unless otherwise noted.

Sunday, January 24

WWW. What's What On the Web.
An update on interesting and useful Internet sites and a discussion about what information can be found. How to document Internet sites.
Hands-on searches, if time permits.

Sunday, February 28

Beyond Names and Dates.
Using maps, atlases, time-lines and some other useful library resources to help place your family in historical context.

Sunday, March 25

Women's History Month: Honoring Our Female Ancestors.
There will be a discussion about helpful resources and research techniques for finding the female lines. Round table show and share by members.

CHURCH RECORD COMMITTEE

Jenny **Blomeke**
Ruth **Camarata**
Lucy **Funk**
Susanna **Johnson**
Gretel **Smith**
Scott **Vincent**
Lina **Zerkle**
& All member volunteers

LIBRARIES IN DEKALB

Eckhart
Public
Library
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN
46706

Phone:
(219) 925-2414
Fax:
(219) 925-9376

Web Address:
http://
vww.epl.lib.in.
us/

Winter Hours

Monday
thru
Thursday
A.M. - 9 P.M.
Friday
A.M. - 7 P.M.
Saturday
A.M. - 5 P.M.

* * *

Clerk of the Circuit Court

One of the problems that arise in researching is trying to find out where the answers are.

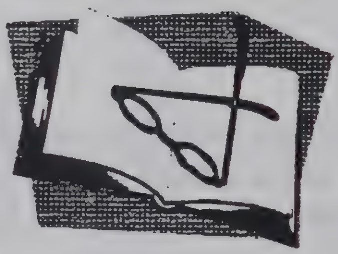
There are many places to look in DeKalb for clues to help in your research. One of my first places to go is the DeKalb County Clerk of the Circuit Courts office. (The address, phone number and hours are listed below).

It is important to remember that many of the records were destroyed by a fire in 1913 while the new court house was being constructed.

Included in the many records housed at the Clerks office are as follows.

- Marriage Application Record Books
- Marriage License Books.
- Marriage/Application Books.
- Will Books.
- Wills.
- Probate Files.
- Guardianship Files.
- Guardianship Order Books.
- Guardian Fee Books.
- Probate Final Record Books.
- Probate Order Books.
- Civil Order Books.
- Criminal Order Books, including Fee Books and Files.
- Probate Inheritance Books.
- Probate Inventory Book.
- Juvenile Records.
- Mental Health Confidential Informational Books.
- Birth Records.
- Marriage Records.
- Death Records.
- Birth Records.
- Health Officers Records.
- Naturalization Records.

Enjoy your search.
~Editor



Clerks Info

DeKalb County Clerk
DeKalb County Courthouse
100 S. Main St.
PO Box 230
Auburn, IN 46706

Renata Ford, Clerk
Phone: (219) 925-0912 Fax: (219) 925-5126
Hours: 8:30 AM to 4:00 PM
Marriage Records, Copies $1.00 per page
Certification fee $1.00 per document

LIBRARIES IN DEKALB

Butler Carnegie Library
201 E. Main St.
Butler, IN 46721

Phone:
(219) 868-2351
Fax:
(219) 868-5491

Web Address:
http://www.dekalbnet.org/butlerlib/

~Hours~
Monday thru Thursday
11 AM - 7 PM
Friday thru Saturday
9 am - 1 PM

Libraries in DeKalb

Garrett Public Library
107 W. Houston St.
Garrett, IN
46738

Phone:
(219) 357-5485

Web Address:
http://www.dekalbnet.org/gpl/

~Hours~

Monday thru Thursday
9 AM -8 PM

Friday
9 AM - 4 PM

Board of Health

DeKalb County Board of Health is one of my favorite places to go for a few hours. (The address and hours are listed below.). The information is readily available and the staff is helpful if you need help. There is ample work space to open a notebook or two, too.

The DeKalb County Board of Health houses:

- Old school records available from 1887 through 1932.
- Naturalization Papers (some).
- Birth Records - for children who were born to parents that were married at the time of birth.
- Birth Records from 1882.
- Death Records from 1882.
- Index ed books relating to genealogy.

Some of the information included on the Certificate of Birth, when available:

- Name.
- Place born.
- Date born.
- Year born.
- Child of.
- Birthplace of Father.
- Birthplace of Mother.
- Record files on specific date.
- Certificate number, book and page.

The Certificate of Death may include the following when available:

- Name of deceased.
- Age.
- Sex.
- Whether married, widowed, single, or divorced.
- Place of Death.
- Date of Death.
- Cause of Death.
- Signature of the physician, coroner or health official.
- Date of Burial.
- Funeral home.
- Funeral home address.
- Name of cemetery.
- Address of Cemetery.
- Date certificate was issued.
- Book number it is recorded and page number.

More

Health Dept. Info

DeKalb County Board of Health
DeKalb County Office Building
215 East Ninth
Suite 201
Auburn, Indiana 46706
Phone: (219) 925-2220 or (219) 925-2267
Fax: (219) 925-2090

Birth certificates ($5.00 and $1.00 for extra copy)
Death certificates ($6.00 and $2.00 for extra copy)
Genealogy ($3.00 each)

Genealogy Report
DeKalb County Health Department

Death Certificate Number

Name ☐ Middle ☐ Last Name ☐

Age ☐ Sex ☐ Marital Status ☐

Dec Address ☐

Birthplace ☐ Birth ☐

Place of Death ☐ Addr. of Death ☐

City of Death ☐ Zip ☐ County of Death ☐

Date of Death ☐ Time of Death ☐

Cause of Death ☐

Funeral Home ☐ FAddress ☐

Cemetery ☐ CAddress ☐ Burial Date ☐

Date Issued ☐ Book ☐ Page ☐

Father's Name ☐

Mother's Name ☐

Informant's Name ☐

Informant's Address ☐

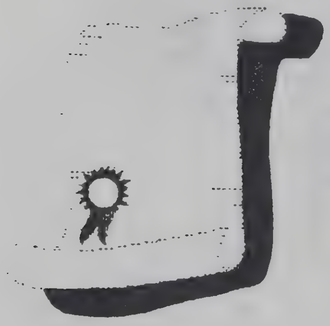
Informant's Address ☐

Informant's Relationship ☐

Completed by ☐

Occupation ☐

The genealogy report will give as much information as possible. It is limited to the information that is on file with the Health Department.



Libraries in DeKalb

Waterloo
Public
Library
300 S. WayneSt
PO Box 707
Waterloo, IN
46793

Phone:
(219) 837-4491
Fax:
(219) 837-9148

Web Address:
http://www.dekalbnet.org/Libraries/Waterloo/default.htm

~Hours~
Monday - Thursday
9 AM - 8 PM
Friday
9 AM - 5 PM
Saturday
9 AM - 3 PM

Allen County Public Library

900 Webster St.
Fort Wayne,
IN 46802

Phone:
(219) 421-1200
Fax:
(219) 422-9688

Web address:
http://www.acpl.lib.in.us/

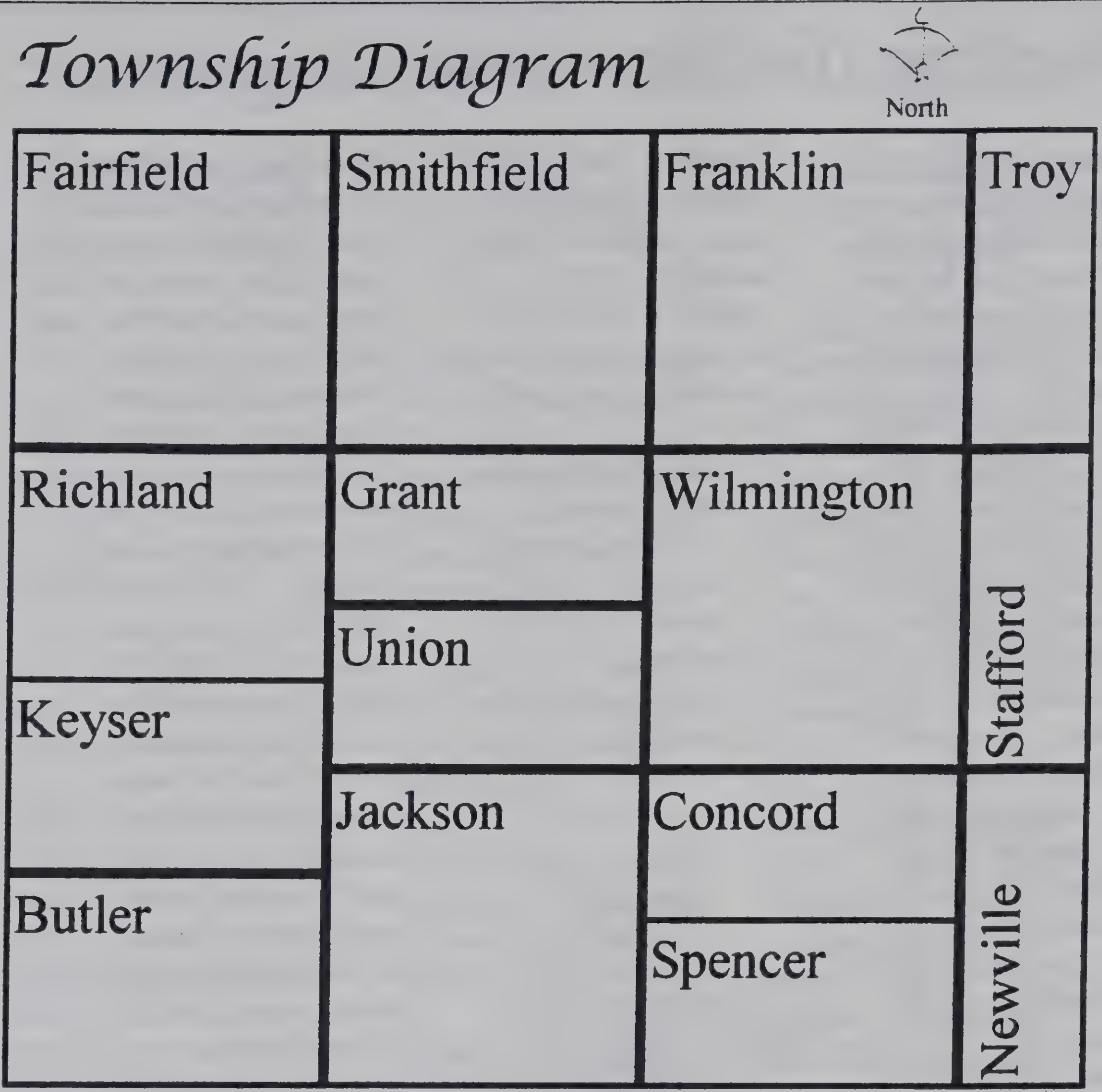
~Hours~

Monday thru Thursday
a.m. to 9 p.m.

Friday and Saturday
a.m. to 6 p.m.

Sunday
p.m. to 6 p.m.

Township Diagram


North
Fairfield
Smithfield
Franklin
Troy
Richland
Grant
Wilmington
Stafford
Union
Keyser
Jackson
Concord
Butler
Spencer
Newville

Steuben County- north boundary
Allen County- south boundary
State of Ohio- east boundary
Noble County-west boundary

Newspapers

Butler Bulletin
108 East Main Street
Butler, Indiana 46721
(219) 868-5501

Auburn Evening Star
118 W. 9th
Auburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-2611
http://www.townnews.com/in/auburn

Kendallville News-Sun
112 N. Main Street
Kendallvillle, IN 46755
(219) 637-6497
http://www.townnews.com/in/kns/

The Journal Gazette
600 W. Main Street
Ft. Wayne, IN. 46802
(219) 461-8773
http://www.jg.net/jg/

Starting the New Year *by Ruth Camarata*

January is the traditional time of the year to think about the past year and plan for the next. This can also apply to your genealogy research.

The first step would be to organize what you have, using whatever system works best for you, probably organized by surname.

This may include a filing cabinet, 3 ring binders, bookcase, and possibly a genealogy computer software program. Even if you have all your information in a computer program, you should also have a paper back up.

Make sure you have added the sources of your information to your computer and/or paper files.

Once you have organized what you have, it is easier to review your research and see what you need to research next.

Set research goals and try to limit research to one ancestor line or geographical location at a time.

Consider any research trips you could make later this year and start planning.

Perhaps you could include genealogy research as part of your vacation.

Make a list of the documents you need to order by mail, such as:

- birth certificates, death records,
- Civil War pension files,
- naturalization records, or
- social security records.

Take the time to interview your older relatives. Use whatever method works best for you, in person, phone, or by letter. If you interview in person, bring a tape recorder.

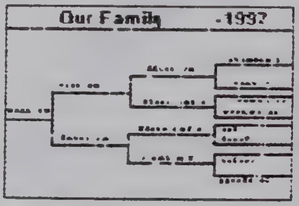
Or at the very least, take notes at the time or as soon after the event as possible. You never know which relative will have the information you have been searching for!

Write down the family stories or traditions. And don't forget to ask to see your older relative's pictures. You may be able to get negatives made and exchange pictures with them. Looking at pictures together may jog old memories.

If you haven't started writing your family history, this year could be a time to start. If you would die tomorrow, would others be able to make sense of all the information you have gathered? Is there someone else that will carry on the family research when you are gone?

Compiling your family history and publishing it will ensure that the time and effort you have put into your research will be preserved.

Publishing all your information at once could be a large task. Start by narrowing your focus and pick a family line that interests you the most or that you have the most information on.



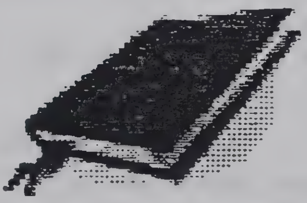
Starting the New Year

by Ruth Camarata

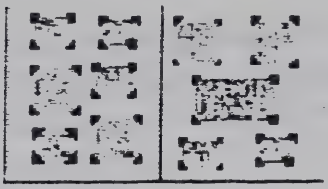
While researching the past don't neglect the present, your lifetime. It can be so exciting to find an old diary or old letters! And how many times have you wished an ancestor had written something down to give you a picture of their life!

You can leave for your descendants what you wish your ancestors had left for you.

Write your own personal history. Keep a diary. Write down your memories of your family, such as memories of the early years of your children and memories of your parents and grandparents.



Organize, label, and preserve the mementos, photographs and collections in your possession.



Today you can use some of the popular 'Scrap-book' supplies in hobby stores to organize and present photographs and mementos of your family.

On the back cover of the National Genealogy Society Quarterly is the quote:

"Two things a parent must give a child: one is roots, the other is wings".

Some of the books that I have found helpful in getting organized and in writing this article are:

- "Beyond Pedigrees, Organizing and Enhancing Your Work" by Beverly **DeLong Whitaker**,
- "Family History Made Easy" by Loretto **Dennis Szucs** and
- "The Genealogy Sourcebook" by Sharon **DeBartolo Carmack**.

There are several helpful articles on getting organized on the Internet.

Check out Dear MYRTLE's "Finally Get Organized: January Organization Checklist" at http://members.aol.com/dearmyrtle/.

At http://www.familytreemaker.com, under the 'Genealogy How-to' section are some interesting articles. The current 'Genealogy How-To' at the site is "This Year I Am Going To..." by Donna **Przecha**.

The Ancestry.com web site also has articles about getting organized under the 'columns' section.

Good Luck with your research this year and have fun!

Dear MYRTLE	http://members.aol.com/dearmyrtle/
'Genealogy How-to'	http://www.familytreemaker.com
Getting organized	http://www.Ancestry.com

Genealogy Humor

Contributed by Aneta Allen

You Know You're Taking Genealogy Too Seriously

If ...
You Know You're Taking Genealogy Too Seriously

If ...
You are the only person to show up at the cemetery research party with a shovel.

If ...
In order to put the "final touches" on your genealogical research, you've asked all of your closest relatives to provide DNA samples.

If ...
You were instrumental in having "non-genealogical use of the genealogy room copy machine" classified as a federal hate crime.

If ...
Your house leans slightly toward the side where your genealogical records are stored.

If ...
You decided to take a two-week break from genealogy, and the U.S. Postal Office immediately laid off 1,500 employees.

If ...
Out of respect for your best friend's unquestioned reputation for honesty and integrity, you are willing to turn off that noisy surveillance camera while she reviews your 57 genealogical research notebooks in your home. The armed security guard, however, will remain.

If ...
You plod merrily along "refining" your recently published family history, blissfully unaware that the number of errata pages now far exceeds the number of pages in your original publication.

If ...
During an ice storm and power outage, you ignore the pleas of your shivering spouse and place your last quilt around that 1886 photograph of dear Uncle George.

If ...
The most recent document in your "Missing Ancestors" file is a 36-page contract between you and Johnson Billboard Advertising Company.

If ...
Ed **McMahon**, several t.v. cameras and an envelope from Publishers Clearing House arrive at your front door on Super Bowl Sunday, and the first thing you say is, "Are you related to the **McMahons** of Ohio?".

If ...
"A Loving Family" and "Financial Security" have moved up to second
and third, respectively, on your list of life's goals, but still lag far behind "Owning My Own Microfilm Reader."

If ...
A magical genie appears and agrees to grant your any one wish, and you ask that the 1890 census be restored.

Indiana Soldiers

Contributed by Cheri Bushee

Indiana Soldiers of:
Spencerville and Spencer Townships in DeKalb County, Indiana.

The following information is from a book written by Dr. Willis **Carey** and as printed in 1952. Much family history can be found in this book for the following names. The book says "the following men are known to have served in the Civil War and enlisted from Spencerville:" The book says all are buried in Spencerville White City Cemetery except those I've marked with an *

Civil War

Beams, John
Dragoo, James
Farver, Lemanuel
Horn, Milt
Beams, George
DeVilbis, Allen
Farver, Isaac
Horn, Israel
Butler, Irvin
DeVilbis, John
Jno, Furlo
Horn, John
Barney, Lucius
Davis, William
George, Sam
Hush, Benj
Barney, John
Davis, John*
Gibford, James
Hoffman, Charles
Bishop, George A.
Dailey, Alex
Hamilton, Benj*
Hannan, Enn
Buchanan, Florence *
Erick, Rev. Enos
Harnish, Sam
Johnson, Robert
Carnes, John
Fisher, Lewis
High, Fredrick
Johnson, Thomas
Cole, Sam
Fisher, Leslie
Hobaugh, John
Jones, Nicholas
Chellis, Benj
Friece, Charles
Hull, Amos
Kirst, Thomas
Kennedy, Phil
Miller, David
Steward, James
Watson, William
Keesler, Martin
Nichols, Josh
Steward, John M.
Zimmerman, Hiram
Keister, George
Oberholtzer, Isaac
Steward, James L.
Zimmerman, Jonas
Kline, Theo.
Provines, Ino A.*
Smith, Isaiah
Zimmerman, John A
Koontz, Baltzer
Poince, George
Scott, John M.
Kelley, Sam
Pervines, William*
Scott, Henry
Leighty, J. D.*
Rhodes, Marquis
Samuel, George
Leighty, John
Rhodes, Charles A
Ulm, Jeremia*
Lake, George
Rhodes, Elijah
Van Zile, Milo
McNabb, John
Reed, William
White, Edward*
Markle, Henry
Rummell, O. W.
Wearley, Calvin

Wade, George*

I have spelled the names as they are spelled in the book, however, he lists **Leighty**, J. D. also as **Lieghty** (Jacob).

[White City Cemetery is located in Spencer Township at Hwy 1, North of the DeKalb County and Allen County line.]
~Editor

There must Have Been Several

A Civil War veteran had spent a week t a New York hotel. When he vent to pay is bill the lerk asked: "What was our rank?" "Oh, Just a rivate," the ld soldier eplied. "Well, I on't charge ou anything. You re the first rivate I ver met."

Towns and Cities

DeKalb towns and cities:

- Altona
- Artic
- Ashley
- Auburn
- Butler Center
- Cedar
- Concord
- Corunna
- Fairfield Center
- Garrett
- Hamilton
- Helmer
- Newville
- Newville Center
- Orange
- Sedan
- Spencerville
- St. Joe
- St. Johns
- Summit
- Waterloo

Clerk and Treasurers addresses and phone numbers:

Altona Town Hall
PO Box 206
Garrett, IN
46738-0206
Phone:
(219) 357-4441
Linda **Helbert,**
Clerk-Treasurer

Ashley Town Hall
PO Box 70
Ashley, IN
46705-0070
Phone:
(219) 587-9276
Karen **McEntarfer**,
Clerk-Treasurer

Auburn City Hall
210 E. Ninth St.
PO Box 506
Auburn, IN
48706-0506
Phone:
(219) 925-5430
Rebecca **Fuller,**
Clerk-Treasurer
Phone:
(219) 925-6450
Fax:
(219) 925-8228

Butler City Hall
201 S. Broadway
Butler, IN
46721-1305
Catharine **Minehart**,
Clerk-Treasurer
Phone:
(219) 868-5200
Fax:
(219) 868-5882

Corunna Town Hall
102 N. Bridge
PO Box 62
Corunna, IN
46730-0062
Phone:
(219) 281-2911
Sally **Belcher**,
Clerk-Treasurer

Garrett City Hall
PO Box 332
130 South Randolph
Garrett, IN
46738
Jennie **DePaolo** ,
Clerk-Treasurer
Office:
(219) 357-4151
Fax
(219) 357-3146

Town of Hamilton
200 S. Wayne
Hamilton, IN
46742
Pat Ackerman,
Clerk-Treasurer
Phone:
(219) 488-3607

(Continued on page 73)

Auburn: http://www.auburn-in.com
Butler: http://www.butler.in.us
Garrett: http://www.dekalbnet.org/garrett

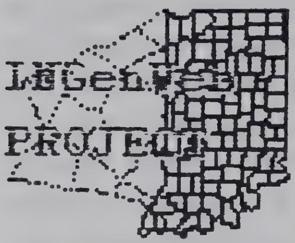
USGenWeb http://www.usgenweb.org

INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/

DeKalb INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

The GenWeb Project

by Kathleen Hamman O'Neill



INGenWeb stands for Indiana GenWeb. This project started to take form in the spring of 1996. Jeff **Murphy**, a genealogist from Kentucky reached out to people who were willing to voluntarily place a "home" page on the Internet for specific counties. Mr. **Murphy** created a monumental resource for genealogist. With the volunteers coming together, they were able to "link" and network to create a single database for Kentucky. Mr. **Murphy** planned the combined databases would be available from a single entry point, which would be indexed and cross-linked. Having this in place it would provide accurate information as to the different areas individuals might be found. Mr. **Murphy**'s project became known as KYGenWeb, a not for profit project.

From the original plan came USGenWeb. Thus serving every state in the US, and every county available to research on the Internet. Volunteers work to maintain the "web pages". New information is contributed by the coordinator who maintains the "site" and from people who "visit" and want to add their information. All of these GenWeb "sites" are not for profit. They remain firm in providing information to fellow genealogists, researchers and historians.

County coordinators oversee the collections at their "site". Each is managed individually. County Coordinators are not restricted to live in the county they care for, however, they always have a passion for there county. Working to maintain a database that continues to grow and be of help for everyone. These web sites come

Towns and Cities

(Continued from page 72)

St. Joe Town Hall
102 3rd Street
PO Box 293
St. Joe, IN
46785-0293
Phone:
(219) 337-5449
Laura **Spuller**,
Clerk-Treasurer

Waterloo Town Hall
280 N. Wayne St.
PO Box 96
Waterloo, IN
46793-0096
Phone:
(219) 837-7428
Marlene **Sutton**,
Clerk-Treasurer

In 1900. the horse and buggy business gave jobs to around 1.000.000 people. and in the 1930's the automotive industry provided jobs for over 60.000.000 people.

The GenWeb Project

by Kathleen Hamman O'Neill

in all kinds of styles. Everyone that works their "pages" also places their personality in them also. The volunteers truly offer viewers a variety of things to see.

When someone wants to add something to a county "page" they send it through the email system and the coordinator decides how to best use it. Many coordinators are limited in how many pages they use. Others have unlimited access to what they place on the Internet.

If the county in which you are interested in does not have a page or is in the 'adopt me' status, you may let the state coordinator know your interest. They will be in touch and supply you with the requirements and guidelines for that state.

The USGenWeb Project is a not for profit group. Within the last year a new organization rose it's head. It is known as USGenWeb, Inc. This is a `For Profit' organization that incorporated the name `USGenWeb', then this corporation made demands on the real USGenWeb organization.

The GenWeb Project

Birthday logo created and contributed by Pam Reid

This USGenWeb Project is an entirely `Not-for-Profit' entity, and every DeKalb County GenWeb page is hosted/housed by Rootsweb, and the USGenWeb Project, NOT the newly formed USGenWeb, Inc.

To see the areas and what the USGenWeb Project has to offer, go to the USGenWeb Home Page at http://www.usgenweb.org The State of Indiana can be visited at the INGenWeb Project home page at: http://www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/

Now, to explain the DeKalb County INGenWeb page. It will take you hours to read it page by page, so to make things quick and easy, there is a list of what is available on the Internet site. Briefly for the newsletter I will try to sum it up.

Census- The 1850 DeKalb Co., IN census is going in, thanks to the unending work by Sue **Sablic**. Currently there are only a few townships on, however, the remainder are due on soon.

Queries- are a popular place. They continue to add to the "pages" and provide a wealth of information and history. They are listed with the name and email address of the person who submitted it. There are also a few who have now added there actual postal address.

Surnames- this page has grown considerably. People request to have the surnames they are researching on the pages. Though these surnames do not have an ample amount of information, it does help to connect with those who may be researching the same

USGenWeb http://www.usgenweb.org
INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/
DeKalb INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

The GenWeb Project

by Kathleen Hamman O'Neill

USGenWeb http://www.usgenweb.org
INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/
DeKalb INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

names as you. Using the Surname pages, you also have the ease of quickly looking through, and not having to take the time to read all the queries. [I can never read just one.]

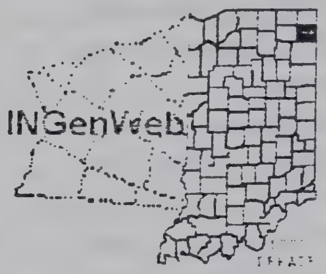
Lookups- for DeKalb are people, who like the county coordinator have volunteered to help make the county page a wonderful research tool. People who volunteer to do lookups for the county will let the coordinator know which resource they will volunteer for. The coordinator then puts it on the web page. It is completely up to the Volunteer and the people who contact them as to what happens. The coordinator is not responsible for any part of the interaction.

Contact WHO????- A section designed to provide DeKalb County researchers with information on who they need to contact in the county for more assistance in their search.

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society- has a special place here also. DCIGS is not a part of the DeKalb INGenWeb project and the two are separate entities. *DCIGS* is acknowledged here for its endless participation in the field of genealogy. With time there will be more available on the *DCIGS* section so that it, too can be a valuable tool in your research.

Neighboring GenWeb Counties- hmmm…, well, I can tell you this. After I started puttsing around on the Internet I made an amazing discovery. There are two other county coordinators of the GenWeb Project that turned out to be my cousins. Completely stunned me. The interesting part for me is they both are from neighboring counties. Yes, I knew families moved across the county line, yet, I didn't expect them to be coordinators.

Bible Records- that someone submits that have DeKalb County connections. With the lack of Bibles around with much information, this area seems to be the slowest. It is also one of the most fascinating. Feel free to submit any you have.



Biographies- of DeKalb people are wonderful reading. Taking care to not infringe on copyright laws, submitters will send in the biographies. These are listed, along with other surnames that are included in the biography.

Soldiers of Spencerville- was provided by Cheri **Bushee**, who also has permitted the information to be published in this newsletter.

Genealogies- on various people with DeKalb County connections. These may start with them, have them in the middle, or they may be placed at the end of the genealogies. However they are situated, they are great guides to

The GenWeb Project

by Kathleen Hamman O'Neill

discovering new avenues to aim your research at.

Cemeteries- located in DeKalb County are listed with a short description of their location in DeKalb. There are a few more cemeteries to be added, and if you have any that need adding, please let me know. There is also a desire to know more about pioneer cemeteries, so the information can be documented and preserved.

Obituaries- are submitted by people through the email system. They send the information for everyone to view. Often times the obituaries will mention people that other researchers can gain clues on. There have been many family members connected just through the obituaries that are placed on the web site.

Reunions- for families of DeKalb. Reunions must be DeKalb orientated. These reunions are added and removed as to the wishes of the people who place them. The reunion space will tell you the families involved, the date of the reunion and the time. Included with the place it will be at. There is also space with added information for those of interest.

DeKalb Mailing List!- What a way to connect with other DeKalb County researchers. This is a free service, through DeKalb INGenWeb in cooperation with Rootsweb.com. People will "Subscribe" to the mailing list, then will receive any email that it sent to the group. They can choose to receive these emails 1 [one] at a time, or in a small group on one page. The people who are on the mailing list have the advantage of asking DeKalb related questions and also receiving the answers without having to leave home.

HELP WANTED- a place for you to consider what you would like to do to support your county. Help is always welcome, and submissions are most appreciated. The world of genealogy is growing, not slowing down. With the advantages the computer and the Internet have to share the information to so many, there is also the need for many.

The county coordinator [CC] is Kathleen **Hamman**. To see the web site for DeKalb County go to: http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

USGenWeb http://www.usgenweb.org
INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~ingenweb/
DeKalb INGenWeb http://www.rootsweb.com/~indekalb/index.html

LIGHT IS THE TASK
WHERE MANY SHARE
THE TOIL.
~HOMER

INPCRP

by Lois Mauk

Hello. My name is Lois **Mauk**, my email address is: LoisMauk@usa.net. I am the State Coordinator of the Indiana Pioneer Cemeteries Restoration Project (the "INPCRP"). You can visit our website at: http://www.rootsweb.com/~inpcrp

The INPCRP is a network of people concerned and worried about the condition of thousands of abandoned, neglected, desecrated and/or obliterated pioneer cemeteries in the Hoosier State.

We have been working diligently for almost two years to draw attention to the plight of these neglected sites and, at least partly as a result of our efforts, the Indiana General Assembly is presently considering at least a half-dozen bills to address the crisis. (The bills of which we are presently aware are summarized on the above website.)

To date we have collected more than FIVE HUNDRED signatures (including a couple of dozen from outside the state) on petitions urging the General Assembly to address the fact that Indiana law does little or nothing to protect pioneer family cemeteries -- especially the ones on private property -- and, in fact, grants carte blanche authority for the DESTRUCTION of pioneer cemeteries to those involved in agriculture or strip mining.

(We are still collecting petition signatures, if any of you are interested in participating. The form is available on the INPCRP website.)

One of the other things we are trying to do is to establish a "HALL OF SHAME" listing one or more abandoned, neglected cemeteries in each of Indiana's 92 counties. The list presently consists of some SIXTY such sites. We know full well there are many, many more and would like to include at least one nomination from each of Indiana's 92 counties so we can present this list to the General Assembly if we are permitted to appear there in a couple of weeks to testify on these pending bills.

At the moment, we have numerous counties for which no sites have been nominated to the "Hall of Shame".

We would like to ask the members of your group to let us know the:

Name,
County
Township and
Condition

of any abandoned, neglected or abused cemetery sites of which they are personally aware in Indiana. Scanned pictures can also be submitted in JPG or GIF images and forwarded to:

LoisMauk@usa.net

BTW, the INPCRP has an e-mail discussion group Rootsweb.

INPCRP

by Lois Mauk

Anyone who would like to get involved can join by sending a one-word message consisting of

SUBSCRIBE

to

INPCRP-L-REQUEST@rootsweb.com

Most of your questions can be answered by reviewing the INPCRP website.
If, however, you have other questions, please feel free to ask.

Thank you for your time. And thank you for caring about Indiana's endangered pioneer family cemeteries.

Lois **Mauk**

Have you signed an
Indiana Pioneer Cemetery Restoration Project
PETITION TO THE INDIANA LEGISLATURE ?

This calls for revision of current state laws
regarding protection and maintenance of pioneer cemeteries?

See: http://www.rootsweb.com/~inpcrp

Epitaphs

Here lies
Ezekial Aikle
Age 102
The Good
Die Young

Ann Mann
Here lies Ann Mann,
Who lived an old
maid
But died an old
Mann.
Dec. 8, 1767

Here lies
Johnny Yeast
Pardon me
For not rising.

Petition for INPCRP

PETITION TO THE INDIANA LEGISLATURE

Pioneer cemeteries throughout the Hoosier State are vanishing almost before our very eyes and our current laws offer them little or no protection. As development continues to spread and real estate escalates in potential value, little pioneer family cemeteries become more and more "disposable".

Indiana will soon be celebrating its Bicentennial as a State (2016). By that time, many of our pioneer cemeteries will have vanished altogether. The majority of the thousands of pioneer cemeteries that dot this State are located on previously undeveloped real estate or are isolated plots in the midst of cultivated land.

Indiana Code 23-14-68 offers only token "protection" to pioneer cemeteries. Though the statute very specifically sets out the duties and responsibilities of the Township Trustees with respect to the identification and care of abandoned and neglected cemeteries, the recent revision of that statute has eliminated most pioneer cemeteries from the care and responsibility of the Trustees and prevents Trustees from expending public funds on cemeteries located on private property.

Indiana Code 23-14-67 ostensibly offers further protection to abandoned and neglected pioneer cemeteries by giving the County Commissioners the OPTION of creating Cemetery Commissions. However, the Counties are not required to establish Cemetery Commissions and, even more damaging, nothing in the statute compels the County Councils to FUND the Cemetery Commissions, even if established by the County Commissioners.

Under current Indiana law, owners of property containing pioneer cemeteries that were never "deeded out" can neglect, abuse and even blacktop such sites with impunity, so long as they do not "disturb the soil". Farmers are permitted to run livestock in cemeteries and can remove the markers and plow those sites. Owners of these tracts have no legal obligation to honor the final resting places of our pioneer ancestors.

Simple common decency demands that we respect the final resting places of our pioneer predecessors by:

Revamping Indiana's statutes to compel owners of real property containing abandoned and neglected pioneer cemeteries to allow Township Trustees and County Cemetery Commissioners to inspect, restore and maintain such sites;
Compelling the Counties to ESTABLISH AND FUND County Cemeteries Commissions;
Compelling the Township Trustees and the County Cemetery Commissions to identify, protect and maintain all Indiana pioneer cemeteries that were established before 1939 and are without funds for maintenance;
Making it illegal to destroy, neglect or abuse any cemetery, with effective sanctions for violations.
Empowering Township Trustees and County Cemetery Commissions to expend public fund on any abandoned and/or neglected cemetery, regardless of "ownership", because ethically no one can "own" a burial place for human remains.

The status of current Indiana law in this regard is a travesty. By signing this Petition, the undersigned wish to advise our State Legislators that we consider this situation unconscionable and urge that the laws be revised, amended and/or rewritten o offer genuine protection to these historic sites.

Signature	Printed Name	County of Residence	Mailing Address

Please return signed Petitions to:
NPCRP
/o Clark County Cemetery Preservation Committee
P.O. Box 4016, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

For more information, contact LoisMauk@usa.net
ndiana Pioneer Cemeteries Restoration Project website: http://www.rootsweb.com/~inpcrp/

Census- 1850

by Sue Sablic

I'm sure that any of you who have recently checked out the web page for DeKalb County, IN are aware that we are working to get the 1850 census online.

You can now find Butler and Troy Townships at that site. Our goal is to eventually have all the DeKalb Townships online there.

However, Auburn, Concord, Jackson and Newville Townships are also online - but at this point they're just not as easy to find. If you're interested, you might check out the following web site addresses:

For the DeKalb County Indiana Archives try http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/in/dekalb/dekalb.htm

You will find Concord Township, parts 1 & 2, there, as well as Butler and Troy Townships.

For the USGENWEB on-line census project for Indiana try http://www.usgenweb.org/census/states/indiana.htm

This site lists all the Indiana counties for each of the census years and whether or not they have been assigned for transcription. If you are interested in helping transcribe census records, this is also where you should go to choose the county and year you wish to work on. Other states besides Indiana are also available.

Scroll down to the 1850 list, DeKalb County. In the space before my name you will see a box with "USGENWEB Census Project Butler/Troy/Concord". If you click on this box it will take you to an ftp index.

I don't know if all computer programs will support reading ftp (as opposed to http) files.

Each item in the index indicates a separate township (Concord has 2 since it was split into 2 parts) as follows:

pg0188b.txt = Butler
pg0196b.txt = Troy
pg0201b.txt = Newville
pg0206b.txt = Auburn
pg0270b.txt = Concord, Part 1
pg0282b.txt = Concord, Part 2
pg0283b.tx = Jackson

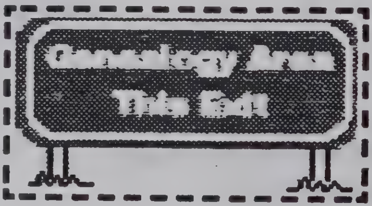
We hope you enjoy looking around.

If you have any questions feel free to e-mail me.

I'll respond as soon as I can.

Sue **Sablic**
Sablics@aol.com

Transcribing 1850 census for DeKalb County, Indiana



DeKalb — USGenWeb Archives:
http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/in/deKalb/dekalb.htm

Queries

We are currently accepting queries.

Queries should be 100 words or less. Non-members may submit queries that are related only to DeKalb County, Indiana. These will be published as space permits. All queries are subject to editing by Query editor, Lucy **Funk.**

Individuals and related families must be identified as clearly as possible by name, date and location.

The inquirer's name and address will be published. Email address may be included if you'd like.

All submissions should be mailed to:

Lucy **Funk,** Query Editor
DCIGS
%Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

Along with your query, please send a LSASE (Large Self Addressed Stamped Envelope).

This will be for the Query Editor, Lucy **Funk**, to respond to you.

Response to a query published in *DeKalb Diggings* must be sent to the address included with the query.

DCIGS will NOT forward any query replies.

Queries may also be added to the INGenWeb page. Add a note to Mrs. **Funk** that this is what you would like.

* * *

Index- 1998

Abbey. Alanson 14
Abbey. G. T. 14
Abbey. Joshua 14
Abbey. Lucy M. Daggett 14
Abbey. Lydia 14
Abel 21
Abel. Abigail Robe 31
Abel. Alice L. 31
Abel. Cyrus 31
Abel. Daniel 31
Abel. Daniel. Sr. 31
Abel. Electa 30. 31
Abel. Electa Hadsell 21. 31
Abel. George 31
Abel. George H. 30. 31
Abel. George Homer 21. 31
Abel. James A. 31
Abel. James H. 31
Abel. John H. 31
Abel. John Henry 31
Abel. Lovesta E. 31
Abel. Mary 21
Abel. Mary Almira 31
Abel. Mary E. 31
Abel. Melvina 31
Abel. Sally 31
Abel. Walter M. 30. 31
Abel. Emma 16
Ackerman. Pat 72
Adler, Dessie 32, 45
Adler. Frank M. 32
Albert, D. D. 12
Albright, Brown 32
Albright, Charley 32
Albright, Chester 50
Albright, Cora 32
Albright, Donia 32
Albright, Evan 32
Albright, Frank 32
Albright, Goldie 32
Albright, Henry 32
Albright, Mabel 32
Albright, Mamie 32
Albright, Stella 32
Albright, Vesta 32
Albright, W. Christina 32
Albright, Wayne 32
Aldrich, Charles 16
Aldrich, Clare 16
Aldrich, Kennis 16
Aldrich, Rosa 16
Aldrich, Wm. E. 16
Allen. A. J. 58
Allen. Aneita 1. 22. 24. 36. 62
Allerding. Owen 50
Allerding. Ruby 50
Altman. C. M. 58
Altman. Elma 58
Altman. Guyoleus 58
Altman. Rosalee 58
Altman. Sarah 58
Ames. Ezra D. 3
Ankney. Paul 16
Anthony. Alva 32
Anthony. Viola 32
Anthony. Wm. 32
Argubright. Harriet 58
Argubright. J. H. 58
Argubright. James 58
Argubright. James Charles58
Argubright. Mary 58
Argubright. Ralph 58
Armstrong. Lizzie 16
Armstrong. N. M. 16
Arthur. Lois 50
Arthur, Lynn 50
Arthur. Nellie 50
Asermyer. F. P. 12
Bachtel 13
Bachtel. Anna 11
Bachtel. Bert 13
Bachtel. Bert 50
Bachtel, Emeline 50
Bachtel, Estell 32
Bachtel. Floyd 13
Bachtel. Harry 32
Bachtel. Ira 32
Bachtel. J. W., Mrs. 13
Bachtel, Marie 50
Bachtel, Mary 32, 50
Bachtel, Mildred 32
Bachtel, Mina 32
Bachtel, Ollie 13
Bachtel, Virginia 50
Bachtel, W. H. 32
Bachtel, Wm. 50
Bailey, Benj. 16
Bailey, Florence 50
Bailey, Hazel 16
Bailey, Nettie 16
Bailey, Ward 16
Baker, [Governor] 6
Baker. John 50
Baldwin. M. J.. Mrs 12
Bangs. Chas 16
Bangs. Fayne 16
Bangs. Gladys 16
Bangs. Jennie 16
Barfoot. Louise 50
Barfoot. Nettie 50
Barney. John 71
Barney. Lucius 71
Barnhart. Leslie 50
Barnhart. Ruby 50
Barr. C. M. 16
Barr. Edna 16
Barr. Faye 16
Barr. George 16
Barr. Lucy 50
Barr. May 16
Barr. Ruth 16
Barr. Samuel 16
Bartholomew. Katie 50
Bartlett. Sadie 50
Batorff. W. J. 13
Baumgartner. C. R. 58
Baxter, Ella 50
Baxter. Frances 50
Baxter. Jessie 50
Beaber. Amelia E. 58
Beaber. E. W. 58
Beams, Forrest 58
Beams. Garnett 58
Beams, George 71
Beams. George H. 58
Beams. Howard 58
Beams, John 71
Bean. Rose 58
Bean. Willard 58
Bean, William 58
Beard, Clyde 50
Beard, Samantha 50
Beatty, Henry 13
Beck, Ida 50
Beck, May 50
Becker, Bernice 16
Becker, Carl 16
Becker, John 16
Becker, Maude 50
Becker, Rachel 16
Becker, Sarah 16
Becker, Wilmar 16
Beerbower. A. W. 58

Index- 1998

eerbower. Anna 58
eerbower. Clara 58
eerbower. Frank 58
eerbower. Joe 58
eerbower. Ruth 58
eerbower. Venus 58
eerbower. Walter 58
eethoven 6
eidler. Ina 50
eidler. Martha 50
elcher. Sally 72
ell. Chas. 50
ell. Emma 50
ell. Mary 50
njamin. Bessie 32
njamin. Clark 32
njamin, Esther 32
njamin. Ethel 32
njamin. Ida Alice 32
njamin. Marion 32
njamin. Ruth 32
nnet. Ella 32
nnet, Levi 32
nson. Frank 16
nson, Kathryn 16
nson. Lee 16
nson, Nellie 16
nson. Paul 16
nson. T. C. 16
ry, W. S. 11
t, J. D. 50
t, Sarah 50
z, Clyde 32
z, Faye 32
z. Owen 32
z. Ruth 32
z, Vern 32
z, Washington, Mrs. 32
er, Hazel 44, 45, 46
er, Mabel 50
er. Mrs. 46, 48
op, George A. 71
op, M. T. 11
op, Melvin T. 58
op, Sarah Emma 58
y, (Mrs.) 50
er 3
, [Dr.] 29
, W. L. 29
, William L. 29
er, J. C., Mrs. 12
Blaker. Mabel 45
Blaker. Wm. 11
Blanchard. Russel 50
Blomeke. Betty 1, 5, 36, 41, 62
Blomeke. Betty J. Hicks 13
Blomeke. Betty Jo Hicks 5
Blomeke. Cornelius 32
Blomeke. Florence 32
Blomeke. Frank 32
Blomeke. Irene 32
Blomeke. Jenny 1, 5, 36, 41, 62, 63
Blomeke. John 32
Blomeke, Loretta 32
Blomeke. Mary Lucille 32
Blomeke. Paul 32
Bloom. Emma 50
Bloom. Fern 46
Bohler. Elmer 32
Bohler, Floyd 32
Bohler. Purley 32
Bohler, Ralph 32
Bohls, W. H., Mrs. 11
Bolinger. Albert 32
Bolinger. Calvin 32
Bolinger. Edna 32
Bolinger, Gertrude 32
Bolinger. Marion 32
Bolinger, Oliver 32
Bolinger, Pauline 32
Bolinger, Phyllis 32
Bolinger. Wayne 32
Bollinger. F. C. 16
Bollinger, Laura 16
Bollinger, Opha 16
Bonecutter, Dorothy 32
Bonecutter, Electa 45
Bonecutter, Eugene 32
Bonecutter, Floyd 32
Bonecutter. Gilbert 32
Bonecutter, Grace 32
Bonecutter, Lowell 32
Bonecutter, Missouri 32
Bonecutter, Raymond 32
Bonecutter, Ruth 32
Bonecutter, Thayer 32
Bookmiller, Martha 45
Bookmiller, Rose 50
Booth, Alice 50
Boren, Amos H. 16
Boren, Cleo 16
Boren. Frank 16
Boren. Margaret 16
Boren. Truda 16
Borton 3
Boughey. Frances. Mrs. 16
Bowen. B. F. 4, 38
Bowers. Bertha 11
Bowers. Ed 50
Bowers. Helen 45
Bowman Favorite. Susan 3
Bowman. A. S. 32
Bowman. Alice 50
Bowman. Arlo 32
Bowman. B. 46
Bowman. Bertha 16
Bowman. Buelah 46
Bowman. Carl 32
Bowman, Clarence 32
Bowman. Cora 50
Bowman. Delbert 32
Bowman. Dora 32, 50
Bowman. Dorothy 16, 32
Bowman. E. D. 16
Bowman. Edna 16
Bowman. Ella 16
Bowman. Ethel 32
Bowman. Grace 32
Bowman, Hubert 16
Bowman. Inez 16
Bowman. Kenneth 16
Bowman. Leona 16
Bowman. Libbie 16
Bowman. Margaret 32
Bowman. Marie 16
Bowman. Milferd 16
Bowman. Minnie M. 32
Bowman, O. S. 50
Bowman. Robert 32
Bowman. S. A. 13
Bowman, Thelma 32
Bowman. Valanda 50
Bowman, Wayne 32
Bowman, Wilbur 50
Bowman, Wm. 16
Boyd, Henry 33
Boyd, Lona 33
Brand. Barbara 33
Brand, Cecil 33
Brand, Dola 33
Brand, Edd 33
Brand. Ellen 33

Index- 1998

Brand. G. W. 33
Brand. Gerald 33
Brand. Grace 33
Brand. Guy 33
Brand. Henry C. 33
Brand. Leroy 33
Brand. Lloyd 33
Brand. Nellie 33
Brandon. Jessie 50
Brandon. Lenore 50
Brandon. Myron 50
Brandon. Orpha 50
Braun. Agnes 13
Braun. Ella 50
Braun. George 50
Brecbill. Christian 33
Brecbill. Elizabeth 33
Brecbill. Emma 33
Brecbill. Van 33
Brecbill. W. H. 33
Brechbill. Albert 16
Brechbill. Elmo 16
Brechbill. Ettie 16
Brechbill. Frank 16
Brechbill. John 16
Brechbill. John G. 16
Brechbill. Lucille 16
Brechbill. M. R. 16
Brechbill. Mable 16
Brechbill. Pauline 16
Brechbill. Pearl 16
Brechbill, Ruth 16
Brenneman, Alice 33
Brenneman, Loy 33
Brenneman, Paul 33
Brooks, Alda 50
Brooks, C. H. 50
Brooks. Grover 58
Brooks, Mary 58
Broughton, Edna 13
Broughton, Frank 13
Brown, Belle 50
Brown, Cora 33
Brown, Elizabeth 45
Brown, Grace 50
Brown, J. A. 12
Brown, J. C., Mrs. 12
Brown, John 33
Brown, Kate 50
Brown. Lizzie 50
Brown, Louie 50
Brown. Majie 33
Brown. Margaret 50
Brown. Mrs. 48
Brown. Rilla 50
Brumback Edward 16
Brumback. Lottie 16
Brunkhart. Agnes 33
Brunkhart. Melvin 33
Bry. John 2
Buchanan. Florence 71
Buchs 3
Buchs. Anton 33
Buchs. Harmon 33
Buchs. Leona 33
Buchs. Rosa 33
Buchs. Walter 33
Budd. Dola 50
Burkmire, Albert 33
Burkmire. Bernard 33
Burkmire. Gertrude 33
Burkmire. Madonna 33
Burkmire. Richard 33
Burkmire. Susanna 33
Burkmire. William 33
Burnette. Julie Matthews 3
Burris. Dawn 22
Burris, Isaac E. 33
Burris. Nancy 33
Burroughs. Tony 8
Bushee. Cheri 71
Bushee. Cheri 75
Buss, Effie 16
Buss. George 16
Buss, Isaac 16
Buss. Jeff D. 16
Buss, Jessie 16
Buss, Lester 16
Buss, Luella 16
Buss, Marion 16
Buss, Philipine 16
Buss, Ralph 16
Buss, Roy 16
Buss, Thelma 16
Buss, Vera 16
Buss, William 16
Butler, Daisey B. 58
Butler, F. L. 58
Butler, Irvin 71
Butler, S. J., Mrs. 58
Byers, Grace 45
Calhoun, Mary 50
Camarata. Ruth 8. 24. 26. 38. 41. 54. 55. 62. 63. 68. 69
Camp. Aaron 29
Camp. Amanda 33
Camp. Catharine 33
Camp. J. W. 33
Camp. Jane 16
Campbell. Albertus 33
Campbell. Charles 33
Campbell. Clark 50
Campbell. Dora 50
Campbell. Edward F. 33
Campbell. Frank 29
Campbell. Helen 33
Campbell. J. D. 50
Campbell. Jerry E. 33
Campbell. Josh 33
Campbell. June 33
Campbell. Laura 33. 50
Campbell. Marian 50
Campbell. Ruth 33
Campbell. Sophia 33
Cannon. Marguet 58
Cannon. Morris 58
Cannon. O. E. 58
Carey, Willis 71
Carmack. DeBartolo 69
Carnaham, Marie 45
Carnes, John 71
Carpenter. D. W. 58
Carpenter. Hazel 58
Carper. Margaret 45
Case. Emilus 58
Casebeer, S. S. 11
Casselman, Alfretta 16
Casselman, Alvin 16
Casselman. Arden 16
Casselman, Ed 16
Casselman. Kenneth C. 16
Casselman, Lois 16
Casselman. Winfred 16
Chaney, Lizzie 16
Chapman, Alta 33
Chapman, Charles E. 58
Chapman, Frances 58
Chapman, Isabell 58
Chapman, James 51
Chapman, L. N. 33
Chapman, Laure 51
Chapman, Maude 33
Chapman, Richard 58

Index- 1998

Chellis. Benj. 71
Childs 3
Childs. C. L. 51
Childs. Daisy 33
Childs. Hazel 33
Childs. Ralph 33
hilds. W. D. 33
hristlieb. Florence 16
hristlieb. Leona 16
hristlieb. Mary 16
hristlieb. Ray 16
hristlieb. Ruth 16
hristlieb. Violet 16
hristlieb. W. F. 16
hroninger. Frank 13
lansing. [Rev.] 12
lark 3
lark. Callie 51
lark. Christina 33
ark. David 33
ark. Dorothy 33
ark. Frances 33
ark. M. D. 33
ark. Robert 33
ark, Sarah 33
ark. William 29
ose. Arden 33
ose. Dorothy 33
ose, Irene 33
ose, Lottie 33
burn. Allen 58
burn. Alva 58
burn, C. M. 58
burn, Clarence 58
burn, Floyd J. 58
burn, Jane 58
burn, John 58
burn, Kenith 58
burn, Lester 58
burn, Opal 58
burn, Sarah L. 58
burn, Walter 58
burn, Wilmot P. 58
, H. E. 11, 12
e 3
e, Sam 71
lins, Cecil 33
lins, Cora 33
lins, Delcie 45
lins. Doris 51
lins, Floyd 33
Collins. Julia 33
Collins. L. D. 33
Comgam. A. G. 51
Comgam. Matie 51
Conrad. Dorothy 33
Conrad. Effie 33
Conrad. James 33
Conrad. W. B. 33
Cook. Ferner 16
Cook. Frank 58
Cook. John 58
Cook. Martha 16
Cook. Mary 58
Cook. Melvin 58
Cook. Milford 58
Cook. Paul E. 16
Cook. Samuel E. 16
Cook. W. D. 16
Corbin. Edrie 33
Corbin. George D. 33
Corbin. Maggie 33
Corkin. George (Mrs.) 51
Corkin. George (Rev.) 51
Covert. Lillian 51
Cox, A. E. 51
Cox, Arthur 33
Cox. Benjamin Otis 3
Cox. Betty Jean 33
Cox. Blanche 51
Cox, Catherine 3
Cox, E. E. 51
Cox, Harold 33. 51
Cox, Harriet 3
Cox, Isaac 3
Cox, Miles 3
Cox, Sarah 3
Cox, Simeon 3
Cox. Tillie 33. 51
Cox, V. 3
Cox, Virginia 33, 51
Cox, William, Jr. 3
Crane, Ida E. 16
Crane, W. H. 16
Crary, Marion 51
Crego, C. H. 51
Crego, Ida 51
Crooks, Clara 51
Crowl 43
Crowl, Bertha 45. 47
Crowl, Guy 51
Crowl, Juanita 42
Crowl, Juanita Krontz 43
Crowl. Wava 51
Cruson. Minnie 51
Cruson. Robert 51
Cruson. Ruth 51
Cruson. W. H. 51
Cruson. Willa 51
Curie. Catherine 58
Curie. Christian 58
Curry. Mrs. 13
Curry. Paul 13
Cutshall. Albert 16
Cutshall. Estella 16
Cutshall. Ethel 16
Cutshall. Leona 16
Cutshall. Rosa 16
Cyndi 9
Daggett Abbey. Lucy M. 14
Daggett. Jacob 14
Dailey. Alex 71
Dancer. Sarah 45
Daniels. Arthur 33
Daniels. Claude 33
Daniels. Glenn 33
Daniels. Hazel 33. 51
Daniels. Mary L. 33
Daniels. Mary 51
Daniels. Maud 51
Daniels. Maude 33
Dapp, Albert 33
Dapp, Elizabeth 33
Dapp. Henry 33
Dapp, Louise 33
Dapp. Magdaline 33
Darby. A. B. 29
Darby, F. W. 51
Darby, Neva 51
Davidson 3
Davis. John 71
Davis, William 71
Davis, Wilma 41
Dawson, Elsie 16
Dawson, Estell 16
Dawson, Frank 16
Dawson, Harvey 16
Dawson, Junior 16
Dawson, Laura 16
Dawson. Mary 16
Dawson, Pearl 16
Dawson, Rovine 16
Dawson, Walter 16
Dawson, Wm. 16

Index- 1998

Day. Jennie 51
Days. E. F. 33
Days. Gidiana 33
Days. Mabel 33
Days. Robert 33
Days. Vivian 33
Deam. Carl 33
Deam. Clyde 33
Deam. Emma 33
Deam. Henry 33
Deam. Maxine 33
Deam. Violet 33
Deetz. Hilda 45
DeLong Whitaker. Beverly69
DeLong. C. E. 16
DeLong. Claude 16
DeLong. David 16
DeLong. Ettie 16
DeLong. Gladys 16
DeLong. Harold 16
DeLong. Henry 16
DeLong. Ilah 16
DeLong. Keturah 16
DeLong. Lena 16
DeLong. Mable 16
DeLong. Margaret 16
DeLong. Marion 16
DeLong. Marna 51
DeLong. Ollie 16
DeLong. Orren 16
DeLong. Perry 16
DeLong. Robert 42
DeLong. Ruth 16
DeLong. Savon 16
DeLong. Tillie 51
Dennison. Edna 51
DePaolo, Jennie 72
Dermott. Bertha 58
Dermott. Howard 58
Dermott. J. M. 58
Dermott, Letha 58
Dermott. Margaret 58
Dermott, O. L. 58
Dermott, Violet 58
Derthick, Alice 51
Dertick. Chas. 51
Deubener, Anna 51
DeVeny, Amanda 16
DeVeny, Charles 16
DeVeny, Katherine 16
DeVeny, Nellie 16
DeVeny. Russell 16
DeVeny. W. F. 16
DeVilbis. Allen 71
DeVilbis. John 71
Dewitt. Evelyn 16
Dewitt. Jay 16
Dewitt. Joe 16
Dewitt. John 16
Dewitt. Maria 16
Dewitt. Mattie 16
Dewitt. Merton 16
Dibling. Dranelida 33
Dibling. Lena 33
Dibling. Louis 33
Dibling. Louise 33
Dibling. Margaret 33
Dibling. Martin 33
Dibling. Mary 33
Dick. Christopher 33
Dick. Faye 33
Dick. Lorenda 33
Dickinson. T. R. 14
Diehl. Ada 16
Diehl. Carl 16
Diehl. Dorothy 17
Diehl. Emma C. 17
Diehl. George 16
Diehl. Isaac M. 11
Diehl. John 17
Diehl. Roy 17
Diehl. Victor 17
Diehm 3
Diehm. Rachel 17
Diehm, Williams 17
Dilgard. Mary 51
Dilley. Daisy 33
Dilley. George 33
Dilley, Howard 33
Dilley. John W. 33
Dilley. Paul 33
Dinins. Donald 58
Dinins, Junietta 58
Dinins, T. B. 58
Donaldson. Emma 44
Douglas. (Mrs.) 51
Douglas, Chas. 51
Douglas, Cloa 51
Douglas, Frank 51
Douglas, Inez 51
Douglas, Rozzie 51
Dove, Henry 58
Dove, John 58
Dove. Mazola 58
Dove. Mildred 58
Dove. Nevata 58
Dove. Vade 58
Dragoo. James 71
Dull. Frances 16
Dull. Lollie 16
Duncan. Andrew W. 33
Duncan. B. F. 51
Duncan. Bertha 33
Duncan. Cyrille 51
Duncan. Florence 33
Duncan. George 33
Duncan. Georgia 45
Duncan. Hazel 51
Duncan. Hugh 33
Duncan. Louise 51
Duncan. Lydia 51
Duncan. Nettie 33
Duncan. Nina 51
Duncan. Robert 33
Duncan. Vera 33
Duncan. Vern 33
Duncan. Wm. 51
Dunlap. Fannie 33
Dunlap. M. 33
Dunn, A. E. 58
Dunn. Ervah 45
Dunn. Georgia 58
Dunn, Harold 58
Dunn. Mary 45
Dunn. Mrs. 46
Dunn. Pearl 58
Dunn, Virgil 58
Durst. Bertha 51
Durst. Dessie 33
Durst. Fred 33
Durst. Fred 51
Durst. Lois 33
Dwyer, Arlie 58
Dwyer. B. W. 58
Dwyer. Beatrice 58
Dwyer. Ethel 58
Dwyer, Walter 58
Earl, C. (Mrs.) 51
Earl, Charley 51
Earnest. Daniel 17
Earnest, Lucy 17
Eastman. Dick 8. 9
Eberly, Hazel 51
Eberly. Helen 51

Index- 1998

ckright. E. A. 11
ddington. Maude 46
ddy. Forest 33
ddy. Vera 33
ddy. Willard 11
hler. M. A.. Mrs. 11
hlers. M. A.. Mrs. 12
ldridge. Dennis 17
ldridge. Edna 17
ldridge. Edward 17
ldridge. Faye 17
ldridge. Juanita 17
ldridge. Mahala J. 17
ldridge. Marjorie 17
dridge. O. P. 17
dridge. Pauline 17
dridge. Ralph 17
dridge. Walter 17
dridge. Wilber 17
lert, Amelia 33
lert, Andrew 33
lert. Clara 33
lert, Clayton 33
lert. Grace 33
lert, Joseph 33
ert. Mary 33
ert. Michael 33
ert, Pauline 33
ert, Raymond 33
ert. Violet 33
iott 3
iott, [Rev.] 12
iott, Geneva 33
iott, Jesse 33
iott, Jounior 33
iott. Moyne 33
ck, Enos 71
vin, Charley 33
vin, Elmina 33
vin, George 33
vin, Lydia 33
vin, Marion 51
vin, Russell 33
vin, Stanley 33
nger, Bertha 51
nger, Wm. H. 51
rett, B. L. 51
rett, Harriet 51
nie, [aunt] 29
ner, Minnie 58
ner, Sidney 58
Farner. T. A. 58
Farrington. Arthur 33
Farrington. Ben 33
Farrington. Benetah 33
Farrington. Carrie 33
Farrington. Lloyd 33
Farrington. Maude 17
Farrington. Ralph 33
Farrington. Roscoe 17
Farrington. Rutheda 33
Farrington. Thelma 33
Farver. Isaac 71
Farver. Lemanuel 71
Faucett. Erma 51
Favorite. Bowman. Susan 3
Favorite. John 3
Favourite. Blanche 33
Favourite. Chas. 33
Favourite. Clara 33
Favourite. Clarence 33
Favourite, Darl 33
Favourite. Flossie 33
Favourite. Marian 33
Favourite. Nila 33
Favourite. Olan 33
Favourite. Viola 33
Feagler, Allen 17
Feagler, David 33
Feagler. Elmer 33
Feagler, Lucinda 33
Feagler. Myrtle 17
Fee, Alta 51
Fee, Cyrus 51
Fee, Effie 51
Fee, John 33
Fee, John A. 33
Fee, Rebecca 33
Fickus. Evelyn 51
Fickus, Ida 51
Fike, Abraham 33
Fike, Ella 17
Fike, Howard 17
Fike, Ray 17
Fike, William 33
Fish, Ella 51
Fisher, Charley 33
Fisher, Dewey 33
Fisher, Ella 13
Fisher, Harriet 13
Fisher, Ida 33
Fisher, Iris 33
Fisher. J. D. 13
Fisher. Leslie 71
Fisher. Lewis 71
Fisher. Lucetta 51
Fisher. Peter 51
Fisher. S. S. 33
Fisher. Sol 13
Fisk. Bertha 33
Fisk. Earl 33
Fisk. Emeline. Mrs. 33
Fisk. Frances 33
Fisk. Harry 33
Fisk. Ida 33. 51
Fisk. John 33
Fisk. Seymour 33
Fisk, Wm. 33
Flack. Nellie 51
Fletcher. Jennie 13
Fletcher. Lizzie 51
Fletcher. W. B. 51
Foltz, Floyd 17
Foltz. Iris 17
Foltz. Leonie 17
Foltz. Mary 17
Foote, Allen 17
Foote. Edith 17
Foote. Elmer 17
Foote, La Lre 17
Foote, Maxine 17
Foote, O. M. 17
Foote, Perry 17
Foote, Ruth 17
Foote. Sadie 17
Ford, Renata 63
Forney, Adam 33
Forney, Earl 33
Forney, Floyd 33
Forney, Herbert 33
Forney. Ira 51
Forney, Nancy 33
Forney, Nellie 33
Forney, Scott 51
Forney, Worthy 33
Forrest, Allen 33
Forrest, Clark 33
Forrest, Donald 33
Forrest, Earl 33
Forrest. Edna 33
Forrest, Glen 33
Forrest, Irene 33
Forrest. Lavon 33
Forrest, Myrtle 33

Index- 1998

Forrest. Viola 33
Frain. Andrew 17
Frain. Jennie 17
Frain. Wilbur 17
Frazer. Bessie 51
Frazer. Don 51
Frazer. Kate 51
Frazier. Louise 45
Frederick. Eva 33
Frederick. Howard 33
Freed 3
Freed. Catharine 33
Freed. Ethel 17
Freed. Harold R. 33
Freed. Lulu 51
Freed. Melvin 17
Freed. Millie 51
Freed. Ralph 17
Freed. Richard 33
Freed. Shirley 51
Freeman. Donald 17
Freeman. E. H. 17
Freeman. Fay 17
Freeman. Helen 17
Freeman. Virginia 17
Freshley. W. H. 29
Frets. H. M. 11
Fretz. Archie D. 17
Fretz, Eva 17
Fretz. Geo. 17
Fretz. Henry M. 17
Fretz. Lila A. 17
Fretz. Mark 17
Fretz. Max 17
Fretz. Opal 17
Fretz, Orvel 17
Frick, Alma 51
Frick. Chester 33
Frick. Daniel 33
Frick. George 33
Frick. Lizzie 33
Frick, Mary 33
Frick, Nancy 51
Frick, Zeddis 45
Friece, Charles 71
Friend, Carl 17
Friend, Ethel 17
Friend, Florinda 17
Friend, John 17
Friend, John, Jr. 17
Friend, Lottie 17
Friend, Milo 17
Friend. Myrtle 17
Friend. Norris 17
Friend. Rosa 17
Friend. Ruth 17
Friend. Tolene 17
Fry. C. E. 58
Fry. Delia V. 58
Fulk. Esther 33
Fulk. Ida 33
Fulk. Oscar 11. 33. 51
Fuller. Rebecca 72
Fulmer. G. S.. Mrs. 11
Fulton. Wesley 13
Funk. C. M. 33
Funk. Cecil 33
Funk. Effie 33
Funk. Flossie 33
Funk. Grace 33. 51
Funk. Lucy
1. 3. 27. 36. 41. 42. 50. 56. 63. 81
Funk. Mary M. 33
Funk. Paul 33
Funk. S. R.. Sr. 33
Furnish. Charles 58
Furnish, Harold 58
Furnish. J. Arthur 58
Furnish. Merl Dean 58
Furnish. Metta 58
Gardner 3
Garrett, Sally 2. 22
Garver. Jessie 51
Gates. Gaulbert 33
Gates, George 33
Gates, John 33
Gates. Joseph 33
Gates, Laura 33
Geist, August (Jr.) 51
George, Minnie 51
George. Frank 51
George, Harriet 51
George. Sam 71
Getts 3
Getts, Mary 51
Getts, W. S. 51
Gfeller, Anna 33
Gfeller, Cecelia 33
Gfeller, Christian 33
Gfeller, Clarence 33
Gfeller, Dora 33
Gfeller, Frank 33
Gfeller, Fred 33
Gfeller. Fred J. 33
Gfeller. Helen 33
Gfeller. Herman 33
Gfeller. Joseph 33
Gfeller. Lauretta 33
Gfeller. Mary 33
Gfeller. Mathias 33
Gfeller. Raymond 33
Gibbons. C. T. 58
Gibbons. Ida M. 58
Gibford. James 71
Gibford. Lewis 17
Gibford. Mary 17
Gibford. Roice 17
Gibford. Roy 17
Gill. Mary A. 51
Gindlesparger 3
Gindlesparger. Abraham 3
Gindlesparger. Henrietta 3
Gindlesparger. Henry 3
Gindlesparger. Isabel Mossholder 3
Gindlesparger. Rachael 3
Gindlesparger. Rebecca 3
Gindlesparger. William 3
Gloyd. George 11
Goings, Clarence 58
Goings. George 58
Goings. J. A. 58
Goings. Minnie 58
Goings, Olif 58
Goings. Rachel 58
Goings, Stella 58
Goldsmith. Edna 58
Goldsmith, Harold 58
Goldsmith. John 58
Goldsmith. Lizzie 58
Goldsmith. Loyd G. 58
Goldsmith. Rilla 58
Goldsmith, S. J. 58
Goodman. Elmer 51
Goodrich. Nora 51
Goodwin, A. D. 58
Goodwin. Carl B. 58
Goodwin, Caroll Jean 58
Goodwin, Clara 45
Goodwin. David J. 33
Goodwin, Dora 33
Goodwin, Emma 33
Goodwin, Francis W. 33
Goodwin, Goebel 58
Goodwin, Helen B. 33

Index- 1998

Goodwin. Luah 58
Goodwin. Margaret 58
Goodwin. Meda 51
Goodwin. Ray 33
Goodwin. S. L. 51
Goodwin. W. D. 33
orell. Paul 58
orell. Ruth 58
ormley. Myra Vanderpool26
ramling. David 33. 51
ramling. Edna 33
ramling. Ella 33. 51
ramling. Evelyn 33
ramling. H. W. 33. 51
ramling. Lovina 33
ramling. R. S. 33
ramling. Rhuanna 33
ramling. Ross 33
rate. Lester 33
rate. Mary 33
rate. Mary E. 34
rate. Wava 34
rate. Wm. 34
een. Mabel 45
im. Elsie 34
im. Isabel 34
im. Lee 34
im. Lorana 34
im. Seldon 34
ogg. Ben S. 17
ogg. E. E.. Mrs. 17
ogg. Ethel 17
ueter. Etta 51
ueter. Fern 51
ueter, Herman 51
ueter. Ruth 45
blawetz. Mattie F. Nicholls 3
blawetz, William 3
dsell 21
dsell Abel, Electa 21, 31
dsell. Inez 58
dsell, James 21
dsell, L. P. 58
dsell, Paul 58
dsell, Portia 58
ner, Claudia 58
ner, Gust. 58
let, Nina 51
lett, Ethel 51
linger, Olive 46
nilton, Benj. 71

Hamilton. Eva 44. 45. 47. 48
Hamman 2. 23
Hamman O'Neill. Kathleen 1. 7. 21. 27. 36. 41. 62. 74
Hamman Zerkle. Lina 21. 22
Hamman. Amanda 34
Hamman. Cleo 34. 51
Hamman. Cora 34. 51
Hamman. D. F. 34
Hamman. David 34
Hamman. Denver 1. 23. 38. 42. 43
Hamman. Doris 24, 34. 41
Hamman. Dorothy Knight 22
Hamman. E. C. 34
Hamman, Frances 34
Hamman. Herman 34
Hamman. Howard 34
Hamman. Ida 1, 38, 42. 43
Hamman. Ida Simon 23
Hamman, J. D. 34
Hamman, Jerry 34
Hamman, John 34
Hamman. Kathleen 76
Hamman, Lester 34
Hamman, Lloyd 34, 51
Hamman. Lottie 34
Hamman. Luranda 34
Hamman, Lydia 34
Hamman, Mable 34
Hamman, Manda 51
Hamman, Mary 34
Hamman, Myrtle 34
Hamman, Noah 34
Hamman, Orba 34
Hamman, Orbey 51
Hamman, Ralph 34, 51
Hamman, Russell 34
Hamman, Sadie 34
Hamman, Saranda 51
Hamman, Sim 51
Hamman, Simon 11, 34, 51
Hamman, Thomas 34
Hamman, Verna 34
Hamman, Waldo 34
Hammon, Doris 45
Hammon, Mrs. 46, 47
Hamp, Bernice 51
Hamp, Bruce 51
Hamp, Clark 51

Hamp. Effie 51
Hamp. Jennie 51
Hamp. John 51
Hamp. Leroy 51
Hamp. Mary 52
Hamp. Myra 52
Hampshire. Serge 34
Hanes. Cerle 52
Hanes. Harriet 52
Hannan. Enn 71
Hansen. Wade R. 3
Harding 3
Harding. Annise 17
Harding. Belle 17
Harding. Dale 17
Harding. Edna 17
Harding. Forest C. 17
Harding. J. L. 17
Harding. Joyce 17
Harding. Mary 17
Harding. Phillip W. 17
Harding. Roy L. 17
Harding. Sarah A. 17
Harding. Vera 17
Harnish. Sam 71
Harpster. Curtis 52
Harpster. Hilda 52
Harpster. Rosa 52
Harpster. Warren 52
Hart. Alice 58
Hart. Alice V. 58
Hart. Beriece I. 58
Hart, Clyde 58
Hart, Clyde E. 58
Hart. Elwood 58
Hart. Fred 58
Hart, George 58
Hart. Gladys 58
Hart. Gladys G. 58
Hart, Glen 58
Hart. Karl V. 58
Hart, Liebath 58
Hart, Martha 58
Hart, McClean 58
Hart, Robert 58
Hart, Winifred 58
Harter. Elva 17
Harter, Fayne 41
Harter, Fayne E. 25
Harter, George 17
Harter. Laura 17
Harter. Minnie 17

Index- 1998

Harter. S. F. (Mrs.) 52
Harter. S. F. (Rev.) 52
Harter. Wm. E. 17
Hartman 3
Hartman. A. B. 17
Hartman. Clayton E. 17
Hartman. Emery 34
Hartman. Ezra 34
Hartman. J. E. 34
Hartman. Mae 17
Hartman. Nine 34
Hartman. Sarah 34
Hathaway 3
Haycox. Archie 34
Haycox. Arthur 34
Haycox. Ida 34
Haycox. Ira 34
Haynes . Sadie 17
Haynes. E. F. 17
Haynes. Geo. B. 17
Haynes. Heber 17
Haynes. Inez 17
Haynes. Loyd 17
Haynes. Lydia 17
Haynes. Susannah 17
Heath. Exa 58
Heffiner. Audrey 58
Heffiner. Ghus. 58
Heigh. Ella 52
Helbert. Linda 72
Heldt. E. (Mrs.) 52
Heldt. John 52
Henderson. Alice 58
Henderson. Anna 58
Henderson. Chas. 58
Henderson. J. W. 58
Henderson. Ruth 58
Hendricks 43
Hendricks, Jacob H. 43
Hendricks. William G. 43
Herendeen, [Rev.] 12
Hess, Celesta 34
Hess, John 34
Hewitt, Archie 17
Hewitt, Edna 17
Hewitt, Gladys 17
Hewitt, Phyllis 17
Hewitt, Sophia 17
Hice, Emma 17
Hice, John 17
Hicks Blomeke, Betty J. 13
Hicks Blomeke. Betty Jo 5
High. C. F. 58
High. Fredrick 71
High. Mary M. 58
Higley. L. H. 12
Hill. Cora 52
Hine. Charles 17
Hine. Maude 52
Hine. Melissa 17
Hinnman. Zella 52
Hire. R. 46
Hire. Ruth 44. 45. 46. 47. 48
Hissong 3
Hobaugh. John 71
Hodges. Doris 58
Hodges. Earl 58
Hodges. Emma 58
Hodges. Francklin D. 58
Hodges. Lorie 52
Hoff. Ameila 34
Hoff. Christian 34
Hoff. Eugene 34
Hoff. Frances 34
Hoff. Irene 34
Hoff. Louise 34. 45
Hoff. Mrs. 48
Hoff. Rodolph 34
Hoff. Rosella 34
Hoffelder, Agnes 34
Hoffelder. Anna 34
Hoffelder. Catherine 34
Hoffelder. Esther 34
Hoffelder. Frances 34
Hoffelder. Frank C. 34
Hoffelder. Helen 34
Hoffelder, John 34
Hoffelder, John A. 34
Hoffelder, M. John 34
Hoffelder, Madgeline 34
Hoffelder, Marcelia 34
Hoffelder, Peter H. 34
Hoffman, Charles 71
Hoffman, Gary 26, 55
Hohl, Alvin 34
Hohl, Catharine 34
Hohl, Elizabeth 34
Hohl, Frank 34
Hohl, Henry 34
Hohl, Herman 34
Hohl, John 34
Hohl, Joseph 34
Hohl. Mary 34
Hohl. Mathias 34
Hollinger. Irene 45
Holman. A. J. 10
Holman. Edith 17
Holman. Esther 17
Holman. Howard 17
Holman. Wilma 17
Homer 76
Hood. Hortie 52
Hood. Jacob 34
Hood. Lulu 52
Hook. Eva 17
Hook. Helen 17
Hook. Orrin 17
Horn. Israel 71
Horn. John 71
Horn. Milt 71
Hosler 3
Houk. Arrilla 58
Houk. Grace 58
Houk. Ray 58
Houpt. Anna Ruth 58
Houpt. Charles 58
Houpt. Leona 58
Hovarter 3
Hovarter, Adam 17
Hovarter. Dale 17
Hovarter. Emma 17
Hovarter, Frank 17
Hovarter. Ollie 17
Hovarter. Thelma 17
Howard, Hazel 44. 45
Howey, George 58
Howey. Mary 58
Hubbart, Hazel 45
Huber, (Mrs.) 52
Huber. Geo. 52
Huffman. Dora 52
Hughes, Minnie 58
Hughes. Wayne 58
Hull, Amos 71
Hull, Dema 58
Hull, Goldie 58
Hull, J. C. 11
Hull, Marie 58
Hull, Mart 58
Hush. Benj. 71
Husselman 29
Husselman, Henry 29
Husselman. James A. 29

Index- 1998

Husselman. L. J. 29
Husselman. Milo D. 29
Husselman. S. B. 29
Husselman. Samual B. 29
Husselman. Wesley H. 29
Husselman. Wesley. Mrs. 12
mhoff. Cleo 44. 45
mhoff. Harry 52
mhoff. Lynn 52
mhoff. Mary 52
ngersol. Mary 52
ackman. Edna 52
ackman. Electa 52
ackman. Laura 52
ackman. Margaret 52
ackman. N. J. 52
eger. Albert 17
nnings. Paul 58
nnings. Ruby 58
nnings. Russel L. 58
o. Furlo 71
hnson. [Mother] 48
hnson. Bessie 13
hnson. Bruce 41
hnson. Edith 17
hnson. Effie 52
hnson. Fred C. 17
hnson. Helen 52
hnson. Issac 52
hnson, J. H. 17
hnson, Martha 17
hnson, Mary 45
hnson, Matilda 52
hnson, Mildred 52
nson, Rebah 17
nson, Robert 71
nson, Susanna
1, 24, 36, 41, 62, 63
nson, Thomas 71
nson, Wes 17
es, C. B., Mrs. 11, 12
es, Lena 52
es, Maude 52
es, Nicholas 71
es, Virginia 52
hler, Cora 17
hler, Ethel 17
hler, Henry 17
hler, Kenneth 17
hler, Marie 17
in, Harry 34
Kaiser. Lynn 1. 36. 62
Kalb. Dora 34
Kalb. Mildred 34
Kalb. Wilbur 34
Kalb. Wm. A. 34
Keen. Amos 17
Keen. Annette 17
Keen. Clara 17
Keen. Dorothy 17
Keen. Frank 17
Keen. Hattie 17
Keen. Hilda 17
Keen. John C. 17
Keen. Leiah 17
Keen. Nellie 17
Keen. Verie 17
Keen. W. Henry 17
Keen. Warren 17
Keen. Wuella 17
Keesler. Martin 71
Kegerrels. Catharine L. 34
Keihl. Rebecca 34
Keister, George 71
Keller 3
Kelley. Alfred 52
Kelley. Carrie 52
Kelley. D. M. 58
Kelley. Elden 34
Kelley. Eugene 52
Kelley. Grant 52
Kelley. Martha 52
Kelley, Nellie 58
Kelley, Rhea 34
Kelley, Sam 71
Kelley, Walker 52
Kelley, Walker J. 34
Kelly, Ernist 58
Kelly, Katherine 45
Kelly, Madonna 58
Kelly, Tressie 58
Kelly, V. S. 58
Kempf, Alma 34
Kempf, Lois 34
Kempf, Marie 34
Kempf, Otis 34
Kempf, Wm. 34
Kennedy, Katie 52
Kennedy, Phil 71
Kessler, Celia 34
Kessler, Erna 34
Kessler, Levi C. 34
Kester. Anna 34. 52
Kester. E. G. 34
Kester. Vera 34
Key. Scott 15
Kimes. Donald 58
Kimes. H. W. 58
Kimes. Harry 58
Kimes. Ica 58
Kimes. Walter 58
Kimmel. Nellie 52
King. Alta 52
King. Clarence 34
King. Hester 34
King. Ida 52
King. Irene 34
King. Jerry 34
King. John 34
King. Lon 52
King. Lydia 34
King. Mildred 34
King. Minnie 34
King. Myrtle 34
King, Roy 34
King, Wm. 34
Kingsley, Elizabeth 34
Kingsley. Ernest G. 34
Kingsley. Eva E. 34
Kingsley, Haldane 34
Kinsley, Chas., Mrs. 12
Kiplinger, Andrew 34
Kiplinger, Edna 34
Kiplinger, Eugene 34
Kiplinger, John 34
Kiplinger, Margaret 34
Kiplinger, Nora 52
Kirkpatrick, Catharine 17
Kirkpatrick, Chas. 17
Kirkpatrick, Libbie 17
Kirkpatrick, Ruthford 17
Kirst, Thomas 71
Kline, Annie Myrtle 17
Kline, Audrey 17
Kline, Bertha 17
Kline, Blanche 45
Kline, Elias 58
Kline, Frank 17
Kline, Lester 17
Kline, Mary 58
Kline, Pauline 17
Kline, Princess 17
Kline, Theo. 71
Kline, Vernon 58

Index- 1998

Klotz. S. P. 13
Knapp. Judy 41
Knauer. Emanuel 13
Knight Hamman. Dorothy 22
Knott. Edith 52
Knott. George 52
Knott. Helen 44. 45
Knott. Midge 44. 45
Knott. Sarah 52
Knowles. Claude 34
Knowles. Olive 34
Koch. Bettie 58
Koch. Dwight 58
Koch. John C. 58
Koch. Kathryn 52
Koch. Lillian 58
Koch. Mae 52
Koch. Marguerite 58
Koch. Martha 58
Koch. Marton L. 58
Koch. Mary 58
Koch. Otis 58
Koch. Paul 58
Koch. Royal 52
Koch. Virgil 58
Kock. June 52
Kohl. Velma 45, 46. 47
Koontz. Baltzer 71
Kosht. Guy 13
Kosht, Joe 13
Krabill 3
Krontz Crowl, Juanita 43
Krontz, Basil 34
Krontz, Minerva 45
Kuhn, Evelyn 52
Kunz, Ben 52
Kunz, Bob 52
Kunz. Homer 52
Kunz, J. R. 52
Kunz, Jack 52
Kunz. Joe 52
Kunz, Loretta 52
Kunz, Mary 52
Ladd. Artie 17
Ladd. Claude 17
Ladd. Dollie 17
Ladd, Elias 34
Ladd, Fannie 17
Ladd, Gerlice 17
Ladd, J. C. 17
Ladd, Johnny 17
Ladd, Olen 17
Ladd. Tena 34
Ladd. Wilma 34
Ladd. Worthy 17
Lake. Ellen 58
Lake. Esther 58
Lake. F. M. 58
Lake. Francena 58
Lake. George 71
Lake. Marguet 58
Lake. Mary 58
Lake. W. O. 58
Lake. William 58
Lantyenhiser. Amos 17
Lantyenhiser. Frank 17
Lash 3
Latier. Clay 34
Latier. Esther 34
Latier. Harold 34
Latier. Mary 34
Latier. Richard 34
Laub. C. D. 58
Laub. Frederick 58
Laub. Grace 58
Laub. Lanore 58
Laux. Calvin 58
Laux. Harry 58
Laux. Loa 58
Laux. Loyd 58
Laux. Susie 58
Laux, Virgel 58
Laux. W. M. 58
Lawhead. Berniece 17
Lawhead, S. C. 17
Lawhead, S. J. 17
Lawrence. Emma 17
Lawrence, J. W. 17
Leach. Myrtle 45
Leas. Ada 45
Leas. Adah 44, 47
Leas. Byron 13, 52
Leas, Emma D. 52
Leas, Fearne 52
Leas, H. K. 52
Leas, Ida 52
Leas, Lydie 52
Leas, Mrs. 46
Leas, Nellie 52
Leas, Obe 52
Leas, Otto 52
Leas, Wm. H. 52
Leighty, J. D. 71
Leighty. John 71
Leins. Adam 17
Leins. Alma 17
Leins. Edna 17
Leins. G. F. 17
Leins. Geraldine 17
Leins. Henry 17
Leins. Ida 17
Leins. John 17
Leins. Joseph 17
Leins. Loretta 17
Leins. Myrtle 17
Leins. Ralph 17
Leins. Roy 17
Leins. Stella 17
Leiter. Mattie 17
Leiter. Ward 17
Lewis. Audree Seibel 14
Lewis. Emma 52
Lewis. Sarah 52
Libey 3
Lieghty. Jacob 71
Lightner. Leah 52
Likens, George 17
Likens, Mary 17
Lindley. Charley 58
Lindley, Ethel 58
Lindley. Harvey 58
Lindley. Nellie 58
Lindsey. Kate 17
Lindsey. Samuel 17
Link. Benjamin 34
Link. Icie 34
Link. Mae 34
Link. Solomon 34
Lockhart, Hazel 34
Lockhart, Marjorie 34
Lockhart. Ralph 34
Long. Harry 58
Long. Minnie 58
Long. Myrtle 13
Long, W. M. 58
Loomis, Barbara 3
Loomis, Christina 3
Loomis, Daniel 3
Loomis, Elijah 3
Loomis, George 3
Loomis, Henry 3
Loomis. Julia Ann 3
Loomis, Mary 3
Loomis, Samuel 3

Index- 1998

Loomis. Samuel L. 3
Loomis. William 3
Lowe. James 52
Lower. Alonza 52
Lower. Clyde 52
Lower. Ellen 52
Lower. Erma 52
owman. Elsie 52
uce. Cora 52
uce. Mary 52
uttman 3
uttman. Arthur 17
uttman. David 17
uttman. Dora 17
uttman. Emma 17, 52
uttman. Gertrude 17
uttman. Harold 17
uttman. Harry 17
uttman. Jacan 17
uttman. Mable 17
uttman. Marlon 17
utz. Sarah 52
alone. Myrtle 58
alone, Sam 58
ann, Alan 8
arkle. Henry 71
arkley. Frank 34
arkley. Nancy 34
arks, Frank 52
arks. Inez 52
artin 3
ason, Agnes 17
ason. Bonnie 17
ason, Carl 17
ason, Floyd 17
ason, John 17
ason, Joseph 17
ason, Joseph, Jr. 17
ason, Lloyd 17
ason, Lulu 17
ason, Opha 17
ason, Orgie 17
ason, Pauline 7
ason, Violet 17
ason, William 17
thews, Martha 17
tson, Alonzo 34
tson, Bessie 34
tson, Rosa 34
tthews Burnette, Julie 3
uk, Lois 77, 78
Maxson. Agnes 52
Maxson. J. F. (Mrs.) 52
Maxwell. Arthur 52
May. Agnes 34
May. Albert 34
May. Catherine 34
May. Esther 34
May. George 34
May. John 11. 34
May. Mary 34
May. Vernice 34
Mayer. Mrs. 46. 48
Mayne. Mrs. 46
McBride Wade. Isadora Norwood 10
McBride. Addie 10
McBride. Alphous 10
McBride. Catherine 10. 52
McBride. Curtis 10
McBride. Eda 52
McBride. Elizabeth 10, 52
McBride. Geneva 52
McBride. Harry 10
McBride. Ida 52
McBride. Isadora 10
McBride, Isadora Norwood 10
McBride. L. 10
McBride. Levi 10
McBride, Mary 10
McBride. Ollie 52
McBride. R. N. 52
McBride. R. W. 52
McBride, Vivian 52
McBride, Zelpha 10
McCague, Charlie 52
McCague, Clara 52
McCague, Eston 52
McCague, Irene 52
McCague, J. P. 52
McCague, James 52
McCague, Lillian 52
McCague, Nancy 52
McClelland, Charley 17
McClelland, Clara 17
McClelland, Ellen 17
McClelland, Mary 17
McClelland, Sam 17
McClish 43
McClish, C. M. 52
McClish, Fred 34
McClish, Marie 52
McClish, Maxine 52
McClish. Osie 34
McClure. Diantha 52
McConathy. Clarence 52
McCrory. Abbie 58
McCrory. Chas B. 58
McCrory. Ilah 58
McCrory. John 58
McCrory. Kent 58
McCrory. Victor 58
McDonald. Archie 17
McDonald. Bertha 17
McDonald. Mrs. 47
McDonald. Paul 17
McEntarfer. Catharine 34
McEntarfer. Frank 52
McEntarfer. George 34
McEntarfer. Harry 34
McEntarfer. Karen 72
McEntarfer. S. E. 13
McEntarfer. Vivian 52
McIntosh. Maud 45
McKean. Wayne L. 43
McKenzie. E. C. 45
McMahon 70
McMahon. Ed 70
McNabb, John 71
McRobert. Patricia 42
Means. Howard 58
Means, Kenneth 58
Means, Ray 58
Means, Victoria 58
Meek, Esther 52
Meek, Minnie 52
Meek, Wm. 52
Meese, C. H. 17
Meese, Ernest 17
Meese, Ina 17
Meese, Margaret 17
Meese, Ralph 17
Meese, Raymond 17
Meloy, Herman 34
Meloy, Olive 34
Mergy, Anthony 52
Mergy, Catherine 52
Mergy, Emma 52
Mergy, Eston 52
Mergy, Henry 52
Mergy, Iva 52
Mergy, Maude 53
Mergy, Paul 53
Mertz 3
Milburn, Barry 11

Index- 1998

Miles. Cora 53
Miles. Lottie 53
Milks. Arnold 34
Milks. George 34
Milks. Haddy 34
Milks. Helen 34
Miller. Agnes 34
Miller. Aloysius 34
Miller. Bernadett 34
Miller. Bernard 34
Miller. Carl 34
Miller. Catherine 34
Miller. Cecil 34
Miller. Clemence 34
Miller. David 71
Miller. Dorothy 34
Miller. E. E. 13
Miller. Edward 34
Miller. Eldon 34
Miller. Elva 34
Miller. Elvine 34
Miller, Esta 13
Miller. Francis 34
Miller. Frank A. 34
Miller. Frank P. 34
Miller. Frank S. 34
Miller. Fred B. 34
Miller. Helen 34
Miller. Henrietta 34
Miller, Herman 34
Miller. Herman W. 34
Miller. Inez 58
Miller. Irene 34
Miller, Jaunita 13
Miller, Jennie 34
Miller, Joe 34
Miller, John 34
Miller, John B. 34
Miller, Joseph B. 34
Miller, Kathryn 34
Miller. Lawrence 34
Miller, Lena 34
Miller, Lola 34
Miller, Lucile 58
Miller, Maggie 34
Miller, Margauret 34
Miller, Marie 34
Miller, Martha 34
Miller, Paul 34
Miller, Raymond 34
Miller, Rosina 34
Miller, Thelma 34
Miller. Ursilla 34
Miller. Vinton L. 58
Miller. Virginia 34
Miller. Wayne 34
Miller. William 58
Milliman. Clifford 59
Milliman. James M. 59
Mills. Clarence J. 34
Miser. Clara 17
Miser. Ella 17
Miser. Garcile 17
Miser. J. G. 17
Miser. J. T. 17
Miser. M. A. 53
Miser. Martha 53
Miser. Mary 53
Miser. Orlena 17
Miser, Wilbur 17
Monroe. Clara 17
Monroe, Eda 17
Monroe. James 17
Monroe. John N. 17
Montavan. W. C. 53
Montavon. C. E. 53
Montavon. Mabel 53
Montavon. Sadie 53
Moody, Elmer 59
Moody. J. B. 59
Moody, Jim 59
Moody, Mary 59
Moody, Minnie 59
Moody, Violet 59
Moore, Deulah 53
Moore. Hiram 53
Moore, Ira 53
Moore. Mattie 53
Morley, Agnes 53
Morley, E. J. 53
Morley, Maxine 53
Mortoff 3
Mortorff, Chas. A. 34
Mortorff, J. W. 34
Mortorff, Jennie 34
Mossholder 3
Mossholder Gindlerparger, Isabel 3
Moudy, Nora 53
Moughler 3
Movius, John 8
Moyer, Beulah 46
Moyer, Buelah 45
Mullett, Florence 45
Murphy. Gladys 59
Murphy. Jeff 73
Murphy. Marck 59
Murray. C. H. (Mrs.) 53
Murray. C. H. (Rev.) 53
Musser. Enid 53
Musser. G. W. 53
Musser. Glen 53
Musser. H. 53
Musser. Jesse 53
Musser. Katherine 53
Musser. Paul 53
Myers. Bayle 34
Myers. Christian 34
Myers. Delileh 34
Myers. Effie 34
Myers. F. P. 34
Myers. Gerald 17
Myers. Gladys 17
Myers. Glenn 34
Myers. Guy 17
Myers. Homer 34
Myers. Isa 17
Myers. Jay 17
Myers. Levi 11. 53
Myers. Malinda 53
Myers. Mary E. 18
Myers. Morgery 53
Myers. Neola 17
Myers. Norma 34
Myers. Oria 34
Myers. Orpha 53
Myers. S. E. 34
Myers. Sam 53
Myers, Sarah 34
Myers. Vinnie 53
Naughten. Carrie 53
Naughtin. E. C. 53
Nelson. Lem 34
Nelson, Mary A. 34
Nessel, Corella 18
Nessel. William 18
Nessel. Winford 18
Nesswel, Elizabeth 18
Nevohteeb 6
Newcomer, Lona 53
Newcomer. Martha 53
Newcomer, Richard 43
Newhauser, [Rev.] 12
Newman 3
Nicholas. Amanda 18

Index- 1998

Nicholas. Faye 18
Nicholas. Nellie 18
Nicholas. Ruby 18
Nicholas. Wm. 18
Nicholls Hablawetz. Mattie F. 3
Nichols. Forrest 18
Nichols. Josh 71
Nichols. Mollie 18
ihart. Helen 53
ihart. Mollie 53
ihart. Thelma 53
ihart. Vinnie 53
iles. Jessie 53
odine. Addie 53
odine. Charles R. 34
odine. Chas. 34, 53
odine, Frank 34
odine. Fred 34
odine. Henry 34
odine, Ida 53
odine, Jennie 53
orris. Ellen 18
orris. Ora 18
orris. William 11
orris. Wm. 18
orth. O. 13
orthrup. Curtis 59
orthrup, Howard 59
orthrup. Lela 59
orthrup. Minta 59
orthrup. T. A. 59
Neill. Kathleen Hamman
17, 21, 27, 36, 41, 62, 74, 75, 76
er, Amanda 18
er, Essie 18
er, Estella 18
er. Gertrude 18
er. Henry 18
er. Isaac 18
er, Joseph 18
er, Lake 18
er, Nina 18
er, Paul 18
er, Ruth 18
er, Sarah K. 18
er, Velma 18
erholtzer, Isaac 71
erlin, Clyde 3
erlin, Debbie 3
e, Robert 10
nger, Anna 18
Olinger. Emmett 18
Olinger. Garey 18
Olinger. Wm. 18
Onlow. Berniece 59
Onlow. Charles E. 59
Onlow. Dorthea 59
Onlow. Edna 59
Onlow. Everett 59
Onlow. Golda 59
Onlow. Howard 59
Opdycke. Carolyn 34
Opdycke. D. S. 34
Opdycke. Oliver 34
Opdycke. Orpha 34
Orr. William J. 59
Page. George W. 43
Palmer. Ethel 59
Palmer, Nancy 59
Palmer. Ralph 59
Palmer. W. W. 59
Pancop. Doris 45
Patterson, Delilah 53
Patterson, Don 53
Patterson, Earl 53
Patterson. Jennie 53
Patterson. Robert 13, 53
Peck. Emma 18
Peck, Everett 18
Peck, Lowell 18
Peck, Zenith 18
Penzin, Albert 18
Penzin, Carl 18
Penzin, Carl, Jr. 18
Penzin, Edward 18
Penzin, Freeda 18
Penzin, Helen 18
Penzin, Hulda 18
Penzin, William 18
Penzin, Winnie 18
Pepple, Hazel 45
Pervines, William 71
Pfefferkorn, Andrew 34
Pfefferkorn, Carl 34
Pfefferkorn, Estella 34
Pfefferkorn, Hilda 34
Pfefferkorn, James 34
Pfefferkorn, Louise 34, 45
Pfefferkorn, Mary 34
Pfefferkorn, Ralph 34
Pfiaumer, Edward 59
Pfiaumer, Ernest 59
Pfiaumer. Ethel 59
Pfiaumer. Eva 59
Pfiaumer. Floyd 59
Pfiaumer. Laverne 59
Pfiaumer. Lawrence 59
Pfiaumer. Russell 59
Pfiaumer. Violet 59
Pionce. Louisa 59
Place. Delia 59
Place. Edith 59
Place. Elmer 59
Place. G. W. 59
Place. Gladys 59
Place. Glen 59
Place. Helen 59
Place. Lucy 59
Place, Merwin 59
Place. Minnie 59
Place. Reed 59
Plasterer. Gene 25
Plum, Angeline 53
Plum. Lillian 53
Poince. Allen H. 59
Poince, George 71
Pontius, Elmer 53
Pontius. Grace 53
Pontius, Ollie 53
Pontius, Phyllis 53
Pontius, Will 53
Poorman, D. A. 53
Poorman. Juleia 53
Porter. Myrtle 34
Porter, Sherman 34
Powers, Luella 53
Powers, Wayne 53
Price, Grace 53
Prouty, Louise 18
Prouty. Samuel 18
Provines. Ino A. 71
Przecha, Donna 69
Pufner. Caroline 18
Putt. Dawn Slatter 21, 23
Quinn, Harley F. 34
Rastler, Jerry 18
Raub, S. A. 18
Raub, Susie 18
Reed 3
Reed, Ida 53
Reed, Rev. 47
Reed, William 71
Reeder, B. C. 18
Reeder, E. C. 18

Index- 1998

Reeder, Edith 18
Reeder, Lottie 18
Reeder, Mary E. 18
Reeder, Nettie 18
Reeder, William 18
Reid, Pam 74
Reinhart, Carl 35
Reinhart, Effie 35
Reinhart, Elizabeth 35
Reinhart, Jacob 35
Reinig, Alfred 35
Reinig, Emma 35
Reinig, Fred 35
Reinig, Gertrude C. 35
Reinig, Helene 35
Reinig, Marie 35
Reinig, Michael 35
Reinig, Sylvester 35
Reinig, Velma 35
Reinig, Victor 35
Reinig, Walter 35
Reinoehl 43
Reinoehl, Beth 35
Reinoehl, Charley 35
Reinoehl, Jean 35
Reinoehl, Mary 35
Reinoel, Peter 43
Rempis, Lillie 34
Rempis, Thelma 34
Rempis, Theodore 34
Renick, Barbara 8, 9
Renner, Addie 34
Renner, Florence 34
Renner, Helen 34
Renner, Henry 34
Renner, Howard 34
Renner, Sarah 34
Renner, Walter 34
Rhoads, Doris 59
Rhoads, Flossie 59
Rhoads, Margareta 59
Rhoads, W. E. 59
Rhodes, Charles A. 71
Rhodes, Elijah 71
Rhodes, F. E. 59
Rhodes, M. E. 59
Rhodes, Manda 59
Rhodes, Marquis 71
Rhodes, Vernie 59
Richey, Ellie 53
Richter, Lawrence 35
Richter, Louis 35
Rickett, Anna L. 59
Rickett, S. A. 59
Riddle, Frank 32
Riddle, Ida 32
Riddle, Zeitha 32
Rieke, Otto 53
Roberts, Maud 53
Robinson, Clarence 53
Roger, Mary 53
Rogers, George Henry 3
Rohm, Amelia 53
Rohm, Amos 53
Rohm, Dortha 18
Rohm, Harley 18
Rohm, Howard 18
Rohm, Ira 53
Rohm, John J. 35
Rohm, Libbie 53
Rohm, Lillie 53
Rohm, Mary 35, 53
Rohm, Willis 18
Roop, Austin 18
Roop, Elmer 18
Roop, Emma 18
Roop, Esther 18
Roop, Frank 18
Roop, Jennie 18
Roop, Mary Ellen 18
Roop, Mervin 18
Roop, Minnie 18
Roop, Treba 18
Roop, William 18
Rose, Emery 53
Rose, Laure 53
Roush, Albert 18
Roush, Grace 18
Rowe, Amanda 35
Rowe, Arthur 18
Rowe, Cecil 18
Rowe, David 35
Rowe, Dayton 18
Rowe, Donna 18
Rowe, Edgar W. 35
Rowe, Elmer 18
Rowe, Elza 18
Rowe, Frank 18
Rowe, Harry 18
Rowe, Helen 18
Rowe, Irene 18
Rowe, Jessie 35
Rowe, Mable 18
Rowe, Nellie 18
Rowe, Pearl 18
Rowe, Ralph 18
Rowe, Willis 35
Royal, Adam 35
Royal, Agnes 35
Royal, Celestian 35
Royal, Emma 35
Royal, Ethel 35
Royal, George 35
Royal, Helen 35
Royal, Lauretta 35
Royal, Lewis 35
Royal, Viola 35
Rufner, Carrie 18
Rufner, Dorcas 53
Rufner, Joseph 53
Rufner, Milo 18
Rufner, Mirzeiah 18
Rufner, Mrs. 46
Rufner, Ollie 46
Rufner, Ralph 18
Ruhl, Betty 25
Rummell, O. W. 71
Ruppert, Catharine 35
Ruppert, Francis 35
Ruppert, John 59
Ruppert, Joseph 35
Ruppert, Rosa 35
Ruppert, Tillie 35
Ruppert, Vincent 35
Rynearson, Edith 18
Rynearson, George 18
Rynearson, Hazel 18
Rynearson, Hugh 18
Rynearson, Robert 18
Rynearson, Ronald 18
Sablic, Sue 41, 74, 80
Saltsman, J. 53
Samuel, George 71
Sanders, John 3
Scattergood, Charlotte 18
Scattergood, Geo. H. 18
Schenck, Ben 35
Schenck, Ella 35
Schenck, Frank 35
Schenck, John 35
Schenck, Mary 35
Schiek, Ernest 35
Schiek, Mable 35
Schiffli, Adolph 18

Index- 1998

hiffli. Agnes 35
hiffli. Andrew 35
hiffli. Anna 18. 35
hiffli. August 35
hiffli. Carl 18
hiffli. Catharine 35
hiffli. Catherine 35
hiffli. Dorothy 35
hiffli. Edward 35
Schiffli. Emil 18
Schiffli. Frances 18
Schiffli. Gertrude 35
Schiffli, Herbert 35
Schiffli, Johnny 18
Schiffli, Leo 18
Schiffli. Magdeline 35
Schiffli. Mary 18
Schiffli, Mathias 35
Schiffli. Milfred 35
Schiffli, Monica 35
Schiffli, Victoria 35
Schiffli, Victoria. Mrs. 35
Schloser, Emma 35
Schlosser, Augestean 35
Schlosser, Catharine 35
Schlosser, Celia 35
Schlosser, Edward 35
Schlosser, Frank 35
Schlosser, Helen 35
Schlosser, John 35
Schlosser, Leo 35
Schlosser, Louise 35
Schlosser, Minnie 35
Schlosser, Paul 35
Schlosser, Tresie 35
Schlosser, Tronies 35
Schomberg, Carl 35
Schomberg, Lulu 35
Schup. Catharine 18
Schup, Ethel 18
Schup, Helen 18
Schup, John F. 18
Schirr, Andrew 18
Schirr, Clara 18
Schirr, Daniel 18
Schirr, Emery 18
Schirr, Herman 18
Schirr, Rosena 18
Schuster, Edna 35
Schuster, Ellen 35
Schuster, Geo. 35
Schuster. George H. 35
Schuster. Ralph 35
Schuster. Willie 35
Schwartz. Albert 35
Schwartz. Charles A. 35
Schwartz. Eva 35
Schwartz. Rosetta 35
Schweitzer. Anna 35
Schweitzer. Edith 35
Schweitzer. Edwin 35
Schweitzer. Lloyd 35
Schweitzer. Raymond 35
Schweitzer. Virginia 35
Schweitzer. Wilson 35
Scott. Henry 71
Scott. John M. 71
Seery, Mary 53
Seery. Orlando 13
Seibel Lewis. Audree 14
Sewell. Hilda 53
Sewell. Ida 53
Shaffer. Mark 3
Shaffer. O.E. 29
Shaffer, Vesta 53
Shaver. Alice 53
Shaw. D. A., Mrs. 12
Shaw, Gorden 53
Shaw, Mary 53
Shearer. Ruth 45
Sheean 48
Sherrick, Carrie 18
Sherrick, Jacob 18
Sherrick, Wava 18
Sherrick, Wayne 18
Sherwood. Alice 35
Sherwood. Blanch 35
Sherwood, Claude 35
Sherwood, Cleo 35
Sherwood, E. P. 35
Sherwood, Edna 35
Sherwood, Edwin 35
Sherwood, Elzie 35
Sherwood, George C. 35
Sherwood, Grace 35
Sherwood, Hilda 35
Sherwood, Jennie 35
Sherwood, John B. 35
Sherwood, Lizzie M. 35
Sherwood, Nellie 35
Sherwood, Pauline 35
Shilling, Adam 59
Shilling. C. G. 59
Shilling. Edward R. 59
Shilling. Eulalia Unice 59
Shilling. Ila 59
Shilling. John 59
Shilling. Malinda 59
Shilling. Paul Dewayne 59
Shilling. Roy Elsworth 59
Shilling. Vine E. 59
Shilling. W. M. 59
Shipherd. Sarah 53
Shippey. Beatrice 18
Shippey. Bertha 18
Shippey. Beth 18
Shippey. Estell 18
Shippey. Frank 18
Shippey, Gergie 18
Shippey, Harry 18
Shippey, Ileth 18
Shippey. Isaac 18
Shippey. Ruth 18
Shippey. Ward 18
Shippy. Almeda 18
Shippy, Clifton 18
Shippy. Rosa 18
Shippy, William 18
Shoemaker. Edward R. 35
Shoemaker, Henry 35
Shoemaker, Henry, Mrs. 13
Shoemaker, James 35
Shoemaker, Lizzie 13
Shoemaker, Mahala 35, 53
Shoemaker, Marie 35
Shoner, Charles 53
Shoner, Donald 53
Shoner, Fred 53
Shoner, Geo. 53
Shoner, Mary 53
Shoner. Maude 53
Shoner, Rob 53
Shoner, Willie 53
Shook. Angilla 35
Shook. Benjamin 35
Shook, David 13, 35
Shook, Helen 35
Shook, Myrtle 35
Shook, N. J. 13
Shook, N. J., Mrs. 13
Shoudel, Adolph 35
Shoudel, Agnes 35
Shoudel, Alfred 35
Shoudel, Anthony 35

Index- 1998

Shoudel. Caroline 35
Shoudel. Cecilia 35
Shoudel. Clarence 35
Shoudel. Edward 35
Shoudel. Frank 35
Shoudel. George 35
Shoudel. Herman 35
Shoudel. Ida 35
Shoudel. Johanna 35
Shoudel. John 35
Shoudel. Joseph 35
Shoudel. Lena 35
Shoudel. M. C. 35
Shoudel. M. E. 35
Shoudel. M. L. 35
Shoudel. Magdaline 35
Shoudel. Margaret 35
Shoudel. Marie 35
Shoudel. Martha 35
Shoudel. Mary 35
Shoudel. Mathias 35
Shoudel. Michael 35
Shoudel. Paul 35
Shroyer. John 18
Shroyer. Laura 18
Shull. Cadmus C. 59
Shull. Dale 59
Shull. Doris 59
Shull. Eva 59
Shull. Garth 59
Shull. Joseph S. 59
Shull. Lucy F. 59
Shull. Nellie 59
Shull, Sarah E. 59
Shull. T. H. 59
Shultz 3
Shultz, Christina 53
Shultz. Curtis 53
Shultz, Irene 44, 45
Shultz, Lawrence 18
Shultz, Myrtle 18
Shumaker, Daisy 44, 45
Shuman, Don 53
Shuman, Elmer 35
Shuman, Elmer L. 35
Shuman, Grace 35, 47, 53
Shuman, Otto 35
Siefert 3
Silberg, F. W. 59
Silberg, M. J., Mrs. 59
Silberg, Rachel 46
Silberg. Vera 59
Silberg. Walter 59
Simon Hamman. Ida 23
Sinclair. Caroline 53
Skelly. Carl 35
Skelly. Doris 35
Skelly. Earl 35
Skelly. Hazel 35
Skelly. Iantha 35
Skelly. Leroy 35
Skelly. Ray 35
Skelly. Rebah 35
Skilling 3
Slater. Jennie 18
Slater. Lynn 18
Slatter Putt. Dawn 21. 23
Sliger. Reba
4. 22. 24. 25. 38. 41. 42
Smith 3
Smith. A. J., Mrs. 47
Smith. Alvin 35
Smith. Anna 18
Smith. Barbra 18
Smith. Blanche 53
Smith. Charley Roger 59
Smith. Christ 18
Smith. Clara D. 59
Smith. Clary 59
Smith. Daryl 18
Smith. Deliah 59
Smith. Deta 53
Smith. E. R. 59
Smith. Edith 53
Smith. Elenore 35
Smith, Ella 59
Smith. Elmer 18
Smith. Elmer E. 59
Smith, Emma 59
Smith, Fannie 59
Smith, Gretel
1, 2, 24, 36, 41, 62, 63
Smith, Harold 18
Smith, Ira 59
Smith, Ira E. 59
Smith, Isaiah 59, 71
Smith, Kenith 59
Smith, Kenneth 18
Smith, Leaf 46
Smith, Leafa 44, 45
Smith, Lois 45, 47, 59
Smith, Lois D. 59
Smith, Lynford 18
Smith. Margaret 53
Smith. Nevada 18
Smith. Orley 18
Smith. Orville 18
Smith. Pearl 44. 45
Smith. Philip F. 59
Smith. R. 18
Smith. Ricky 35
Smith. Samuel L. 59
Smith. Sidney 18
Smith. Vernon 59
Smith. Waran 59
Snyder. Ada 53
Snyder. Ella 53
Snyder. Estella 35
Snyder. Irene 53
Snyder. J. F. 35
Snyder. L., Mrs. 13
Snyder. Lester 35
Snyder. Louisa 18
Snyder. M. L. 18
Snyder. Mildred 35
Snyder. Milford 35
Snyder. S. 13
Snyder. Velma 35
Sockroder. Luella 53
Sommer. Jessie E. 59
Sommer. William A. 59
Soule. B. E. 59
Soule. Mirtha 59
Sparks. George 53
Sparks, Pearl 35
Sparks. V. L. 35
Speer, G. O. 53
Spitter. Allie 59
Spitter, Iva 59
Spitter. J. D. 59
Spitter, Leo 59
Spitter, Marjie 59
Spitter, Milton 59
Spitter. Peter 59
Spuller. Laura 73
St. Clair, Mary 53
Stabe, Fred L. 18
Stabe, Harold 18
Stabe, Maude 18
Stamets 3
Stamets. Jennie 53
Stanley, Cora 53
Stanley. Helen 53
Starkey, Glady 47

Index- 1998

rkey. Gladys 45
inman. Darl 2. 22
vens. Lucile 53
vens. Marguerite 53
vens. Mary 53
ward. Arminta 59
ward. Cora C. 59
ward. Ercil 59
ward. Florence 59
ward. Hazel 59
ward. James 71
ward. James L. 71
ward. John M. 71
ward. Nancy T. H. 59
ward. W. P. 59
ker. Lillie 53
ughn. R. B. 53
wser. Albert 53
wser. Alice 53
e. Leorna 45
h, Adam 29
h, Carrie 53
h, Henry 53
w, Minerva 53
w, S. P. 53
rt. Dewey 59
rt. James L. 59
p, Esther 18
p, Joanna 18
p, Nellie 18
p, Oscar 18
n, Marlene 73
der, Herman 18
der, Viola 18
ders, Arthur 18
ders, Clyde 18
ders, Emanuel 18
ders, Frances 18
tz 13
tz, Augustus 13
tz, Devilla 13
tz, Edson 13
z, Elias 13
z, Elmer 13
z, Forest 13
z, Frank 13
z, George 13
z, Ida 13
z, John 13
z, John, Jr. 13
z, John, Sr. 13
Swartz. Kate 54
Swartz. Laura 13
Swartz. Levi 13
Swartz. Margaret 13
Swartz. Mel 13
Swartz. Melvin 13
Swartz. Myrtle 13
Swartz. Newton 13
Swartz. Newton 13
Swartz. Oscar 13
Swartz. Paul 13
Swartz. Tarring 13
Swartz. Willaim 13
Swery. Alvaro 35
Swery. Emma 35
Szucs. Dennis 69
Tatham. Edith 54
Tatham. W. C. 54
Teves. Henry 35
Thidell. (Mrs.) 54
Thomas 3
Thomas. Elizabeth 18
Thomas, Grace 54
Thomas, Leslie A. 18
Thomas, Myrtle 59
Thomas, Riley 59
Thomas, William 18
Thompson, Lucy 14
Thomson, Carl 35
Thomson, Dora 45
Thomson, Lavon 35
Thomson, Mary 35
Thomson, Roger 35
Thrush, Albert 11
Till, Carl 54
Till, Thelma 45
Timmerman, Alice E. 59
Timmerman, Charles A. 59
Timmerman, John H. 59
Timmerman, Mary A. 59
Todd, Arthur 59
Todd, Charley 59
Todd, Daisey 59
Todd, Euda 59
Todd, H. H. 59
Todd, Harry 59
Todd, Orval 59
Todd, Paul 59
Todd, Pauline 59
Todd, Robert 59
Todd, Velma 59
Treesh. Aneta 18
Treesh. Bernalda 18
Treesh. Bernida 18
Treesh. Burnard 18
Treesh. Cecil 18
Treesh. Clara 18
Treesh. Clarence. Mrs. 18
Treesh. Dale 18
Treesh. Elden 18
Treesh. Emery 18
Treesh. Erma 18
Treesh. Ethel 18
Treesh. George 18
Treesh. Henry 18
Treesh. Iva 18
Treesh. Iver 18
Treesh. Joel 18
Treesh. Lavon 18
Treesh. Lawrence 18
Treesh. Layton 18
Treesh. Letha 18
Treesh. Levi W. 11
Treesh. Mamie 18
Treesh, Metha 18
Treesh, Orville 18
Treesh, Rhoda 18
Treesh, Tracle 18
Treesh, Ula 18
Treesh, Viola 18
Triplett. Anna 18
Triplett, Elsworth 18
Triplett, Hugh 18
Trumpy, Henry 54
Tryon, T. S. 18
Tustison, Earl W. 59
Tustison, Erma 59
Tustison, Hazel 59
Ulm, E. 59
Ulm, Fred 59
Ulm, Jeremia 71
Ulm, John E. 59
Ulm, Mary A. 59
Ulm, Minnie 59
Underwood, Clara 18
Underwood, J. W. 18
Van Auken, Nancy 3
Van Zile, Milo 71
Vanderpool Gormley. Myra 26
Vanzants, Davis 13
Vanzants, Mary 13
Vestal, David A. 35
Vestal, Emery 35

Index- 1998

Vestal. William 35
Vevier. Mrs. 48
Vincennes. Mr. 13
Vincent. Scott
24. 41. 62. 63
Vosberg. Elen 35
Vosburg. Fred 35
Votrie. Blanche 18
Votrie. Jesse 18
Votrie. Lawrence 18
Wade 10
Wade. Albert 59
Wade. Alonzo D. 10
Wade. Alonzo Daton 10
Wade. Cora 59
Wade. Dora 10
Wade. Eva Leoen 10
Wade. George 59. 71
Wade. George D. 10
Wade. George Daton 10
Wade. Isadora 10
Wade. Isadora Norwood McBride 10
Wade. Roy L. 59
Wade. Russell 59
Wade. Sarah J. 59
Wagner, Eunice 35
Wagner. John L. 35
Wagner. Linus 35
Wagner. Mary 35
Wagner. Norbert 35
Wagner. Robert 35
Wagoner. Elvena 35
Wagoner, Howard 35
Wagoner, Mable 35
Wagoner. Monrue 35
Wagoner, Sumner 35
Walker, Anna 54
Walker, Carl 35
Walker, Clair 35, 54
Walker, Cora 59
Walker, Dora 35
Walker, Eli 54
Walker, Eli, Mrs. 35
Walker, Fern 59
Walker, Floyd 35
Walker, Frank 35
Walker, G. W. (Mrs.) 54
Walker, Harold 35, 54
Walker, Hattie 59
Walker, John 59
Walker, M. F. 59
Walker, Maud 35
Walker. Minnie 59
Walker. P. A 59
Walker. Russell 35
Walker. Susan 54
Walker. Wm. 35
Waltz. Cora 59
Waltz. H. O. 59
Waltz. Harold 59
Waltz. Olen 59
Warinck. R. J.. Mrs. 35
Warns. Laure 54
Washburn. Alvin 35
Washburn. Charles 35
Washburn. Howard 35
Washburn. Joe 35
Washburn. Marion 35
Washburn. Warren D. 35
Washburn. Wilma 35
Washler. Christopher 3
Wason, Ace 59
Wason, Alfred 59
Wason. Samuel 59
Wason. Sarah 59
Wasson. Audry 59
Wasson. Beatress 59
Wasson. Bert 59
Wasson, Florence 59
Wasson. Gary 59
Wasson. Gladis 59
Wasson. Gurtrude 59
Wasson. Leeora 59
Wasson, Mary 59
Wasson. Mattie 59
Wasson. Maude 54
Wasson. Paul 59
Wasson, Roy 59
Waterman. Florence 54
Waterman, J. M. 54
Waterman. Mable 54
Watson, Alice 59
Watson. Charles W. 59
Watson, George 59
Watson, Gladys 59
Watson, Lydia 59
Watson, William 71
Watt, Carl E. 59
Watt, Curtis M. 59
Watt, Eva 59
Watt, Laura 59
Watt, Rosie 59
Wearley, Calvin 71
Weaver. Carrie 54
Weidler. David. Mrs. 35
Weidler. Jerry M. 35
Weihmuller. Gerald 18
Weihmuller. Harold 18
Weihmuller. John 18
Weihmuller. Viola 18
Weirick. Ella 45
Werner. Alice 35
Werner. Buelah 45. 48
Werner. Clarence 35
Werner. Esther 45
Werner. George 35
Werner. Isabelle 35
Werner. Lidella 35
Werner. Rosella 35
Wetoskey. Carl 35
Wetoskey. Edith 35
Wetoskey. Geraldine 35
Wetoskey. Joseph 35
Wetoskey. Magdeline 35
Wetoskey. Maynard 35
Wetoskey, Mike 35
Wetoskey, Sylvia 35
Wetoskey. Virgil 35
Wherly, E. G. 18
Wherly, Emilia 18
Whitaker. Beverly DeLong 69
White. Edward 71
White, Ellen 59
White, Ervin F. 59
White. Louise 59
White. Naomi 59
Widdecombe, Edythe 54
Widdicombe, Olive 54
Wilcox, Grace 54
Wilder, Bernice 21
Wilder, Bob 21
Wilder, Robert 21
Wilder, Robert Lehr 30
Wilder. William 21
Wilhelm, Caroline 35
Wilhelm, Charles 35
Wilhelm, Edward 35
Wilhelm, Gertrude 54
Wilhelm, Lena 35
Wilhelm, Sophronia 54
Wilkins, Blanche 13
Wilkins, W. H., Mrs. 13
Wilks, Josephine 54
Willenar, J. A. 54

Index- 1998

Willennar, Alfred 54
Willennar, Audrey 54
Williams, David 18
Williams, Irene 18
Williams, Josephine 18
Williams, Mabel 18
Williams, Mardel 18
Williams, Marguerite 18
Williams, Marian 18
Williams, Marie 18
Williams, Martha 18
Williamson, Alice 45
Willis, Martha 54
Willmot, Arthor 59
Willmot, Fay 59
Willmot, Josephine 59
Vilsey 3
Vilson, Belle 54
Vilson, L. A. 54
Vinch, Randy 55
Vineland, Effia 59
Vineland, John 59
Vines, (Mrs.) 54
Vines, Anna 35, 54
Vines, Ernest 35, 54
Vines, George 54
Vines, Georgia 35
Vines, Lou 54
Vines, Lydia 35, 54
Vines, Martha 35, 54
ingard, Charles 10
ingard, Robert Wade 10
ise, Lee R. 35
ise, Leone 35
ise, Lois 35
ise, O. B. 13
ise, Thelma 35
iseman, Elizabeth 18
iseman, John 18
iseman, Minnie 18
iseman, Owen 18
iseman, Suffrona 18
iseman, Sylvester 18
ittig, Ardella 35
ittig, C. G. 35
ittig, Florence 18
ittig, Fred 35
ittig, George 18
ittig, Nellie 35
ittmer, Etta 54
olf, Alice 54
Wolff, Angelia A. 59
Wolff, Sherman S. 59
Woodcox, Arthur 18
Woodcox, Blaine 18
Woodcox, Earl 18
Woodcox, Gertrude 18
Woodcox, Glen 18
Woodcox, Mildred 18
Woodcox, Wilbur 18
Worthington, J. E. 11
Wright, Barbara A. 43
Wylie, John 8
Yarde, J. O. 18
Yarde, Ollie B. 18
Yeagy, Lena 54
Yoder, Albert 18
Yoder, Edith 18
Yoder, Harold 18
Young, Mary 54
Zeke 2, 23, 38, 42
Zels, Clara E. 59
Zels, Hurschel C. 59
Zels, J. F. 59
Zels, Lois M. 59
Zerkle, Dwight 42
Zerkle, Dwight "Zeke" 43
Zerkle, Golda 44, 45
Zerkle, Goldie 22
Zerkle, Lina 1, 12, 36, 42, 62, 63
Zerkle, Lina Hamman 21, 22
Zerkle, Lina M. 49
Zerkle, Opal 45
Zimmerman, Charles 59
Zimmerman, Hiram 71
Zimmerman, Imo 35
Zimmerman, J. W. 54
Zimmerman, James 35
Zimmerman, John A. 71
Zimmerman, Jonas 71
Zimmerman, L. R. 59
Zimmerman, Lillian 59
Zimmerman, Sarah 35, 54
Zimmerman, Sherman 59
Zimmerman, Viola 59
Zirchler, Adolph 35
Zirchler, Andrew 35
Zirchler, Christine 35
Zirchler, Gertrude 35
Zirchler, Magdelena 35
Zirchler, Mary 35
Zirchler, Michael 35
Zitzman, Henry 18
Zitzman, Russell 18
Zitzman, Sarah 18
Zongker 3
Zonker 3

Is there something you would like to see in the newsletter? or do you have a contribution? Send comments or submissions to the Editor at:
DCIGS, 603 S. Jackson Street,
Auburn, IN 46706
or online at: rsrchetal@locl.net

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society ~Membership Form~

The *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM in the Eckhart Library, Auburn, IN. The quarterly newsletter, *DeKalb Diggings,* which you receive as a member of D. C. I. G. S., is sent January 15, April 15, July 15, and October 15.

Today's Date: ________________ I am a New Member: ______________

Dues for Year: ________________ Membership Renewal: ______________

Amount Enclosed for *DCIGS* membership (January to December - due by February 15th):

$10.00 Single Membership __________ $ 15.00 Family Membership (One Address)__________

Name (Women please include maiden name): ____

Mailing Address:____

City: ____________________________ State: __________________ Zip Code: ____________

Telephone number (____)_____________________ Email: ___________________________

Volunteer your talents. In what area would you be interested in serving the society?

____

YES NO Please keep my name, address, phone number, surnames and family charts in an active file by the *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society* so they can be accessible for copying and research. (If this is not answered, your information Will be placed in the active file.)

DeKalb County names I am researching: (Please include additional names and related surnames on another paper)

____

____

Please mail your payment to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Membership
Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson St.
Auburn, IN 46703

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
Attn.: Publication Order
Eckhart Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, IN 46706

914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

lustrated. Printed by offset lithography on acid free paper, bound in long lasting library buckram and stamped gold. This was originally published in 1914 by B. F. **Bowen** and Company, Inc. *NEW* all name index in- uded.

dex for 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana

he original 1914 History of DeKalb County, Indiana, that was published by B. F. **Bowen**. The original did not ntain an index.

eKalb County Veteran Cards

0 page soft bound book contains veterans registration cards from mostly the Civil, Spanish-American, and exican Wars. These cards of DeKalb County veterans show name, outfit and burial place.

ompany K. 157th regiment of the Indiana Volunteers in the Spanish-American ar

is DeKalb County unit is featured in a black and white 18" by 22" photograph.
e list of members of the unit are in *DeKalb Diggings*, Vol. !!, No. 3, Fall 1996, Page 34.

ow to Start Your Family History"

mpiled by Reba **SLIGER**.

ginners can get organized with this notebook. There is information on how to get started with your family story, along with family group sheets.

ame: ______________________________

reet: ______________________________

ity: ______________ State: ______________ Zip Code: ____________

		Quantity	Total
4 History of DeKalb County (*Was $70.00*)	$60.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 5.00	________	________
ex for original 1914 History	$10.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 1.50	________	________
Kalb Veterans Cards	$25.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.50	________	________
npany K Photograph	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 2.00	________	________
to Start your Family History	$15.00	________	________
Postage and Handling	$ 4.00	________	________
	TOTAL	________________	

Make check payable to: *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society*

DeKalb Diggings

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society
% Eckhart Public Library
603 S. Jackson Street
Auburn, Indiana 46706

Don't let your subscription end!

DEKALB DIGGINGS

DeKalb Diggings is published quarterly by *DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society*, c/o Eckhart Public Library, 603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

DCIGS meets the fourth Sunday of every month at 2:00 PM at the Eckhart Public Library, unless noted otherwise.

Dues are $10.00 single membership and $15.00 family membership. Membership covers January 1st to December 31st. February 15th is the cut off for dues that are due for that year. New members who join at the fair (fair special) will receive the fall and winter newsletters plus the four quarterlies for the next year. For new members who join before September, membership will be from January through December of the year they join and will receive all issues for that year.

The quarterly newsletter is sent April 15th, July 15th, October 15th, and January 15th. All members are welcome to submit items of interest for the newsletter.

If you have paid your dues and you do not receive the newsletter, it is your responsibility to notify the editor.

If you have a change of address, please contact *DCIGS*.

The *DCIGS* and Editor of *DeKalb Diggings* will not be responsible for errors in the *DeKalb Diggings*. Corrections of proven errors will be published.

If there is something specific you would like to have published in the newsletter, please contact the editor.

Prior issues of the newsletter are $2.50 each including postage, $2.00 if you pick it up at a meeting. Send order with check to:

DeKalb County Indiana Genealogy Society,
% Eckhart Public Library,
603 S. Jackson Street, Auburn, Indiana 46706.

Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46706
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
AUG 03
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

ECKHART PUBLIC LIB.
8401 9100 114 232 1